

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



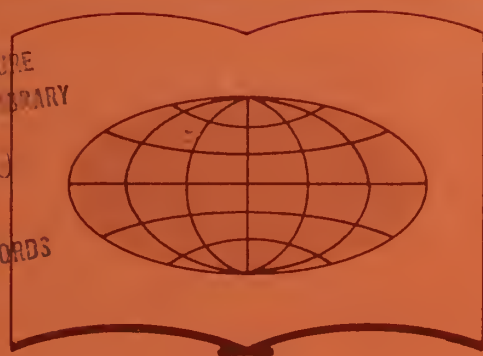
A241  
P43  
copy 3

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

APR 15 1969

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 4      Number 18  
AUGUST 30, 1968



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 4  
August 30, 1968  
Number 18

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

**Citations:** Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

**Subject Index:** Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

**Biographical Index:** Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

**Author Index:** Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

**Organizational Index:** Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The Intredis Register is a system of electronic data retrieval for the field of forest pathology. It is composed of two elements: (1) a set of punchcards each containing a reference to an abstracted article on some phase of forest pathology; and (2) a system for sorting or electronically scanning these cards so that references may be printed out either by subject breakdown, by country to which the reference is germane, by the host plant genus or species, by the organism causing the disease, or by the abstracting journal consulted. Print-outs can be provided consisting of all references in the card register that deal with subjects, countries, hosts, plants, or causal organism.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Room 4112 - Auditors Building  
Washington, D.C. 20250

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture.

ture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

#### *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

#### *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

#### *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Room 4112—Auditors Building  
Washington, D.C. 20250

#### *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.



## ENTOMOLOGY

16974-68

TO THE METHODS OF STUDYING THE ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE OF THE TICK IXODES RICINUS L.

M Daniel V Cerny  
*Folia Parasitol* 14(2):177-183  
1967 436.8 C33

Environment, Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Ixodes ricinus, Ixodidae, Microclimate, Temperature.

16975-68

VECTOR CONTROL PROGRAMS IN COLORADO.

T Davis Jr  
*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc 18-19 ANNU. MEETING*:33-34  
1966 420 UT1

Agricultural policies, Culex tarsalis, Gambusia affinis, Insect control, Insect vectors, Research.

16976-68

SOME PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH THE USE OF LIGHT TRAPS.

D J DeJong  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* 3:25-32 REF  
1967 421 EN835M

Biology, Ecology, Hymenoptera, Insect diseases, Insect traps, Lepidoptera, Light traps, Trichoptera. Germany summary

16977-68

A COMPARISON OF ANIMAL- AND DRY-ICE-BAITED TRAPS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TABANIDS.

R Everett J L Lancaster  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):863-864  
Jun 1968 421 J822

Animals, Attractants, Baits, Dry ice, Equipment, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Tabanidae, Temperature, Time, Weather.

16978-68

OBSERVATIONS OVER RESTRAINING THE STINK BUG (PERILLUS BIOCULATUS (FABR.)) (PENTATOMIDAE) FACING ITS PREY LEPIDOTARSA DECEMLINEATA (SAY) (CHRYSOMELIDAE). (GER)

J M Franz  
*Z Pflanzkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 74(1):1-13  
Jan 1967 464.8 Z3

Larvae, Lepidotarsa decemlineata, Natural control (insects), Pentatomidae, Perillus bioculatus, Predaceous insects, Research. English summary

16979-68

A BRIEF REVIEW OF THE PRINCIPLES OF LIGHT TRAP DESIGN WITH A DESCRIPTION OF AN EFFICIENT TRAP FOR COLLECTING NOCTUID MOTHS.

D F Hardwick  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(2):65-75 REF  
31 May 1968 421 L554

Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Light traps, Moths, Noctuidae.

16980-68

COLLECTING PUPAE OF THE FALL ARMYWORM FROM REARING CONTAINERS.

E A Harrell W W Hare R L Burton  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):873-876  
Jun 1968 421 J822

Equipment, Insect collecting equipment, Insect rearing, Methodology, Pupae, Spodoptera frugiperda.

16981-68

INDIVIDUAL EGGING DEVICE FOR TEPHRIID FLIES.

R A Hart R Y Miyabara  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):881  
Jun 1968 421 J822

Ceratitis capitata, Dacus cucurbitae, Dacus dorsalis, Equipment, Insect eggs, Ovulation, Temperature, Tephritidae, Time.

16982-68

SMALL CAGES FOR OBSERVING LEAF LICE. (GE)

A Hein  
*Z Pflanzkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 75(3):160-161  
Mar 1968 464.8 Z3  
Anoplura, Insect cages, Leaves, Research.

16983-68

A FURTHER NOTE ON SAMPLE SIZE FOR CHI-SQUARE TEST: THE RxC TABLE.

W R Holt  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):853-854  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Entomology, Mathematics, Tables (data).

16984-68

SOME PARAMETERS IN THE ROLE OF ENEMIES IN THE NATURAL CONTROL OF INSECT ABUNDANCE.

C B Huffaker C E Kennett B Matsumoto E G White  
*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 4:59-75 REF  
1968 420 R81  
Correlation, Ecology, Environment, Insect control, Insects, Natural control (insects), Parameters, Parasitism, Population statistics.

16985-68

EXPERIMENTS ON SIMULTANEOUS INFECTIONS OF THE COMMON COCKCHAFER, MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA.

B Hurpin P Robert  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):203-213 REF  
Aug 1968 421 J826  
Bacillus popilliac, Bacteria, Insect diseases, Laboratories, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha, Microorganisms, Mortality, Temperature.

16986-68

EIGHTH SEMINAR ON TRYPANOSOMIASIS, ABSTRACT OF PAPERS.

W E Kershaw  
*Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg Trans* 62(1):120-140  
1968 448.9 R813

Antigens, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Digestion, Drug therapy, Glossina, Immunology, Insect cultures, Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Myocarditis, Reproduction, Research, Trypanosomiasis.

16987-68

CONTROLLED MATING, KARYOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY, AND SEX-RATIO IN THE DENDROCTONOS PONDEROSAE COMPLEX.

G N Lanier D L Wood  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):517-526 REF  
15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
Dendroctonus jeffreyi, Dendroctonus monticolae, Dendroctonus ponderosae, Frequency distribution, Insect genetics, Mitosis, Morphology, Pinus ponderosa, Sex behavior.

16988-68

RADIATION-INDUCED STERILIZATION. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL: BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.

L E LaChance C H Schmidt R C Bushland  
147-196 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS  
1967  
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Pest control, Radiation, Research, Sterilization.

16989-68

WATERFOWL INTERESTS IN RELATION TO VECTOR CONTROL PROGRAMS.

J B Low  
*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc 18-19 ANNU. MEETING*:25-30 REF  
1966 420 UT1  
Agricultural outlook, Aquatic birds, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Insect control, Pesticides, Water, Wildlife management.

16990-68

URBAN MOSQUITO CONTROL IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

G C McFarland  
*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc 18-19 ANNU. MEETING*:35-36  
1966 420 UT1  
Agricultural outlook, Breeding, Crop yields, Culex quinquefasciatus, Insect control, Weather.

16991-68

A DIGESTIVE DISTURBANCE IN GLOSSINA.

A R Mews  
*Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg Trans* 62(1):125-126  
1968 448.9 R813  
Blood coagulation, Digestion, Feeding, Glossina morsitans, Guinea pigs, Insect cages, Insect cultures, Insect diseases, Salivary glands (insects).

16992-68

A METHOD OF COLLECTING PLANTHOPPERS AND LEAFHOPPERS IN THE FIELD IN WINTER. TRANSL. 16921.

H Santa T Nambu  
4 P.  
Cicadellidae, Hibernation, Insects, Larvae, Physiology, Potassium cyanate, Research, Sampling (statistics). Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protect. Soc. Proc. 8:42 translated by Kenji Nishimura

16993-68

A MECHANISM OF RESISTANCE TO ORGANOPHOSPHORUS ACARICIDES IN A STRAIN OF THE CATTLE TICK BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS.

C A Schuntner W J Roulston H J Schnitzlering  
*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(1):97-109 REF  
Feb 1968 442.8 AU72  
Acaricides, Boophilus annulatus microplus, Enzymes, Immunity, Immunochemistry, Organic compounds, Parasitology, Phosphorus.

16994-68

A RESISTANCE MECHANISM IN ORGANOPHOSPHORUS-RESISTANT STRAINS OF SHEEP BLOWFLY (LUCILIA CUPRINA).

C A Schuntner W J Roulston  
*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(1):173-176 REF  
Feb 1968 442.8 AU72  
Acetylcholinesterases, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Immunology, Insecticide resistance, Insects, Lucilia cuprina, Organophosphorus.

16995-68

RADIOACTIVE STUDIES ON THE FEEDING OF LARVAE, NYMPHS, AND ADULTS OF THE CATTLE TICK, BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS (CANESTRINI).

G W Seifert P H Springell J Tatchell  
*Parasitology* 58(2):415-430 REF  
May 1968 448.8 P21  
Blood, Boophilus microplus, Cattle, Erythrocytes, Injections, Insect behavior, Larvae, Nymphs, Radioactivity.

16996-68

THE ROLE OF COLLEMBOLA (APTERYGOTA) IN THE NUTRITIONAL SYSTEM OF TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT. (GER)

H R Simon  
*Z Pflanzkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 74(6):354-366 REF  
Jun 1967 464.8 Z3  
Collembola, Ecology, Environment, Insect biology, Insect nutrition, Predaceous insects.

16997-68

INSECT ABUNDANCE.

T R E Southwood  
*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 4,160P REF  
1968 420 R81  
Environment, Insect control, Insect dissemination, Insect population, Insects, Research, Symposia.

16998-68  
MARKING TOBACCO HORNWORM MOTHS FOR NIGHT RECOVERY WITH A BLACKLIGHT LAMP.  
P A Stewart J J Lam  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):864-865  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Equipment, Infrared rays, Insect collecting equipment, Insect pests, Labeling, Lamps, Light, Manduca sexta, Tobacco.

16999-68  
A RACK FOR HOLDING MALE GYPSY MOTHS DURING LABORATORY BIOASSAYS OF AIRBORNE ATTRACTANTS.  
R M Waters M Jacobson  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):873  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Attractants, Biological assay, Equipment, Experimental insects, Insect collecting equipment, *Porthetria dispar*, Research.

17000-68  
ABOUT THE INFLUENCE OF WEATHER ON APPLE-LEAF MOTHS FROM THE TIME OF FIRST APPEARANCE TO THAT OF FREQUENCY. (GE)  
T Wildboltz  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* 3:71  
1967 421 EN835M  
Apples, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Insect behavior, Insect control, Larvae, Leaves, Weather.

## SYSTEMATICS

17001-68  
THE CRANE FLIES OF CALIFORNIA.  
C P Alexander  
*Calif Insect Surv Bull* 08(0):1-269 MAPS, REF  
27 Nov 1967 420 C12  
Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae, Zoogeography.

17002-68  
A TECHNIQUE FOR REARING CHORISTONEURA PINUS ON ARTIFICIAL DIET.  
D C Allen F B Knight J L Foltz  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):362-364  
15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
*Choristoneura pinus*, Experimental insects, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing.

17003-68  
NEW ORIBATIDS (ACARI) FROM VIETNAM. (GE)  
J Balogh S Mahunka  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):39-74 REF  
1967 410 AC85  
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Oribatei, Russian summary

17004-68  
NEW ORIBATIDS (ACARI) FROM NEW GUINEA.  
J Balogh  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 14(3-4):259-285  
29 Jun 1968 410 AC85  
Insect taxonomy, Oribatei, Russian summary

17005-68  
THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE HUNGARIAN SOIL ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS TO SOUTH AMERICA. 7. ARACHNOIDEA. DESCRIPTION OF BRAZILIAN SPIDERS OF THE FAMILY SYMPHYTOGNATHIDAE.  
J Balogh I Loksa  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 14(3-4):287-294  
29 Jun 1968 410 AC85  
Insect taxonomy, Spiders, Russian summary

17006-68  
PSEUDOSCORPIONS FROM CONTINENTAL SOUTH EAST ASIA. (GE)  
M Von Beier

*Pacific Insects* 9(2):341-369 REF  
20 Jun 1967 421 P11  
Chelonethida, Insect taxonomy, English summary  
Abstract

17007-68  
CHIRONOMIDEN LARVA AND PUPAE FROM THE HAMORI LAKE. (GE)  
A Berczik  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):75-82 MAP, REF  
1967 410 AC85  
Aquatic insects, Chironomidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Pupae, Russian summary

17008-68  
LIST OF NEW AMPHIPYRINAE FROM FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA WITH NOTES ON SYNONYMIES (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE). (IT)  
E Berio  
*Soc Entomol Ital Boll* 96(1-2):31-34  
20 Feb 1966 420 IT1  
Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae.

17009-68  
THE PTEROPHORIDAE OF IRAN. (LEP.). (FR)  
L Bight  
*Arkiv Zool* 20(3-4):243-251  
24 Jun 1968 410.9 SV22  
Insect taxonomy, Pterophoridae, Zoogeography, French summary

17010-68  
REVISION OF THE TRIBE CHALEPINI OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. I. GENUS XENOCHALEPUS WEISE. (COLEOPTERA: CHRYSOMELIDAE).  
J G Butte  
*Coleopt Bull* 22(2):45-62 MAP REF  
Jun 1968 421 C674  
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Nearctic Region, *Xenochalepus*, Zoogeography.

17011-68  
SIX NEW SPECIES OF MEMBRACIDAE (HEMIPTERA: HOMOPTERA) FROM SOUTH AFRICA.  
A L Capener  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):197-207  
Mar 1968 420 EN86  
Homoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Membracidae. The six new species are: *Oxyrbachis hoffmanni*, *Tiberianus platoni*, *Distantobelus hibernus*, *Distantobelus natalensis*, *Distantobelus electus*, *Distantobelus comatus*.

17012-68  
A MONOGRAPH OF THE FAMILY HETEROCERIDAE (COLEOPTERA) OF THE NOTOGEN REGION.  
R Charpentier  
*Arkiv Zool* 20(3-4):205-241 MAP REF  
24 Jun 1968 410.9 SV22  
Heteroceridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.  
Abstract

17013-68  
SECOND CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE AFRICAN COCCOIDEA (HOMOPTERA).  
G DeLotto  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):83-86  
Mar 1968 420 EN86  
Coccoidea, Entomology, Homoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

17014-68  
THE SARCOPHAGIDAE OF BARRO COLORADO ISLAND, PANAMA (DIPTERA).  
H R Dodge  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):421-450 REF  
15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Sarcophagidae.

17015-68  
COMPLETION OF MY MONOGRAPH OF THE DYNASTINAE: CYCLOCEPHALINI (COLEOPTERA). (GE)

S Endrodi  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):83-91  
1967 410 AC85  
Coleoptera, Dynastinae, Insect taxonomy, Nitidulidae, Russian summary

17016-68  
NOTES ON NEOTROPICAL TABANIDAE (DIPTERA). X. THE SPECIES DESCRIBED BY J. R. SCHINER AND OTHERS.  
G B Fairchild  
*Pacific Insects* 9(2):243-256 REF  
20 Jun 1967 421 P11  
Insect taxonomy, Neotropical Region, Tabanidae.  
Abstract

17017-68  
DYNASTINAE OF THE NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEET, STOCKHOLM.  
M C Ferreira  
*Arkiv Zool* 18(5):413-435  
1967 410.9 SV22  
Dynastinae, Insect taxonomy.

17018-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF METAXAGLAEA. (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE, CUCULIINAE).  
J G Franclemont  
*Entomol News (philadelphia)* 79(3):57-63  
Mar 1968 421 EN88  
Insect taxonomy, Metaxaglaea semitaria, Noctuidae. Compared with *M. viatica*, with which it has been confused.

17019-68  
A TAXONOMIC REVISION OF THE GENUS ASTEROMYIA (DIPTERA: CECIDOMYIIDAE).  
R J Gagne  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3738B  
Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
*Asteromyia*, *Cecidomyiidae*, Diptera, Taxonomy.

17020-68  
ON A NEW SPECIES OF NEUROPTERA (FAMILY OSMYLIDAE) FROM INDIA.  
S K Ghosh S Sen  
*Zool Anz* 180(1-2):107-109  
Jan 1968 410 Z7  
Insect taxonomy, Neuroptera.

17021-68  
THREE TINEID COLLECTIONS (LEPIDOPTERA) FROM AFRICA. (GE)  
L A Gozmany  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):93-124  
1967 410 AC85  
Ethiopian Region, Insect taxonomy, Tineidae, Russian summary

17022-68  
CHRYSOMELID BEETLES FROM THE PAPUAN SUBREGION, 4 (EUMOLPINAE, 2).  
J L Gressitt  
*Pacific Insects* 9(2):295-340  
20 Jun 1967 421 P11  
Cacao, Chrysomelidae, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Plant injuries.  
Abstract

17023-68  
INDIAN SPECIES OF LISTROGNATHUS TSCHKE (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).  
V K Gupta M K Kamath  
*Pacific Insects* 9(2):369-397 REF  
20 Jun 1967 421 P11  
Ichneumonidae, India, Insect taxonomy.  
Abstract

17024-68  
BIOLOGY AND NATURAL CONTROL OF THE WHITE-PINE WEEVIL IN VIRGINIA.  
D M Harman H M Kulman  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):280-285 REF  
15 Mar 1968 420 EN82



Insect hiology, Natural control (insects), Pinus strobus, Pissodes strobi.

17025-68

INFRARED AERIAL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY FOR DETECTION OF POPULATIONS OF BROWN SOFT SCALE IN CITRUS GROVES.

W G Hart V I Myers

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):617-624

Jun 1968 421 J822

Aerial photography, Citrus, Coccus hesperidum, Color, Infrared photography, Leaves, Population, Surveys.

17026-68

FRASS OF SOME WOOD-BORING INSECTS IN LIVING OAK (COLEOPTERA: CERAMBYCIDAE; LEPIDOPTERA: COSSIDAE AND AGERIIDAE).

C J Hay

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):255-258 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Aegeriidae, Cerambycidae, Coleoptera, Cossidae, Frass, Insect control, Lepidoptera, Quercus, Wood-destroying insects.

17027-68

SOME PULVINARIA SPECIES (HOMOPTERA: COCCIDAE) OF THE ETHIOPIAN REGION.

C J Hodgson

*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 30(2):198-211

30 Sep 1967 420 EN86

Coccidae, Homoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pulvinaria.

17028-68

THE SUBGENUS PERSICARGAS (IXODOIDEA, ARGASIDAE, ARGAS). 4. ARGAS (P.) ROBERTSI, NEW SPECIES, A PARASITE OF AUSTRALIAN FOWL, AND KEYS TO AUSTRALIAN ARGASID SPECIES.

H Hoogstraal M N Kaiser G M Kohls

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):535-539 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Argas persicus, Argas robertsi, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects.

17029-68

A MIGRATION OF VANESSA CARDUI (NYMPHALIDAE) IN OHIO.

L A Hoving

*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(2):118-119

31 May 1968 421 L554

Insect migration, Nymphalidae, Vanessa cardui, Zoogeography.

17030-68

MEGASTIGMUS SPP. (HYMENOPTERA: TORYMIDAE) ASSOCIATED WITH THE SEEDS OF PINUS SPP.

N W Huscay

*Entomol Mon Mag* 103(1238-1240):168

Jul 1967 421 EN86

Chalcididae, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Megastigmus, Pinus contorta, Pinus ponderosa, Pinus strobus, Radiography, Seeds.

17031-68

SEASONAL ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF SUGARCANE STEM BORERS IN NIGERIA.

M L Jerath

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):593-596

Jun 1968 421 J822

Chiloptera, Eldana saccharina, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Population, Sesamia nonagriodes hotanephaga, Sugarcane, Temperature, Weather.

17032-68

SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS IN ABUNDANCE OF VARIOUS RICE STEM BORERS ON LUZON ISLAND, PHILIPPINES.

M A Kamran E Raros

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):650-656 MAP

Jun 1968 421 J822

Chilo suppressalis, Chiloptera polychrysa, Insect pests, Population, Rice, Sesamia inferens, Temperature, Tryporyza incertulas, Tryporyza innotata, Weather.

17033-68

CONCLUSION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF DR. Z. KASZAB IN MONGOLIA. 168 TENEBRIONIDAE (COLEOPTERA). (GE)

Z Kaszab

*Acta Zool (budapest)* 14(3-4):339-397 MAP REF

29 Jun 1968 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography, Russian summary

This is a report of an extensive taxonomic survey of Tenebrionidae in Mongolia by Z. Kaszab.

17034-68

DATA TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CALLOGONIA VIRGO TR. AND THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SUBSPECIES (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

L Kovacs

*Acta Zool (budapest)* 14(3-4):399-405 REF

29 Jun 1968 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Light traps, Noctuidae, Zoogeography, Russian summary

17035-68

BIOSYSTEMATIC, CYTOLOGICAL, AND SEX RATIO STUDIES OF CLOSELY RELATED BARK BEETLES (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE).

G N Lanier

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):6167B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Coleoptera, Cytology, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy, Polymorphism, Scolytidae, Sex.

17036-68

SYSTEMATIC STUDIES OF SOME PSEUDOSCORPIONS (ARACHNIDA: PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA) FROM THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES.

J E Lawson

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4351B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Arachnida, Chaetotaxy, Illustrations, Insect hiology, Insect identification, Kleptochthonius crosbyi, Kleptochthonius multispinosus, Leaves, Methodology, Microbisium confusum, Research.

17037-68

NATURAL REGULATION AND ARTIFICIAL CONTROL OF BROWN LOCUST NUMBERS.

A Lea

*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):97-111 REF

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Acrididae, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Entomology, Epidemiology, Experimental insects, Insect outbreaks, Population, Weather.

17038-68

COSMOPOLITAN AND PANTROPICAL SPECIES OF THERIDIID SPIDERS (ARANEAE: THERIDIIDAE).

H W Levi

*Pacific Insects* 9(2):175-186

20 Jun 1967 421 P11

Insect taxonomy, Reviews, Spiders.

Abstract

17039-68

REVIEW OF SOME RECENT RESEARCH ON ONCHOCERCA VECTORS.

D J Lewis

*Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg Trans* 62(1):19-21 REF

1968 448.9 R813

Chemical control (insects), Food, Insect dissemination, Insect flight, Insect migration, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, Onchocerciasis, Parasitic insects, Simuliidae, Taxonomy.

17040-68

PROBLEMS IN INSECT MORPHOLOGY. (JA)

R Matsuda

*Kontyu* 35(3):186-195

Sep 1967 421 K833

Entomology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.

17041-68

ODONATA FROM VENETIA. (CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ODONATA). (IT)

A Minelli

*Soc Entomol Ital Mem* 45(0):111-134 REF

1966 420 IT1M

Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Zoogeography, Italian, German and French summaries

17042-68

RESULTS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF DR. Z. KASZAB IN MONGOLIA. 100 CHRYSIDIDAE (HYMENOPTERA). (GE)

L Moczar

*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):183-190

1967 410 AC85

Chrysididae, Insect taxonomy, Russian summary

17043-68

CONCLUSIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF DR. Z. KASZAB IN MONGOLIA. 167. POMPILIDAE (HYMENOPTERA). (GE)

L Moczar

*Acta Zool (budapest)* 14(3-4):427-439 REF

29 Jun 1968 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Pompilidae, Russian summary

17044-68

REDESCRIPTION OF THE TYPE SPECIES OF THE PSEUDOSCORPION GENUS KEWOCHTHONIUS CHAMBERLIN.

W B Muchmore

*Entomol News (philadelphia)* 79(3):71-76 REF

Mar 1968 421 EN88

Chelonethida, Kewochthonius, Taxonomy.

17045-68

UTAH MOSQUITOES, THEIR PUBLISHED HISTORY: SUPPLEMENT II.

L T Nielsen J H Linam

*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc* 18-19 ANNU. MEETING:21-23

1966 420 UT1

Bibliography, Culicidae, Histology, Indexes.

17046-68

THE GENERA OF THE PALEARCTIC TORTRICIDAE. II THE SUBFAMILY OLETHREUTINAE. EIGHT PARTS AND CONCLUSION WITH A TOTAL INDEX OF ALL PARTS. (GER)

N S Obraztsov

*Tijdschr Entomol* 111(1):1-48

21 Jun 1968 421 T21

Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region, Tortricidae.

Abstract

17047-68

RESULTS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF DR. Z. KASZAB IN MONGOLIA. 101. BRACONIDAE (HYMENOPTERA). 1. (ge)

J Papp

*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):191-226 REF

1967 410 AC85

Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Russian summary

17048-68

POMPILIDAE AND SPHECIDAE (HYMENOPTERA) FROM STRASSFURT (SACHSEN-ANHALT). (GE)

F Parre

*Entomol Z* 78(11):121-124

01 Jun 1968 421 EN85

Insect taxonomy, Pompilidae, Sphecidae, German summary

17049-68

THE PERIODICAL CICADA, BROOD. VII. (HYMENOPTERA: CICADIDAE: MAGICICADA).

L L Pechuman

*Amer Entomol Soc Trans* 94(2):137-153 REF

Jun 1968 420 P53

Cicadidae, Homoptera, Insect taxonomy, Time, Zoogeography.

**17050-68**  
**ADDENDA TO THE LIST OF THE BUTTERFLIES OF MICHIGAN.**  
 O A Perkins  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(2):119-120  
 31 May 1968 421 L554  
 Butterflies, Insect dissemination, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

**17051-68**  
**NEW NORTH AMERICAN TABANIDAE. XIX. FOUR NEW SPECIES FROM MEXICO, HONDURAS, AND ARIZONA.**  
 C B Philip  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):380-383  
 15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
 Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae.

**17052-68**  
**MOLECULAR SIEVING OF HYDROPHILIC MOLECULES BY THE RECTAL INTIMA OF THE DESERT LOCUST (SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA).**  
 J E Phillips A A Dockrill  
*J Exp Biol* 48(3):521-532 REF  
 Jun 1968 442.8 B77  
 Cuticle, Insect physiology, Molecules, Radioisotopes, Schistocerca gregaria.

**17053-68**  
**THE TAXONOMIC GROUPING OF PALEARCTIC GNORIMOSCHEMA SPECIES (LEPIDOPTERA: GELECHIIDAE) INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES. (GE)**  
 D Povolny  
*Arkiv Zool* 18(5):393-404  
 1967 410.9 SV22  
 Gelechiidae, Insect taxonomy, German summary

**17054-68**  
**THE GENUS PSITTACOBROSUS (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE) OF THE NEOTROPICAL PSITTACIFORMES.**  
 R D Price J R Beer  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):261-276  
 15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
 Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Menoponidae, Psittacobrosus.

**17055-68**  
**ON HISTOPATHOLOGY AND HISTOCHEMISTRY OF INSECTICIDE-TREATED INSECTS. I. NON-SPECIFIC PHOSPHATASES IN THE MIDGUT AND CAECA OF PYRETHRINS TREATED PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L.**  
 S C Saxena J P Srivastava  
*Pyrethrum Post* 9(3):9-13 REF  
 Apr 1968 421 P99  
 Histochemistry, Insect diseases, Insect histology, Insecticides, Periplaneta americana, Phosphatases, Pyrethrum, Research.

**17056-68**  
**ALARM, DEFENSE, AND CONSTRUCTION BEHAVIOR RELATIONSHIPS IN TERMITES (ISOPTERA).**  
 A M Stuart  
*Science* 156(3778):1123-1125  
 27 May 1967 470 SC12  
 Insect behavior, Insect rearing, Nymphs, Research, Social insects, Termites.

**17057-68**  
**BEDELLIA EHIKELLA SP. N. (LEPIDOPTERA: LITHOCOLLETIDAE).**  
 J Szocs  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):231-236 REF  
 1967 410 AC85  
 Bedellia ehikella, Gracillariidae, Insect morphology, Leaf miners, Lepidoptera, Russian summary

**17058-68**  
**LEPIDOPTERA FROM MOREA. A VAST CONTRIBUTION FOR FAUNA OF THE PELOPONNESUS (GREECE). (GE)**  
 J Thurner  
*Wien Entomol Ges Z* 52(1):5-23

15 Mar 1967 421 OS7  
 Indexing, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera.

**17059-68**  
**LEPIDOPTERA FROM MOREA. A VAST CONTRIBUTION FOR FAUNA OF THE PELOPONNESUS (GREECE). (GE)**  
 J Thurner  
*Wien Entomol Ges Z* 52(6):50-58 REF  
 01 Dec 1967 421 OS7  
 Indexing, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography.

**17060-68**  
**REVISION OF THE WORLD SPECIES OF EUPHUMOSIA (DIPTERA: CALLIPHORIDAE).**  
 R L Torgerson M T James  
*Pacific Insects* 9(2):205-242  
 20 Jun 1967 421 P11  
 Calliphoridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.  
 Abstract

**17061-68**  
**A DECADE OF INSECT POPULATION ECOLOGY IN JAPAN. (JA)**  
 S Utiada  
*Kontyu* 35(3):196-204  
 Sep 1967 421 K833  
 Entomology, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Population statistics.

**17062-68**  
**REVIEW OF SOUTH AMERICAN GENUS BELOPOEUS SCHOENHERR (COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE, RHYNCHOPHORINAE).**  
 P Vaurie  
*Coleopt Bull* 22(2):39-44  
 Jun 1968 421 C674  
 Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy, Neotropical Region.

**17063-68**  
**PROBLEMS OF INSECT TAXONOMY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. (JA)**  
 C Watanabe  
*Kontyu* 35(3):155-163  
 Sep 1967 421 K833  
 Entomology, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Zoology.

**17064-68**  
**THE ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS OF GY. TOPAL'S COLLECTINGS IN SOUTH ARGENTINA. 21. COLEOPTERA: ANTHICIDAE.**  
 F G Werner  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):237-243  
 1967 410 AC85  
 Anthicidae, Insect taxonomy, Russian summary

**17065-68**  
**THE PHYLOGENY AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF THE ENDEMIC GENERA OF THE HAWAIIAN PTEROMALIDAE (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA).**  
 C M Yoshimoto  
*Pacific Insects* 9(2):197-203 REF  
 20 Jun 1967 421 P11  
 Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Pteromalidae, Zoogeography.  
 Abstract

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

**17066-68**  
**SELECTIVE INSECT CONTROL. SB931.0S4. 81 P. REF. MASSACHUSETTS, NIMROD PRESS INCORPORATED**  
 1966  
 Agricultural outlook, Biological control (insects), Insect control, Insect repellents, Integrated control (insects), Research, Sterilization.

**17067-68**  
**THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF HIPPELATES COLLUSOR. III. EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON OOGENESIS.**  
 T S Adams M S Mulla  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):368-372 REF  
 15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
 Chloropidae, Hippelates collusor, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Oogenesis, Reproduction, Temperature.

**17068-68**  
**VARIATION IN TOXICITY OF MALTHION WHEN APPLIED TO CERTAIN BODY REGIONS OF SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORSK.).**  
 H Ahmed B G Gardiner  
*Bull Entomol Res* 57(4):651-659 REF  
 Jun 1968 421 B87  
 Chemical control (insects), Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Malathion, Schistocerca gregaria, Toxicology.

**17069-68**  
**FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE PL. 480 PROJECT. SYSTEMATIC AND BIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON INDIAN THRIPS. Q1.503.0T50A5.**  
 T N Ananthakrishnan  
 42 P.  
 1968  
 Biology, Insect morphology, Research, Surveys, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography.

**17070-68**  
**A COMPARISON OF THE TOXICITY OF SOME VARIETIES OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER FOR SILKWORM LARVAE.**  
 T A Angus J R Norris  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):289-295 REF  
 Aug 1968 421 J826  
 Bacillus thuringiensis, Bombyx mori, Culture media, Larvae, Mortality, Toxicology.

**17071-68**  
**OBSERVATIONS ON OVIPOSITION AND LIFE HISTORY OF AN AQUATIC BUG, SPHAERODEMA RUSTICUM FABR. (HEMIPTERA).**  
 J Bahadur  
*Zool Pol* 18(1):107-115  
 1968 410 Z712  
 Aquatic insects, Hemiptera, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Oviposition, Sphaerodema rusticum, English, Polish and Russian summaries  
 Abstract

**17072-68**  
**INSECTICIDES IN DRY SUGAR BAITS AGAINST TWO STRAINS OF HOUSE FLIES.**  
 D L Bailey G C LaBrecque D W Meifert P M Bishop  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):743-747  
 Jun 1968 421 J822  
 Baits, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Experimental insects, Immunity, Insect collecting equipment, Insect genetics, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Sugar, Trichlorfon.

**17073-68**  
**MODE OF ACTION OF ORGANIC THIOCYANATES AS INSECTICIDES AND CARBAMATE SYNERGISTS.**  
 N M S Bakry  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3938B  
 Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
 Benzyl cyanide, Biochemistry, Carbamates, Chromatography, Electrons, Insecticides, Metabolism, Musca domestica, Mushrooms, Organic compounds, Thiocyanates, Toxicology.

**17074-68**  
**BIONOMIC NOTES ON THE HEXAPODOUS PARASITES OF ACROBASIS RUBRIFASCIOLA.**  
 W V Balduf  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):463-476 REF  
 15 Mar 1968 420 EN82



Acrobasis ruhrifasciella, Caterpillars, Insect ecology.

**17075-68**

**THE LONGEVITY OF THE PARASITIC STAGES AND THE DYNAMICS OF EGG PRODUCTION OF THE NEMATODE SYNGAMUS TRACHEA (MONTAGU, 1811) IN CHICKEN AND TURKEYS.**

V Barus

*Folia Parasitol* 13(3):274-277

1966 436.8 C33

Animal diseases, Chickens, Longevity, Nematodes, Parasitism, Syngamus trachea, Turkey.

Abstract. Production of eggs by the female worm is in direct correlation with the female's growth and physiological aging.

**17076-68**

**DETERMINANTS OF ABUNDANCE IN A POPULATION OF THE QUEENSLAND FRUIT FLY.**

M A Bateman

*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 4:119-131 REF

1968 420 R81

Chemical control (insects), Dacus tryoni, Physiology, Research, Weather.

**17077-68**

**NUTRITION OF EUROPEAN CORN BORER, OSTRINIA NUBILALIS. VI. A LARVAL REARING MEDIUM WITHOUT CRUDE PLANT FRACTIONS.**

S D Beck G M Chippendale D E Swinton

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):459-462 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Culture media, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing equipment, Larvae, Ostrinia nubilalis.

**17078-68**

**THE EFFECTS OF INTER-SPECIES COPULATION ON THE FECUNDITY AND FERTILITY OF TRIBOLIUM (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE).**

J F Belshe

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3921B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Coleoptera, Fertility, Insect genetics, Reproduction, Tenebrionidae, Tribolium castaneum, Tribolium confusum.

**17079-68**

**BIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON CHIRONOMIDS WITH EMPHASIS ON THE TEMPERATURE RELATIONS OF THE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES.**

K D Biever

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4342B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Chironomidae, Experimental insects, Insect biology, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Metamorphosis, Temperature. Species used were: Goeldichironomus holoprasinus, C. monochromus, Pentaneura pilosella, Tanypus grodhausi, and Micropsectra nigripilis.

**17080-68**

**STERILIZATION OF THE AZUKI BEAN WEEVIL, CALLOSOBROCHUS CHINENSIS, BY METEPA AND HEMPA.**

A B Borkovec S Nagasawa H Shinohara

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):695-698

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Biological assay, Callosobruchus chinensis, Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Dipping, Dosage, Fumigation, Hempa, Insecticide application, Metepa, Ovulation.

**17081-68**

**COCKROACHES (PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (L.)) AS PREDATORS.**

J Bowden J Phipps

*Entomol Mon Mag* 103(1238-1240):175-176

Jul 1967 421 EN86

Beneficial insects, Blattidae, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Periplaneta americana, Predaceous insects.

**17082-68**

**PROPERTIES OF AN ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE FROM THE FACE FLY, MUSCA AUTUMNALIS.**

T A Bratkowski C O Knowles

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):397-402 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Acetylcholinesterases, Biochemistry, Cattle, Esterases, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Musca autumnalis.

**17083-68**

**A CONVENIENT SYNTHESIS OF MIXED ISOMERS OF JUVENILE HORMONE.**

B H Braun M Jacobson M Schwarz P E Sonnet N

Wakahayashi

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):866-869

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Chemical reactions, Epoxy resins, Hormones, Hyalophora cecropia, Insect physiology, Isomerism, Metabolism, Tenebrio molitor.

**17084-68**

**LOCALIZATION OF NUCLEOLI OF TOW PERICARDIAL NERVES OF DICTYOPTERA, BLABERIDAE AND BLATTIDAE. (FR)**

P Brousse-Gaury

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat*

266(19):1972-1975

06 May 1968 505 P21

Blaheridae, Blattidae, Cell nucleus, Dictyoptera, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.

**17085-68**

**CONTROL OF THE GREATER AND LESSER WAX MOTHS (GALLERIA MELLONELLA AND ACHROIA GRISELLA) WITH BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.**

H D Burges L Bailey

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):184-195 REF

Aug 1968 421 J826

Achroia grisella, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Culture media, Galleria mellonella, Insect control, Laboratories, Lethal factors, Research.

**17086-68**

**INSECT PESTS OF COTTON. VII. EVALUATION STUDIES ON INSECTICIDES.**

D K Butani

*Indian J Entomol* 29(4):360-369 REF

Dec 1967 420 IN23

Agricultural economics, Cotton, Insect control, Insect pests, Insecticides.

**17087-68**

**SUGAR FOR THE SURVIVAL OF LYGUS HESPERUS ON ALFALFA.**

G D Butler

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):854-855

Jun 1968 421 J822

Alfalfa, Culture media, Food, Greenhouse culture, Insect pests, Lygus hesperus, Nymphs, Research, Sugar, Therapeutics.

**17088-68**

**EFFECT OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON THE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM (COLEOPTERA: TENEBRIONIDAE).**

H S Chaudhry R P D Kapoor

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):290-292 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Coleoptera, Humidity, Insect metabolism, Metamorphosis, Temperature, Tenebrionidae, Tribolium castaneum.

**17089-68**

**BIOASSAY TECHNIQUE FOR INSECT VIRUSES.**

A R Chauthani

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):242-245

Aug 1968 421 J826

Granuloses, Heliothis, Polyhedroses, Prodenia ornithogalli, Spodoptera exigua, Trichoplusia ni, Virus diseases (insects).

**17090-68**

**THE EFFECT OF A LOW PROTEIN DIET AND A GLUCOSE AND FILTER PAPER DIET ON THE COURSE OF INFECTION OF NIPPOS-TRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS.**

K R Clarke

*Parasitology* 58(2):325-339 REF

May 1968 448.8 P21

Acanthocephala, Diet, Filter paper, Glucose, Larvae, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Parasitology, Proteins, Rats.

**17091-68**

**FIELD EVALUATION OF INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL IN MARYLAND, 1962-66.**

R M Coan V E Adler C C Blickenstaff A L

Steinhauer

*World Health Organ WHO/VECTOR Contr*

33(127):20 P.

Mar 1968 A420 R31

Alfalfa, Chemical control (insects), Hypera postica, Insecticides, Pesticide application, Time.

**17092-68**

**SOME EFFECTS OF PHOTOPERIOD, TEMPERATURE, AND FOOD ON THE INDUCTION OF DIAPAUSE IN THE BOLL WEEVIL.**

P P Cogh M H Bass

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):624-625

Jun 1968 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Diapause, Experimental insects, Food, Insect physiology, Photoperiodism, Temperature.

**17093-68**

**STUDY OF THE BEHAVIOR OF TWO BACTERIAL PATHOGENS (PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA: ERWINIA CAROTOVORA F.SP. PHYTOPHTHORA) IN SOIL TREATED BY STEAM. (FR)**

A Coleno F Rapiilly

*Phytophytopharm* 16(3):157-164 REF

Sep 1967 464.8 P564

Antibiotics, Bacteria, Erwinia carotovora, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, Soil testing, Steam.

**17094-68**

**PROGRESS IN MOSQUITO CONTROL IN UTAH COUNTY.**

T Davis

*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc* 18-19 ANNU.

MEETING:15-16

1966 420 UT1

Aedes dorsalis, Aerial spraying, Breeding, Chemical control (insects), Insect control.

**17095-68**

**THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND MOISTURE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF FANNIA CANICULARIS (L.) AND FANNIA FEMORALIS (STEIN) (DIPTERA: MUSCIDAE).**

A S Deal

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3737B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Diptera, Fannia canicularis, Fannia femoralis, Humidity, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect temperature, Muscidae.

**17096-68**

**SAMPLING METHODS FOR RED SPIDER MITES.**

G H L Dicker

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* 3:57-58

1967 421 EN835M

Eggs, Larvae, Mites, Pigmentation, Tetranychidae, Tetranychus urticae.

**17097-68**

**THE SPIDERS OF MISSISSIPPI.**

P R Dorris

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3586B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Habitats, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Spiders, Zoogeography. The families of spiders with the largest number of species in Mississippi are: Salticidae, Araneidae, Theridiidae, Lycosidae, and Thomisidae.

**17098-68**  
EFFECTS OF THE CHEMOSTERILANT  
HEMPA ON GYPSY MOTH METAMORPHOSIS.  
J E Downey

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):846

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects),  
Chemosterilants, Diet, Experimental insects, Hem-  
pa, Insect rearing, Metamorphosis, Porthetria  
dispar.

**17099-68**

ONCHOCERCA-SIMULIUM COMPLEXES. V.  
THE INTAKE AND SUBSEQUENT FATE OF  
MICROFILARIAE OF A GUATEMALAN  
STRAIN OF ONCHOCERCA VOLVULUS IN  
FOREST AND SUDAN-SAVANNA FORMS OF  
WEST AFRICAN SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM.

B O L Duke P J Moore J R De Leon

*Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 61(3):332-337

Sep 1967 448.9 L75A

Biological transport, Filariasis, Forest insects, Im-  
munization, Larvac, Monkeys, Onchocerca volvu-  
lus, Parasitism, Simulium damnosum.

**17100-68**

STUDIES ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND  
BIOLOGY OF LECANIUM FLETCHERI CKLL.  
(HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA) AND RELATED  
SPECIES.

A Dziedzicka

*Zool Pol* 18(1):125-165 REF

1968 410 Z712

Coccoidea, Insect biology, Insect diseases, Insect  
morphology, Lecanium fletcheri, Parthenogenesis,  
Plant discuses, Zoogeography. Polish, Russian and  
English summaries

Abstract

**17101-68**

SOME ILLUSTRATIONS OF MICROSCULP-  
TURE IN THE HYMENOPTERA.

R D Eady

*Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol*  
43(4-6):66-72

12 Jul 1968 420 L84PA

Hymenoptera, Illustrations, Insect anatomy,  
Microscopy.

**17102-68**

THE INFLUENCE OF REPELLENCY ON THE  
EFFICACY OF BLATTICIDES. III. FIELD EX-  
PERIMENTS WITH GERMAN COCKROACHES  
WITH NOTES ON THREE OTHER SPECIES.

W Ebeling D A Reiersen R E Wagner

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):751-761 REF

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Blattella germanica, Blatticides,  
Boric acid, Chemical control (insects), Diazinon,  
Dichlorvos, Dosage, Insect repellents, Insecticides,  
Spraying.

**17103-68**

INSECT OXIDASES AND DETOXICATION OF  
CARBAMATE INSECTICIDES.

S A E S A El-Aziz

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4164B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Aging, Biochemistry, Carbamates, Chemical con-  
trol (insects), Cytochromes, Enzymes, Immunity,  
Insect nutrition, Insecticide application, Insecti-  
cides, Musca domestica, Oxidases, Phenolases,  
Sex, Toxicology. Insecticides used were: MIP,  
MPPC, Baygon, Mcsuroil, and Zectran.

**17104-68**

ENDOCRINE CONTROL OF FEMALE RECEP-  
TIVITY IN LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE (BLAT-  
TARIA).

F Engelman R H Barth

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):503-505 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Corpora allata, Endocrine glands, Hormones, In-  
sect behavior, Leucophaea maderae, Reproduc-  
tion, Sex attractants.

**17105-68**

RESISTANCE PATTERNS AND FECUNDITY  
OF HOUSE FLIES (MUSCA DOMESTICA L.)  
SELECTED WITH DIAZINON, DIMETILAN,  
AND COMBINATIONS OF THE TWO INSECTI-  
CIDES.

K J Ensing

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4165B-4166B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Biological assay, Chemical control  
(insects), Diazinon, Dimetilan, Fertility, Immunity,  
Insect eggs, Insecticide application, Insecticides,  
Musca domestica, Research.

**17106-68**

AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR EMBEDDING  
AND SECTIONING EGGS OF THE MIGRATO-  
RY GRASSHOPPER, MELANOPLUS SAN-  
GUINIPES FAB. (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDIDAE).

A B Ewen

*Can J Zool* 46(5):1084-1084-1085

Sep 1968 470 C16D

Biochemistry, Equipment, Insect eggs, Insect  
migration, Melanoplus sanguinipes, Methodology,  
Ovulation, Tissues.

**17107-68**

MITOTIC ACTIVITY OF THE CIRCULATING  
HEMOCYTES OF THE LARGE MILKWEED  
BUG, ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS.

D Feir E McClain

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):413-416

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Blood cells, Mitosis, Oncopectus fasciatus.

**17108-68**

INDUCED CHANGES IN THE MITOTIC AC-  
TIVITY OF HEMOCYTES OF THE LARGE  
MILKWEED BUG, ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS.

D Feir E McClain

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):416-421 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Blood cells, Experimental insects, Mitosis, On-  
copectus fasciatus.

**17109-68**

THE CONTROL OF POPULATIONS THROUGH  
LIMITATION OF HABITAT DISTRIBUTION AS  
EXEMPLIFIED BY TSETSE FLIES.

J Ford

*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 4:109-118 REF

1968 420 R81

Ecology, Environment, Geography, Glossina, In-  
sect control, Insect flight, Insect migration, Popula-  
tion statistics.

**17110-68**

THE PROTEIN COMPONENTS OF A LATENT  
PHENOLOXIDASE SYSTEM IN THE PREPU-  
PAE OF HOUSEFLY.

M Funatsu K Hayashi G Namihira

*Agr Biol Chem* 31(11):1379-1380

Nov 1967 385 AG8B

Enzymes, Larvac, Metamorphosis, Musca  
domestica, Phenolases, Proteins, Pupae.

**17111-68**

CHOLINE ACTIVITY DURING THE DEVELOP-  
MENT OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

B W Geer G F Vovis M A Yund

*Physiol Zool* 41(3):280-292 REF

Jul 1968 410 P56

Choline, Drosophila melanogaster, Growth factors,  
Insect physiology, Larvae, Metabolism.

Abstract

**17112-68**

SEXUAL COMPETITIVENESS OF MALE BOLL  
WEEVILS STERILIZED WITH APHOLATE  
UNAFFECTED BY DIET.

F R Gilliland T B Davich

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):852-853

Jun 1968 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Apholate, Biochemistry,  
Chemosterilants, Diet, Insect control, Insect eggs,  
Sex.

**17113-68**

LOW VOLUME AIRPLANE SPRAYS FOR THE  
CONTROL OF MOSQUITOES.

C M Gjullin G W Eddy

*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc* 18-19 ANNU.

MEETING:7-9

1966 420 UT1

Aedes nigromaculis, Aerial spraying, Chemical  
control (insects), Culicidae, Insecticides,  
Research.

**17114-68**

AN IMMUNOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE AN-  
TIGENS OF ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS GRAN-  
DIS AND ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS THUR-  
BERIAE.

B Glick N Mitlin

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):548-550 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Anthonomus grandis, Anthonomus grandis thur-  
beriae, Antigens, Immunology, Insect morphology,  
Insect taxonomy.

**17115-68**

ANAEROBIC INDUCTION OF PRIMARY  
CHEMICAL ATTRACTANCY FOR AMBROSIA  
BEETLES.

K Graham

*Can J Zool* 46(5):905-908 REF

Sep 1968 470 C16D

Attractants, Biochemistry, Metabolism, Oxygen,  
Research, Temperature, Time, Trypodendron  
lineatum.

**17116-68**

THE INSECTS AND OTHER INHABITANTS OF  
SHELF FUNGI IN THE SOUTHERN BLUE  
RIDGE REGION OF WESTERN NORTH  
CAROLINA. III. ISOPTERA, LEPIDOPTERA  
AND ANTS.

R C Graves A C F Graves

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):383-385 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Formicidae, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera,  
Termites, Wood destroying fungi.

**17117-68**

MICRO-POTENTIOMETRIC PH DETERMINA-  
TIONS OF MUSCOID MAGGOT DIGESTIVE  
TRACTS.

B Greenberg

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):365-368 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Calliphoridae, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-  
ion concentration, Insect physiology, Maggots,  
Musca domestica, Muscoidea, Phormia regina,  
Potentiometry, Sarcophagidae.

**17118-68**

ADAPTATION OF INSECTS TO NOR-  
NICOTINE.

F E Guthrie E Hodgson

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):545-547 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Diptera, Epitrix hirtipennis, Excreta, Food habits,  
Grasshoppers, Insect adaptation, Insect metabo-  
lism, Manduca quinquemaculata, Nicotine,  
Prodenia eridania.

**17119-68**

OBSERVATIONS ON THE INFECTION OF  
JAPANESE BEETLE LARVAE WITH BACIL-  
LUS POPILLIAE.

H H Hall G St. Julian G L Adams

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):840-843

Jun 1968 421 J822

Bacillus popilliae, Equipment, Insect diseases, In-  
sect eggs, Insect rearing, Larvac, Popillia japonica,  
Sodium chloride, Temperature.

**17120-68**

LARCH SAWFLY SUPPRESSION WITH  
MALATHION LV(OR) CONCENTRATE.

J B Hanson

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):872

Jun 1968 421 J822



Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Defoliation, Insecticides, *Larix leptolepis*, Malathion, *Pristiphora erichsonii*.

17121-68

ACTIVE TRANSPORT BY THE CECROPIA MIDGUT. III. MIDGUT POTENTIAL GENERATED DIRECTLY BY ACTIVE K-TRANSPORT.

W R Harvey J A Haskell S Nedergaard

*J Exp Biol* 48(1):1-12 REF

Feb 1968 442.8 B77

Biochemistry, Biological transport, *Hyalophora cecropia*, Intestines, Ions, Potassium.

17122-68

ACTIVE TRANSPORT BY THE CECROPIA MIDGUT. V. LOSS OF POTASSIUM TRANSPORT DURING LARVAL-PUPAL TRANSFORMATION.

J A Haskell W R Harvey R M Clark

*J Exp Biol* 48(1):25-37 REF

Feb 1968 442.8 B77

Biological transport, Ecdysone, *Hyalophora cecropia*, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Intestines, Ions, Metamorphosis, Potassium.

17123-68

FATTY ACIDS OF THE MOSQUITO, ANOPHELES FREEBORNI.

K Hayashiya R F Harwood

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):278-280 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Anopheles, *Anopheles freeborni*, Chromatography, Hexadecenoic acid, cis-9-, Insect morphology, Oleic acid, Palmitic acid, Photoperiodism, Unsaturated compounds.

Abstract: Palmitic, palmitoleic, and oleic acids collectively comprised at least 700 of total fatty acid. In both strains, aged females with identical temperature experience on short photoperiod had 11-150 greater levels of principal unsaturated fatty acids than did females on long photoperiod conditions.

17124-68

POSTEMBRYONIC REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT IN EMPOASCA FABAE.

T J Helms

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):316-332 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

*Empoasca fabae*, Insect ecology, Morphology, Reproductive organs.

17125-68

SOME RECENT CHANGES IN THE APPROACH TO STUDIES OF CLIMATIC EFFECTS ON INSECT POPULATIONS.

W R Hewson

*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 18:37-46 REF

1968 420 R81

Biology, Climate, Correlation, Laboratories, Meteorology, Morphology, Population statistics, Research, *Zeiraphera griseana*.

17126-68

CADDIS LARVAE. LARVAE OF THE BRITISH TRICHOPTERA. QL517.4.0H5.

N E Hickin

476 P. LONDON, HUTCHINSON AND COMPANY LIMITED

1967

Economics, Insect biology, Insect evolution, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Trichoptera, Zoogeography.

17127-68

THE TACTICS OF A PREDATOR.

C S Holling

*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 4:47-58 REF

1968 420 R81

Ecology, Histology, Insect evolution, Laboratories, Pesticide residues, *Podisus maculiventris*, Population statistics, Predaceous insects, Research, Taxonomy.

17128-68

OVIPOSITION BEHAVIOR OF THE FACE FLY IN CAGED COW MANURE PATS.

A A Hower T H Cheng

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):701-702

Jun 1968 421 J822

Insect behavior, Insect cages, Insect dissemination, Insect eggs, Manures, *Musca autumnalis*, Ovulation, Population.

17129-68

JUVENILE BOVINE LEUKOSIS; AN EPIZOOTIOLOGICAL, CLINICAL, PATHO-ANATOMICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDY.

G Hugoson

*Acta Vet Scand* 22:108 P. REF

1967 41.8 AC87

Anatomy, Animal histology, Biochemistry, Bone marrow, Cattle, Cytology, Epidemiology, Epizootic diseases, Hematology, Injections, Laboratory animals, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Microscopy, Research, Urine.

17130-68

THE HOST-FINDING BEHAVIOR OF THE HEN FLEA, CERATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE (SCHRANK) (SIPHONAPTERA).

D A Humphries

*Parasitology* 58(2):403-414 REF

May 1968 448.8 P21

*Ceratophyllus gallinae*, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Laboratories, Temperature, Vegetation.

17131-68

VARIATIONS IN GROWTH OF PLANTHOPPERS AND LEAFHOPPERS AMONG VARIETIES OF JAPANESE AND FOREIGN RICE PLANTS. TRANS. 16904.

H Inoue

4 P.

Cicadellidae, Immunity, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Plant injuries, Research, Rice, Seedlings. Translation from *Odokon-Chugoku*. 8:17-19, 1966 translated by Hideo Ueno

17132-68

METHOD OF PREDICTING THE MOST ACTIVE DAYS OF STEM BORER. TRANS. 16902.

N Isei S Yamashita

9 P.

Insect biology, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Methodology, Temperature, Weather. Translation from *Shikoku Nogyo Kenkyu*. 9:27-29, Feb., 1964. translated by Hideo Ueno

17133-68

RECENT ADVANCES IN NUTRITIONAL PHYSIOLOGY OF INSECTS. (JA )

S Ishii

*Kontyu* 35(3):240-247

Sep 1967 421 K833

Acids, Amylases, Biochemistry, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology.

17134-68

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF INSECT CHEMICAL SENSES. (JA )

S Ishikawa

*Kontyu* 35(3):231-239 REF

Sep 1967 421 K833

Chemoreceptors, Entomology, Insect physiology, Nervous system.

17135-68

STUDIES ON THE PROCESS OF THE OCCURRENCE OF WHITE-BLACK AND BROWN PLANTHOPPERS UP TO THEIR PRIMARY OUTBREAK.

S Itoga Y Ouchi

8 P.

Breeding, Insects, Larvae, Physiology, Research. Translation from *Assoc. Plant Protect, Kyushu*. Proc. 8: 9-11 translated by Kazuko Nagatomi

17136-68

CROWDING EFFECTS ON PLUM CURCULIOS REARED AT SEVERAL DENSITIES ON TWO SIZES OF GREEN APPLES.

S W Jacklin C E Yonce J P Hollon

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):816-819

Jun 1968 421 J822

Apples, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, Density, Insect rearing, Larvae, Ovulation.

17137-68

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE FROM DROSOPHILA: INTERCONVERSION OF ISOENZYMES. (ABSTRACT).

K B Jacobson J A Knopp J B Murphy

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):590

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Alcohol dehydrogenase, Biochemistry, *Drosophila*, Electrophoresis, Insect physiology, Naphthaleneacetic acid dehydrogenase, Spectrophotometry.

17138-68

NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF SOME SHORT-HORNED GRASSHOPPERS FROM EASTERN NIGERIA (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDOIDEA).

M L Jerath

*Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol*

43(1-3):27-38

03 May 1968 420 L84PA

Grasshoppers, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Metamorphosis, Plant pests.

Abstract: The ovarian stages found in females of these species are recorded.

17139-68

THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE LARVAL OCELLI IN THE MOSQUITO, AEDES AEGYPTI, AS AFFECTED BY A VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY.

M A Jolie A J Pappelis

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4425B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

*Aedes aegypti*, Carotenes, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Electron microscopes, Insect rearing, Larvae, Sterilization, Vitamin a.

17140-68

ULTRASTRUCTURAL CHARACTERS OF ACTIVE AND INACTIVE CORPORA ALLATA IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA. (FR )

L Jolly A Porte A Girardic

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat*

265(21):1633-1635

20 Nov 1967 505 P21

Biochemistry, *Corpora allata*, Glands (insects), Insect histology, Insect physiology, *Locusta migratoria*, Secretion.

17141-68

THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS OXYGEN TENSIONS ON EMBRYOGENY AND LARVAL RESPONSES OF AEDES AEGYPTI.

C L Judson H A N Gojrati

*Entomol Exp Appl* 10(2):181-188

1967 421 EN895

*Aedes aegypti*, Embryology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Larvae, Oxygen, Tension, Time, Water.

17142-68

REMARKS ON BLACK WIDOW SPIDERS, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF SOME ANOMALIES.

B J Kaston

*Entomol News (philadelphia)* 79(5):113-124 REF

May 1968 421 EN88

Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect morphology, *Latrodectus mactans*.

17143-68

STUDIES ON THE OBSERVATION OF THE RICE STEM BORER ABOUT THE RELATION BETWEEN THE WEIGHT AND THE GROWTH OF OVERWINTERING LARVAE. (REPORT 1). TRANS. 16792.

H Kibata H Inoue

9 P.

Fungi, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Parasitic plants, Plant injuries, Research, Rice, Rice stem borer, Tables (data). Translation from *Hokuno*. 31(3):1-6, 1964 translated by Kazuko Nagatomi.

17144-68

**17144-68**  
BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF INSECT METAMORPHOSIS. (JA )  
M Kobayashi  
*Kontyu* 35(3):248-258 REF  
Sep 1967 421 K833  
Biochemistry, Deoxyrihonucleic acid, Insect physiology, Manduca quinquemaculata, Metamorphosis, Rihonucleic acid.

**17145-68**  
HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES PRODUCED BY A RUBY LASER IN NEODIPRION CERTIFER GEOFF.  
R W Kobylnyk W H A Wilde  
*Can J Zool* 46(5):947-949 REF  
Sep 1968 470 C16D  
Insect eggs, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Neodiprion sertifer, Ovulation, Pinus sylvestris.

**17146-68**  
ANALYSIS OF THE INJURY OF BROWN PLANTHOPPER ON THE RICE PLANT. TRANSL. 16905.  
M Kono S Soma M Ishikawa M Murakami  
3 P.  
Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Rice, Surveys, Tahles (data). Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protect. Proc. Soc. 8:431, 1961 translated by Dr. Ozawa

**17147-68**  
ANALYSIS OF INSECTICIDAL ACTION OF DIAZINON GRANULES AGAINST GREEN RICE LEAFHOPPERS. TRANSL. 16910.  
T Koshihara  
5 P.  
Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Cicadellidae, Diazinon, Insecticides, Rice, Temperature. Translation from Odokon-Chugoku. 8:13-15, 1966. translated by Hideo Veno.

**17148-68**  
RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS: MOUTH PARTS. SF991.0K6.  
F R Koutz  
22 P. OHIO, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY  
1968  
Anatomy, Dorsal vessel, Mouth parts, Research, Rhipicephalus sanguineus.

**17149-68**  
CONTROL METHODS FOR INSECTS AND DISEASES BY SPRAYING OF INSECTICIDES. TRANSL. 16909.  
T Kozaka  
17 P.  
Aerial spraying, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Methodology, Plant diseases, Tahles (data). Translation from Agr. Hort. 39(9):1398-1402, 1964 translated by Kenji Nishimura

**17150-68**  
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN A MICROSPORIDIAN PATHOGEN OF THE LAWN-ARMYWORM AND HYMENOPTEROUS PARASITE APANTELES MARGINIVENTRIS.  
F M Laigo M Tamasairo  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 9(4):546-554 REF  
Dec 1967 421 J826  
Apanteles marginiventris, Insect behavior, Insect diseases, Nosema, Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides.  
Abstract

**17151-68**  
EFFECT OF FOOD ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TROGODERMA GRANARIUM EVERTS (DERMESTIDAE: COLEOPTERA) TO INSECTICIDES.  
R Lal B S Atri  
*Indian J Entomol* 29(4):329-338 REF  
Dec 1967 420 IN23  
Food, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Nutrition, Tribolium castaneum, Trogoderma granarium.

**17152-68**  
BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF THE ONION THRIPS IN INDIA.  
B S Lall L M Singh  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):676-679  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Biochemistry, Breeding, Chemical control (insects), Fertility, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Insecticides, Parathion, Population, Soil series, Spraying, Thrips tahaci.

**17153-68**  
DUAL INFECTIONS OF AEDES AEGYPTI WITH ARBOVIRUS. II. SALIVARY-GLAND DAMAGE BY SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS IN RELATION TO DUAL INFECTIONS.  
K S K Lam I D Marshall  
*Amer J Trop Med Hyg* 17(4):637-644  
Jul 1968 448.8 AM326  
Aedes aegypti, Arboviruses, Cells, Histology, Salivary glands (insects), Semliki forest virus, Virus diseases (insects).

**17154-68**  
SEXUAL DIFFERENTIAL IN TIME OF HATCH OF EGGS OF THE GYPSY MOTH.  
D E Leonard  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):698-700 REF  
421 J822  
Experimental insects, Hatch, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Mortality, Porthetria dispar, Sex, Time.

**17155-68**  
DIAPAUSE IN GYPSY MOTH.  
D E Leonard  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):596-598  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Diapause, Hydrochloric acid, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Mortality, Ovulation, Porthetria dispar, Temperature.

**17156-68**  
A THREE-YEAR STUDY OF PARASITES OF THE BOLLWORM AND THE TOBACCO BUDWORM IN MISSISSIPPI.  
W J Lewis J R Brazzel  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):673-676  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Biological control (insects), Cardiochiles nigriceps, Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Insect rearing, Larvae, Microplitis croceipes, Parasitic insects, Research.

**17157-68**  
GEL FILTRATION OF INSECT HAEMOLYMPH PROTEINS.  
B G Loughton A S West  
*Can J Zool* 46(4):625-628 REF  
Jul 1968 470 C16D  
Assay, Blood, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Esterases, Filters, Gels, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Malacosoma americanum, Nymphs, Phenolases, Proteins.

**17158-68**  
LIPID CHANGES DURING THE LIFE CYCLE OF SARCOPHAGA BULLATA.  
R H Lumb  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3857B  
Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Biochemistry, Chromatography, Glycerides, Insect physiology, Larvae, Oleic acid, Palmitic acid, Phospholipids, Sarcophaga bullata.

**17159-68**  
THE DIFFERING EFFECTIVENESS OF PURIFIED AND NONPURIFIED SUSPENSIONS OF THE NUCLEAR-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF PORTHETRIA DISPAR.  
A Magnoler  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):326-328  
Aug 1968 421 J826  
Heliothis zea, Insect control, Laboratories, Larvae, Mortality, Polyhedrosis, Population statistics, Porthetria dispar, Quercus suher, Research, Toxicology, Trichoplusia ni, Virus diseases (insects). The article is a note

**17160-68**  
DEGRADATION OF INSECTICIDES BY ESTERASES OF THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.  
F Matsumura K Sakai  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):598-605 REF  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Agar, Alpha-naphthyl acetate, Carbamates, Electrophoresis, Esterases, Hydrolysis, Insecticides, Organic compounds, Periplaneta americana, Phosphates, Starches.

**17161-68**  
THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THREE OAK-FEEDING TORTRICIDS: PTYCHOLOMA LECHEANA (L.), PANDEMIS CERASANA (HB.) AND BATODES ANGUSTIORANA (HAW.).  
W Matthe  
*Entomologist (london)* 100(1248):115-120 REF  
May 1967 421 EN8  
Batodes angustiorana, Forest insects, Insect biology, Pandemis cerasana, Parasitic insects, Ptycholoma lecheana, Quercus.

**17162-68**  
CARBAMATE CROSS RESISTANCE IN A CARBARYL-RESISTANT STRAIN OF THE GERMAN COCKROACH.  
I C McDonald D G Cochran  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):670-673 REF  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Blattella germanica, Carbamates, Carharyl, Immunity, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Mortality, Nymphs, Therapeutics. Insecticides used were: Baygon, UC-10854, dimetilan, isolan, UC-21149, matacil, MC-A-600.

**17163-68**  
DIEL PERIODICITY IN SPERMATOPHORE FORMATION IN THE HOUSE CRICKET, ACHETA DOMESTICUS (L.).  
J E McFarlane  
46(4):695-698  
Jul 1968  
Acheta domesticus, Experimental insects, Insect rearing, Photoperiodism, Reproduction, Research, Spermatophores, Stridulation, Temperature.

**17164-68**  
MOSQUITO CONTROL AGENTS DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS. II. LABORATORY EVALUATION OF A NEW PETROLEUM DERIVATIVE, FLIT MLO.  
D W Micks G V Chambers J Jennings K Barnes  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):647-650  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Aedes aegypti, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Experimental insects, Hydrocarbons, Insecticides, Mortality, Petroleum, Temperature.

**17165-68**  
COMMUNITY STUDIES ON HYMENOPTERA FOUND ON BRASSICA NAPUS C. V. CYNIPIDS (CYNIPIDEA). (POL )  
B Miczulski  
*Pol Pismo Entomol* 37(4):787-796 REF  
1967 421 P76  
Cynipidae, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Parasitism, Rape, Research. English summary

**17166-68**  
A DEVICE FOR OBTAINING FLIES OF KNOWN AGE.  
T A Miller R E Treece  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):548  
15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
Diptera, Insect rearing equipment, Musca autumnalis.

**17167-68**  
PRESENT STATE OF INSECT TISSUE CULTURE. TRANSL. 16704.  
J Mitsuhashi  
32 P. REF  
1966



Anatomy, Bacteriophages, Culture media, Insects, Morphology, Research, Tissue culture. Translation from Shokubutsu boeki, 18(9-10):359-366. translated by G. Nishimura

17168-68

PUPATION OF WINTERING LARVAE OF THE RICE STEM BORER, CHILO SUPPRESSALIS WALKER, REARED AT 25 C. TRANSL. 16919. K Miyahara B Hashizume 7 P.

Chilo suppressalis, Insect hology, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Larvae, Pupae, Rice, Temperature. Translation from Assoc. Plant Protect. Kyushu Proc. 8: 1-3, 1962 translated by Kenji Nishimura

17169-68

EXPERIMENTAL PREDICTION OF OCCURRENCE OF LEAFHOPPER. 5. OVARY MATURING CONDITION AND EGG-LAYING IN THE WEEDS OF LEAFHOPPER HIBERNATED IMAGO. TRANSL. 16901.

K Miyahara

5 P.

Cicadellidae, Environment, Hibernation, Light traps, Ovaries, Physiology, Research, Weeds. Translation from Kyushu Agri Res. 25:168-169 translated by Hideo Ueno

17170-68

EFFECT OF COMMERCIAL PROTEINS ON HOUSE FLY REPRODUCTION.

R E Monroe N J Lamh

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 61(2):456-459

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Insect nutrition, Musca domestica, Proteins, Reproduction.

17171-68

UPTAKE AND PERSISTENCE OF METEPA AND HEMPA IN THE HOUSE FLY.

P B Morgan M C Bowman G C LaBrecque

J Econ Entomol 61(3):805-808

Jun 1968 421 J822

Absorption, Baits, Biochemistry, Chemosterilants, Feed, Hempa, Insect control, Metepa, Musca domestica, Time.

17172-68

MORPHOLOGY, BIOLOGY, AND PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE GENUS APPELIA C.B (APHIDOIDEA: APHIDIDAE). (GE)

M Mostafawy

Z Angew Zool 54(4):439-515 REF

1967 449.8 Z36

Aphididae, Appelia, Biology, Insect morphology, Phytopathology.

17173-68

EFFECTS OF SEVERAL INSECTICIDES ON BLACK RICE BUG. TRANSL. 16917.

M Murakami

4 P.

Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Chlorine, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant injuries, Research, Rice. Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. proceedings. 11: 1964 translated by Ayako Iimura.

17174-68

BROOD REARING BY CAGED HONEY BEES IN RESPONSE TO INOSITOL AND CERTAIN POLLEN FRACTIONS IN THEIR DIET.

J L Nation F A Robinson

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 61(2):514-517

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Apis mellifera, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Metamorphosis, Pollen.

17175-68

ACTIVE TRANSPORT BY THE CECROPIA MIDGUT. IV. SPECIFICITY OF THE TRANSPORT MECHANISM FOR POTASSIUM.

S Nedergaard W R Harvey

J Exp Biol 48(1):13-24

Feb 1968 442.8 B77

Biological transport, Hyalophora cecropia, Intestines, Ions, Larvae, Potassium, Ruhidium.

17176-68

SYMBIOSIS; EFFECTS OF A MUTUALISTIC FUNGUS UPON THE GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION OF XYLEBORUS-FERRUGINEUS.

D M Norris J K Bakcr

Science 156(3778):1120

27 May 1967 470 SC12

Bacteria, Diet, Fungi, Injections, Insect morphology, Sterility, Symbiosis, Xyleborus ferrugineus.

17177-68

EFFECTS OF SUB-LETHAL HIGH TEMPERATURE ON AN INSECT, RHODNIUS PROLIXUS (STAL.). III. METABOLIC CHANGES AND THEIR BEARING ON THE CESSATION AND DELAY OF MOULTING.

A Y K Okasha

J Exp Biol 48(3):475-486 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 B77

Amino acids, Blood, Feeding, Insect physiology, Larvae, Lethal factors, Metabolism, Molting (insects), Rhodnius prolixus, Temperature.

17178-68

EFFECTS OF SUB-LETHAL HIGH TEMPERATURE ON AN INSECT, RHODNIUS PROLIXUS (STAL.). I. INDUCTION OF DELAYED MOULTING AND DEFECTS.

A Y K Okasha

J Exp Biol 48(3):455-463 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 B77

Feeding, Insect physiology, Larvae, Lethal factors, Rhodnius prolixus, Temperature.

17179-68

EFFECTS OF SUB-LETHAL HIGH TEMPERATURE ON AN INSECT, RHODNIUS PROLIXUS (STAL.). II. MECHANISM OF CESSATION AND DELAY OF MOULTING.

A Y K Okasha

J Exp Biol 48(3):465-473 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 B77

Cells, Feeding, Insect physiology, Larvae, Lethal factors, Rhodnius prolixus, Temperature.

17180-68

A SEX PHEROMONE IN THE PACIFIC COAST WIREWORM.

J A Onsager L M McDonough D A George

J Econ Entomol 61(3):691-693

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Biological assay, Carboxylic acids, Ethers, Limonium canus, Methylene chloride, Pheromones, Sex.

17181-68

REPELLENTS. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL: BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.

R R Painter

267-285 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS

1967

Chromatography, Ecology, Insect repellents, Olfactometers, Research.

17182-68

VIRUSLIKE PARTICLES FROM HYALOPHORA CECROPIA LARVAE SUC-CUMBING FROM AN INTESTINAL DISEASE.

D Peters G B Staal

J Invertebrate Pathol 11(2):330-333

Aug 1968 421 J826

Centrifugation, Electron microscopy, Extracts, Hyalophora cecropia, Insect cages, Insect diseases, Intestines, Laboratories, Larvae, Mortality, Prunus serotina, Sedimentation, Spectrophotometry, Temperature, Ultraviolet rays.

17183-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF REPRODUCTION AND THE EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE OF GLOSSINA MORSITANS WEST. (SP)

)

R C Pinhao

Inst Med Trop An 23(3-4):311-450 REF

Jul 1966 448.9 L68

Evolution, Glossina morsitans, Insect physiology, Reproduction, Research.

17184-68

SYNTHESIS AND DISTRIBUTION OF RNA IN CECROPIA OOCYTE DIFFERENTIATION.

S B Pollack

Diss Abstr Sect B 28(10):4354B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Autoradiography, Biochemistry, Extracts, Glycogen, Histochemistry, Hyalophora cecropia, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Perchloric acid, Ribonucleic acid, Uridine.

17185-68

THE EFFECTS OF GAMMA RADIATION ON THE NAVEL ORANGEWORM, PARAMYELOIS TRANSITIDAE (WALKER) (LEPIDOPTERA: PHYCITIDAE) AND THE FEASIBILITY OF CONTROL WITH IRRADIATED ADULTS.

F I Proshold

Diss Abstr Sect B 28(10):4168B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Dosage, Gamma rays, Greenhouse culture, Insect cages, Insect control, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Paramyelois transitella, Research, Sterilization.

17186-68

ROLE OF THE HOST PLANT CONCERNING THE SEXUAL ATTRACTIVENESS OF ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA ZELLER. (LEP. PLUTELLIDAE). (FR)

R Rahn

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat

266(19):2004-2006

06 May 1968 505 P21

Acrolepia assectella, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Parasitic insects, Plutellidae, Reproduction, Sex attractants.

17187-68

RELATIVE TOXICITY OF INSECTICIDES TO ADULT LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA LINNAEUS.

B K Rai

Indian J Entomol 29(4):317-324

Dec 1967 420 IN23

Dusting, Injections, Insecticides, Locusta migratoria, Poisons, Spraying, Toxicology.

17188-68

FURTHER NOTES ON AYPERA POSTICA (GYLLENHAL) AND ITS NATURAL ENEMIES.

B R S Rao B Parshad A Ram R P Singh M L

Srivastava

Indian J Entomol 29(4):370-379

Dec 1967 420 IN23

Alfalfa, Feed, Hypera postica, Natural control (insects), White sweetclover.

17189-68

THE ABUNDANCE OF INSECTS: INTRODUCTION.

O W Richards T R E Southwood

Roy Entomol Soc London Symp 4:1-7 REF

1968 420 R81

Ecology, Environment, Insect migration, Insects, Population statistics, Research.

17190-68

FATTY ACIDS IN HONEY BEES (APIS MELLIFERA) INFECTED WITH THE PROTOZOAN NOSEMA APIS.

M D Roberts

J Invertebrate Pathol 11(2):234-236

Aug 1968 421 J826

Apis mellifera, Chromatography, Extracts, Fatty acids, Lipids, Nosema apis.

17191-68

AMINO ACID SYNTHESIS FROM GLUCOSE-U-14 C IN ARGYROTAENIA VELUTINANA (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE) LARVAE.

G C Rock K W King

J Nutr 95(3):369-373 REF

Jul 1968 389.8 J82

Amino acids, Argyrotaenia velutinana, Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, Chemicals, Diet, Glucose compounds, Insects, Larvae.

17192-68

THE OCCURRENCE OF THE FUNGUS ENTOMOPHTHORA GRILLI FRESENIUS ON LOCUSTS AND GRASSHOPPERS IN THAILAND.

J Roffey

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):237-241 REF

Aug 1968 421 J826

Acrididae, Biological control (insects), Entomophthora, Fungus diseases (insects), Grasshoppers, Lethal factors, Weather.

17193-68

PHOTOPERIOD IN RELATION TO DIAPAUSE IN HYPERA POSTICA FROM CALIFORNIA.

S S Rosenthal C S Koehler

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):531-534 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Hypera postica, Insect rearing, Metamorphosis, Photoperiodism.

17194-68

BIOLOGY OF THE MUSTARD APHID, LIPAPHIS ERYSIMI, IN INDIA.

G Rout B Senapati

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):259-261

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Aphididae, Hyadaphis pseudohrassicae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Lipaphis erysimi.

17195-68

OSCILLATORY MECHANISM IN FIBRILLAR INSECT FLIGHT MUSCLE.

J C Ruegg

*Experientia* 24(6):529-536 REF

15 Jun 1968 475 EX7

Insect biochemistry, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Muscles. German and English summary

Abstract

17196-68

LOSS OF HOSTPLANT SPECIFICITY BY MANDUCA SEXTA AFTER REARING ON AN ARTIFICIAL DIET.

L M Schoonhoven

*Entomol Exp Appl* 10(2):270-272

555555421 EN895

Cabbage, Diet, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Manduca sexta, Plantago, Taraxacum, Tobacco, Tomatoes.

17197-68

THE STRUCTURE OF A PREGENITAL ABDOMINAL GANGLION OF THE DESERT LOCUST SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORMSKAL).

W D Seahrook

*Can J Zool* 46(5):965-980 REF

Sep 1968 470 C16D

Abdomen, Cells, Insect anatomy, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Neurology, Periplaneta, Schistocerca gregaria.

17198-68

PHEROMONES. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL; BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.

H H Shorey L K Gaston

241-265 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS

1967

Biology, Chemistry, Environment, Insect behavior, Insect control, Pheromones, Population statistics.

17199-68

WINTER ACTIVITIES OF VESPULA MACULIFRONS.

R P Simon A N Benton

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):542-544

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Insect behavior, Vespidae, Vespula maculifrons.

17200-68

CHARACTERIZATION OF CARDIO-ACCELERATORS FROM NERVES AND TISSUES ASSOCIATED WITH THE HEART OF THE COCKROACH, PERIPLANETA AMERICANA LINNE.

N A Smith

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4357B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Centrifugation, Dialysis, Enzymes, Heart, Heat, Nerves, Periplaneta americana, Research, Sucrose, Tissues.

17201-68

URATE ACCUMULATION AND LIFE SPAN IN TWO SPECIES OF HABROBRACON.

R E Smith

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4358B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Bracon hebetor, Braconidae, Diet, Fertility, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Irradiation, Temperature, Urate oxidase.

17202-68

LACQUERS CONTAINING DIELDRIN, MALATHION, OR DIAZINON AS CONTROLS FOR GERMAN COCKROACH.

B J Smittle G S Burden

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):702-705

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Blattella germanica, Chemical control (insects), Diazinon, Dieldrin, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Malathion, Plywood, Time.

17203-68

MUTATIONS AS POSSIBLE AIDS FOR ESTABLISHING GENITALIC HOMOLOGIES IN THE SEXES IN TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM.

A Sokoloff M A Hoy

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):550-553 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Tribolium castaneum.

17204-68

EVIDENCE FOR PHONORECEPTION IN THE LUBBER GRASSHOPPER ROMALEA MICROPTERA).

S L Sparks H D Patton

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):583

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Research, Romalea microptera.

17205-68

DRIED TORULA YEAST AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR BREWER'S YEAST IN THE LARVAL REARING MEDIUM FOR THE MEXICAN FRUIT FLY.

L M Spishakoff J G Hernandez Davila

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):859-860

Jun 1968 421 J822

Anastrepha ludens, Carrots, Culture media, Insect rearing, Larvae, Yeasts.

17206-68

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF LABELLAR ELECTROLYTE RECEPTORS OF THE BLOWFLY, PHORMIA REGINA.

R A Steinhart

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3932B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Chemoreceptors, Electrophysiology, Hydrocarbons, Insect behavior, Phormia regina, Salivary glands (insects).

17207-68

DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEMATODE HETEROTYLENCHUS AUTUMNALIS, A PARASITE OF THE FACE FLY, IN NEW ENGLAND WITH NOTES ON ITS ORIGIN.

J G Stoffoland

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):861-863

Jun 1968 421 J822

Heterotylenchus autumnalis, Musca autumnalis, Nematodes, Parasitism, Zoogeography.

17208-68

INCLUSIONS IN ADULTS OF THE EUROPEAN PINE SAWFLY, NEODIPRION SERTIFER (GEOFF.).

C R Sullivan D R Wallace

*Can J Zool* 46(5):959-963 REF

Sep 1968 470 C16D

Experimental insects, Inclusion bodies, Insect diseases, Insect rearing, Larvae, Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus resinosa, Temperature.

17209-68

VARIATIONS IN THE PHOTOPERIODIC RESPONSE OF NEODIPRION SERTIFER.

C R Sullivan D R Wallace

*Can J Zool* 46(5):1082-1083

Sep 1968 470 C16D

Experimental insects, Insect rearing, Neodiprion sertifer, Photoperiodism, Population, Reproduction, Research, Temperature.

17210-68

RELATIVE TOXICITY OF SOME INSECTICIDES AS CONTACT POISONS TO THE LARVAE OF EARIAS FABIA STOLL.

T P S Teotia P M Nigam

*Indian J Entomol* 29(4):391-392

Dec 1967 420 IN23

Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Earias fabia, Insecticides, Larvae, Okra, Poisons, Toxicology.

17211-68

TRANS-ALDRIN GLYCOL AS A METABOLITE OF DIELDRIN IN LARVAE OF THE SOUTHERN HOUSE MOSQUITO.

A D Tomlin

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):855-857

Jun 1968 421 J822

Aldrin, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Dieldrin, Glycols, Insecticides, Larvae, Metabolites.

17212-68

AN ANATOMICAL AND HISTOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE MALE MYRMICINE ANT, MYRMICA RUBRA, L. (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

W B Trakimas

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4360B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Gastrointestinal system, Insect anatomy, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Myrmica rubra, Reproductive organs, Research, Salivary glands (insects).

17213-68

HAEMOLYMPH ESTERASES IN THE FEMALE LARVAL HONEYBEE, APIS MELLIFERA L., DURING CASTE DEVELOPMENT.

R K Tripathi S E Dixon

*Can J Zool* 46(5):1013-1017 REF

Sep 1968 470 C16D

Apis mellifera, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Esterases, Hemolymph, Hemolysis, Insect morphology, Larvae, Polymorphism.

17214-68

MERMITHID PARASITES OF THE MOSQUITO AEDES VEXANS MEIGEN IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

M Trpis W O Haufe J A Shemanchuk

*Can J Zool* 46(5):1077-1079

Sep 1968 470 C16D

Aedes vexans, Biological control (insects), Experimental insects, Feeding, Morphology, Mortality, Nematodes, Parasitism, Research, Temperature.

17215-68

POPULATION SAMPLE COUNTS ON SPIDER MITES.

M Van De Vrie

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* 3:55

1967 421 EN835M

Apples, Leaves, Panonychus ulmi, Population statistics, Predaceous insects, Tetranychidae.

17216-68

POPULATION MODELS FOR THE WINTER MOTH.



G C Varley G R Gradwell

*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 4:132-142 REF  
1968 420 R81

Biological control (insects), Ecology, Mortality, Opcrophtera brumata, Population statistics, Research.

17217-68

UNDULATORY LOCOMOTION OF THE PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODE MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA.

H R Wallace

*Parasitology* 58(2):377-391 REF

May 1968 448.8 P21

Eggs, Environment, Insect physiology, Larvae, Meloidogyne javanica, Research.

17218-68

PRESENT STATUS OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF THE PEAR PSYLLA IN SOUTHERN OREGON.

P H Westgard L G Gentner D W Berry

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):740-743

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biological control (insects), Fruit, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Mortality, Nymphs, Parasitic insects, Pears, Plant injuries, Psylla pyricola, Research, Trachnites insidiosus.

17219-68

LARGE SCALE GRANULAR PARATHION PRE-TREATMENT OF A DUCK CLUB AREA IN THE COLUSA MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT.

K G Whitesell

*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc* 18-19 ANNU.

MEETING:14-15

1966 420 UT1

Aedes melanion, Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Laboratories, Parathion, Research, Weather.

17220-68

SOME ASPECTS OF MOSQUITO CONTROL IN CALIFORNIA.

J D Willis

*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc* 18-19 ANNU.

MEETING:13-14

1966 420 UT1

Aerial spraying, Culex pipiens pipiens, Culicidae, Histology, Insect control, Insecticides, Population statistics, Research, Weather.

17221-68

REDUCTION OF TABANID POPULATIONS ON CATTLE WITH STICKY TRAPS BAITED WITH DRY ICE.

B H Wilson

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):827-829

Jun 1968 421 J822

Baits, Cattle, Dry ice, Insect control, Insect pests, Insect traps, Population, Tabanidae, Temperature, Weather.

17222-68

INSECT ABUNDANCE: PROSPECT.

F Wilson

*Roy Entomol Soc London Symp* 4:143-158 REF

1968 420 R81

Environment, Insect outbreaks, Insects, Laboratories, Population statistics, Research.

17223-68

THE INTERNAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS OF SOME PSOCID SPECIES.

S K Wong I W B Thornton

*Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol* 43(1-3):1-12 REF

03 May 1968 420 L84PA

Insect morphology, Psocoptera, Reproductive organs.

17224-68

LABORATORY STUDIES WITH THE MOSQUITO IRIDESCENT VIRUS (MIV).

D B Woodard H C Chapman

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):296-301

Aug 1968 421 J826

Aedes sollicitans, Aedes taeniorhynchus, Culicidae, Insect rearing, Laboratories, Larvae, Mosquito iridescent virus.

17225-68

BIOLOGIES OF THREE SPECIES OF ALYDUS IN WISCONSIN.

T R Yonke J T Medler

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):526-531 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Alydus conspersus, Alydus curinus, Alydus pilosulus, Insect biology, Insect morphology.

## GENETICS

17226-68

INHERITED MELANISM IN THE LARGE MILKWEED BUG, ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS (HETEROPTERA: LYGAEDIDAE).

C E Abbott

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):542

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Heredity, Insect genetics, Melanosis, Oncopeltus fasciatus.

17227-68

THE DEVELOPMENTAL GENETICS OF THE EYELESS-DOMINANT MUTATION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER (MEIG.).

R Arking

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4003B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Blindness, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Larvae, Mutation, Sex.

17228-68

TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE MUTATIONS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. II. FREQUENCY AMONG SECOND CHROMOSOME RECESSIVE LETHALS INDUCED BY ETHYL METHANESULFONATE.

D Baille D T Suzuki M Tarasoff

*Can J Genet Cytol* 10(2):412-420 REF

Jun 1968 443.8 C16

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Ethyl methanesulfonate, Insect genetics, Lethal factor, Mutation, Temperature.

17229-68

POLYMORPHISM IN THE AUSTRALIAN ACRIDIDAE. I. INHERITANCE OF COLOUR PATTERNS IN THE PLAGUE LOCUST, CHORTICETES TERMINIFERA.

O R Byrne

*Heredity* 22(4):561-568 REF

Nov 1967 443.8 H42

Acrididae, Chortocetes terminifera, Color, Inheritance, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

17230-68

THE INHERITANCE OF FERTILITY IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

W Chapco

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4004B-4005B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Breeding, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Fertility, Genes, Heredity, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Mutation, Research.

17231-68

TRANSFORMATION OF INSEMINATED FEMALES OF APHYTIS LINGNANENSIS INTO FACTITIOUS VIRGINS BY LOW-TEMPERATURE TREATMENT.

P DeBach S V Rao

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):332-337 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Aphytis lingnanensis, Artificial insemination, Insect rearing, Sex behavior, Sterilization, Temperature.

17232-68

THE EFFECT OF LINKAGE ON GENETIC VARIANCE.

I R Franklin

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4006B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Breeding, Chromosomes, Genes, Insect genetics, Population, Tribolium castaneum, Variance analysis.

17233-68

A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF INDUCED INCREASES IN PROXIMAL RECOMBINATION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER FEMALES.

S Hayashi D T Suzuki

*Can J Genet Cytol* 10(2):276-282 REF

Jun 1968 443.8 C16

Actinomycin d, Breeding, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Radiation, Research, Temperature.

17234-68

RATES OF SPONTANEOUS MUTATION IN CERTAIN GENES OF AN ARRHENOTOKOUS MITE, TETRANYCHUS PACIFICUS.

W Helle A Q Van Zon

*Entomol Exp Appl* 10(2):189-193

1967 421 EN895

Genes, Insect genetics, Mites, Mutation, Pigmentation, Tetranychus pacificus.

17235-68

A STUDY OF RADIATION-INDUCED DOMINANT LETHALS AND TRANSLOCATIONS IN DROSOPHILA VIRILIS IN AN OXYGEN ATMOSPHERE AT 4 C.

G E Omundson

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4353B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Atmosphere, Cold, Drosophila virilis, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Irradiation, Lethal factor, Oxygen, Reproduction, Sex, Temperature, Therapeutics.

17236-68

A STUDY OF ISOENZYME POLYMORPHISM IN EXPERIMENTAL POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

M Rasmuson B Rasmuson L R Nilson

*Heredity* 57(1-2):263-274

1967 442.8 H42

Drosophila melanogaster, Enzymes, Experimental insects, Heterogenesis, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Polymorphism.

17237-68

EFFECT OF INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE TREATED COCKROACH BLOOD ON THE HEART BEAT OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L.

P Sudershan M B Naidu

*Indian J Exp Biol* 5(4):215-218 REF

Oct 1967 442.8 IN2

Blattidae, Heart rate, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Malathion, Periplaneta americana, Pyrethrum, Ventral nerve cord.

17238-68

A COMPARISON OF BANDING PATTERNS IN SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF TWO SPECIES OF DROSOPHILA.

F M A Van Breugel A Ray H Gloor

*Genetica* 39(2):165-192 REF

1968 442.8 G282

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Drosophila hydei, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects).

Abstract

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

17239-68

SUMMARY OF RECENT ABSTRACTS. IV. TRYPANOSOMIASIS. AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS. HUMAN.

Anonymous

*Trop Dis Bull* 64(5):441-455

May 1967 448.8 T752

Epidemiology, Glossina, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Reports, Trypanosomiasis.

17240-68

SUMMARY OF RECENT ABSTRACTS. VII. RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.

*Trop Dis Bull* 65(8):961-968

Aug 1968 448.8 T752

Anoplura, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Mites, Q fever, Rickettsial diseases, Siphonaptera, Typhus. Summary compiled from abstracts of Tropical Diseases Bulletin, 1967, v. 64.

17241-68

KEY TO RAPID IDENTIFICATION OF AN-TROPOPHILIC PHLEBOTOMUS IN THE CU-TANEUS AREA OF LEISHMANIASIS IN MEX-ICO. (SP)

A M De Biagi

*Rev Invest Salud Publica* 26(4):367-373

Oct 1966 449.9 M572

Ecology, Insect identification, Insect vectors, Leishmaniasis, Phlebotomus, Skin. English summa-ry

17242-68

APPLICATION OF IMMUNODIFFUSION METHODS TO THE ANTIGENIC ANALYSIS OF DENGUE VIRUSES.

A N Ibrahim

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4216B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Aedes aegypti, Antigens, Assay, Dengue (man), Electrophoresis, Immunization, Serological tests, Serum, Viruses.

17243-68

DEVELOPMENT OF STUDIES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA ON NATURAL FOCI OF DISEASES. (JPRS 44,874) TRANSL. 16897.

B Rositskiy

16 P

01 Apr 1968

History, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Wildlife. Translation from Parazitologiya 5:378-389, 1967 issued by CFSTI.

17244-68

TREATMENT AND CONTROL OF SCABIES, LICE AND FLEA INFESTATION OF MAN. (SP)

H Schenone H Reyes

*Bol Chileno Parasitol* 22(2):56-59 REF

Apr 1967 436.9 C43

Chemical control (insects), Epidemiology, Humans, Insect biology, Pediculus humanus, Phthirus pubis, Sarcoptes scabiei, Siphonaptera. English abstract

Abstract: Life-cycle, bionomics and epidemiologi-cal characteristics of ectoparasites are the main factors in their treatment and control. Sarcoptes scabiei, Pediculus humanus and Phthirus pubis are highly specific to man. They are permanent ectoparasites through their complete life-cycle. Therapeutic and preventive measures must be carried out on the infested person. Fleas are ectoparasites only during the blood meal, are highly non-specific in host selection, and develop in the environment. Thus, flea control must be carried out in their environmental breeding or shelter places, and the measures on the human or animals hosts are only complementary. The principal methods of treatment and control are described.

17245-68

FIVE YEARS' EXPERIENCE MAINTAINING COLONIES OF PEDICULUS HUMANUS IN THE LABORATORY. (SP)

G Varela

*Rev Invest Salud Publica* 27(4):317-320

Oct 1967 449.9 M572

Experimental insects, Insect rearing, Insect vectors, Laboratories, Pediculus humanus, Rabbits, Research, Rickettsial diseases. English summary

17246-68

GENETICS OF INSECT VECTORS OF DIS-EASE. RA639.0W7.

J W Wright R Pal

794 P. NEW YORK, ELSEVIER PUBLISHING COMPANY

1967

Aedes aegypti, Anopheles, Arthropoda, Blattidae, Breeding, Culex pipiens, Cytology, Immunity, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Population, Public health, Research, Triatoma.

CROP PRODUCTION

17247-68

PROCEEDINGS INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSI-UM ON PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS IN A DEVELOPING EUROPE.

Anonymous

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(SUP-1), 172 P. REF

1967 464.8 T44

Agricultural outlook, International cooperation, Phytopathology, Plant disease control, Plant pest control, Symposia, World agricultural situation.

17248-68

MICROORGANISMS AND THE INORGANIC NUTRITION OF HIGHER PLANTS.

D A Barber

*Annu Rev Plant Physiol* 19:71-88

1968 450 AN78

Ions, Microorganisms, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Soils, Tissues.

17249-68

EFFECT OF B-GROUP VITAMINS AND ETHYL ALCOHOL ON AFLATOXIN PRODUCTION BY ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE.

S C Basappa A Jayarman V Sreenivasamurthy H A B Parpia

*Indian J Exp Biol* 5(4):262-263

Oct 1967 442.8 IN2

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus oryzae, Ethyl alcohol, Metabolites, Thiamine, Toxins, Vitamins.

17250-68

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN AN INTEGRATING EUROPE.

B W Bieshuvel

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(SUP-1):3-12

1967 464.8 T44

Agricultural economics, Agricultural research, In-ternational cooperation, Phytopathology, Plant protection, World agricultural situation.

17251-68

AN INHERITANCE STUDY OF TOLERANCE TO ATRAZINE IN A CROSS OF FLAX (LINUM USITATISSIMUM L.).

V E Comstock R N Andersen

*Crop Sci* 8(4):508-509

Aug 1968 64.8 C883

Atrazine, Corn, Greenhouses, Inheritance, Quan-titative analysis, Research.

17252-68

THE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF SICKLEPOD (CASSIA OBTUSIFOLIA L.).

J M Jr Creel

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3969B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cassia obtusifolia, Cotton, Light, Nutrient solu-tions (plants), Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Research, Rhizoctonia, Seed germination, Seedlings, Temperature.

17253-68

SOME EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND CHEMICAL TREATMENTS ON GROWTH IN-DUCTION AND METABOLISM: I. EFFECTS OF LIGHT ON PHOSPHATE AND NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM IN TOBACCO LEAF DISCS. II. GROWTH INDUCTION AND METABOLISM IN CARROT PHLOEM EXPLANTS.

N Degani

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4263B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Carrots, Culture media, Drug therapy, Indoleacetic acid, Light, Nucleic acids, Oxygen, Phloem, Phosphates, Plant ecology, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Tobacco.

17254-68

DIPLOIDIZATION OF INDUCED TETRAPLOID HYBRIDS OF DACTYLIS GLOMERATA BY MEANS OF X-RAY IRRADIATION.

T E Devine

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4385B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Aschersoniana, Breeding, Chromosomes, Dactylis glomerata, Irradiation, Lusitanica, Plant genetics, Polyploidy, Seedlings, X-rays.

17255-68

SPERMIOGENESIS IN LACCIFER LACCA (KERR) (LACCIFERIDAE COCCOIDEA).

T S S Dikshith

*Cytologia* 31(3):302-308

Sep 1966 442.8 C99

Cell nucleus, Cells, Chromatin, Chromosomes, Cysts, Cytology, Laccifer lacca, Plant genetics, Plants, Reproduction, Research, Spermatozoa.

17256-68

CERTAIN EFFECTS OF BENZIMIDAZOLE ON YOUNG TOBACCO PLANTS.

J J Dyar

*Plant Physiol* 43(3):477-478

Mar 1968 450 P692

Benzimidazole, Mottle (tobacco), Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Potassium, Tobacco.

17257-68

A NOTE ON THE RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SOME GROUNDNUT (ARACHIS HYPOGAEA) VARIETIES TO CERCOSPORA PERSONATA.

E El Nur G Ibrahim

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(5):405

May 1968 1.9 P69P

Breeding, Cercospora arachidicola, Cercospora personata, Copper, Crop yields, Peanuts, Spraying, Sulfur, X-rays.

17258-68

CHROMOSOMAL NUMBER AND MITOTIC DIVISION IN PIRICULARIA ORYZAE. (AB-STRACT).

P Giatgong A Frederiksen

*Phytopathology* 58(6):728

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Chromosomes, Cytology, Genetics, Piricularia oryzae.

17259-68

THE TRANSPORT OF AUXIN.

M H M Goldsmith

*Annu Rev Plant Physiol* 19:347-360

1968 450 AN78

Ethylene, Indoleacetic acid, Plant hormones, Triiodobenzoic acid, 2,3,5-.

17260-68

CONTROL OF NEMATODES IN HORTICUL-TURAL CROPS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

G M Hague

*Agr Vet Chem* 8(2):37-44 REF

Mar 1967 382 AG82

Fungi, Fungicides, Mushrooms, Narcissus pseudo-narcissus, Plant nematodes, Root rot, Thionazin, Tomatoes, Tulipa, Virucides, Viruses.

17261-68

METABOLIC CHANGES IN OXYGEN-DEFI-CIENT TOMATO ROOTS.

M G Huck

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3967B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Measurement, Nitrogen, Nutrient solutions (plants), Oxygen, Plant injuries, Plant nutrition, Plant translocation, Roots, Tissues, Tomatoes, Water.

17262-68

ON THE USE OF LOW TOXIC HERBICIDES IN PADDY FIELD. TRANSL. 16690.

H Hyakutake T Inoue S Chikura S Kojima

14 P.



Chemicals, Herbicides, Plant injuries, Plant morphology, Research, Rice, Toxicology, Water. Translation from Fukuoka Agricultural Experiment station, Report No. 2. translated by Micko Nishimura

17263-68

**DISINFECTION, STERILIZATION, AND PRESERVATION.** RA761.L3.

C A Lawrence S S Block

808 P. PHILADELPHIA, LEA AND FEBIGER 1968

Antiseptics, Canning, Crop yields, Laboratories, Radiation, Sterilization.

17264-68

**ANASTOMOSIS IN VENTURIA INAEQUALIS (CKE.) WINT.**

L S Lev

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4377B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Anastomosis, Fungi, Plant ecology, Plant genetics, Reproduction, Seed germination, Temperature, Venturia inaequalis.

17265-68

**ANNUAL REVIEW OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.**

L Macblis W R Briggs R B Parks

*Annu Rev Plant Physiol* 19:555 P.

1968 450 AN78

Cells, Metabolism, Photosynthesis, Plant morphology, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology.

17266-68

**A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF GIBBERELIC ACID ON THE GROWTH OF FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA.**

D G Morgan

*Australian J Agr Res* 19(2):221-225 REF

Mar 1968 23 AU783

Festuca arundinacea, Gibberellic acid, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

Abstract: First effect of G acid was to change the distribution of dry matter between shoot and root and between tillers within the shoot without affecting total plant weight.

17267-68

**THE ROLE OF MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASES IN DITERPENE METABOLISM.**

P J Murphy

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4416B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Diterpenes, Gibberellins, Hormones, Liver, Metabolism, Oxidases, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Rats.

17268-68

**STOMATAL CONDUCTIVITIES IN K-DEFICIENT LEAVES OF MAIZE (ZEA MAYS, L.).**

D E Peaslee D N Moss

*Crop Sci* 8(4):427-430 REF

Aug 1968 64.8 C883

Corn, Leaves, Phenylmercuric acetate, Photosynthesis, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Potassium, Research, Spraying, Stomata.

17269-68

**NATURAL INFECTION OF SCOTS PINE BY LODGEPOLE PINE DWARF MISTLETOE IN CANADA.**

J M Powell

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(5):409-410

May 1968 1.9 P69P

Arceuthobium americanum, Pinus sylvestris, Plant disease control, Stems, Tree diseases, Trees.

17270-68

**FORMATION OF GROWTH INHIBITORS IN WILTING APRICOT LEAVES.**

T N Pustovoitova

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 14(1):77-83 REF

Jan 1967 450 F580AE

Apricots, Droughts, Plant hormones, Plant physiology.

17271-68

**THE ADSORPTION OF ATRAZINE BY SOILS AND SOIL COLLOIDAL COMPONENTS.**

R O Radkc

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4383B-4384B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Assay, Atrazine, Bentonite, Centrifugation, Colorimetry, Culture media, Herbicides, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Soil adsorption, Soil colloids.

17272-68

**METABOLIC CHANGES IN BIOTIN-DEFICIENT ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS.**

K K Rao V V Modi

*Can J Microbiol* 14(7):813

Jul 1968 448.8 C162

Aspergillus nidulans, Biotin, Carbohydrates, Culture media, Deficiency diseases, Fatty acids, Lipids, Metabolism, Mitochondria, Proteins, Vitamins.

17273-68

**EFFECT OF GENETIC RECOMBINATION ON THE PATHOGENICITY OF PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.**

S Romero-Cova

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3962B-3963B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Agar, Culture media, Fungi, Light, Phytophthora infestans, Plant genetics, Plant physiology, Reproduction, Seed germination, Temperature.

17274-68

**PERMEABILITY TO METHYL BROMIDE OF WRAPPERS FOUND ON SHIPMENTS OF IMPORTED PLANTS.**

H Roth H H Richardson

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):776-778

Jun 1968 421 J822

Foreign trade, Freight transportation, Fumigation, Methyl bromide, Packing, Permeability, Plants.

17275-68

**FURTHER OBSERVATIONS OF DWARF MISTLETOE ON EASTERN LARCH IN MINNESOTA.**

F H Tainter D W French

*Phytopathology* 58(6):880-881

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Arceuthobium, Larix, Parasitism, Picea glauca, Picea mariana, Research.

17276-68

**SALT DAMAGE TO VEGETATION IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA DURING THE 1966-67 WINTER.**

H V Wester E E Cohens

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(5):350-354

May 1968 1.9 P69P

Grasses, Growth factors, Meteorology, Silver nitrate, Sodium chloride, Soil analysis, Toxins, Trees, Vegetation.

## DISEASES

17277-68

**SOME PROBLEMS IN STUDYING THE INFECTION MECHANISM. (JA)**

S Akai

*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 33(3):121-123

Jun 1967 464.9 P562

Mechanics, Phytopathology, Plant diseases, Research.

17278-68

**EFFICACY OF SCREENING FUNGICIDAL AND FUNGISTATIC PROPERTIES AGAINST SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS. (ABSTRACT).**

W R Arnold R W Toler

*Phytopathology* 58(6):725

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungicides, Fusarium oxysporum, Rhizoctonia solani, Sclerotium rolfsii, Soil-borne plant diseases, Thielaviopsis basicola.

17279-68

**CONCERNING THE EVIDENCE OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN GRAPE VINES. (GER)**

R Bercks

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz*

74(6):346-349

Jun 1967 464.8 Z3

Grape vineyards, Injections, Mosaic (tobacco), Plant diseases, Serological tests, English summary

17280-68

**ACCUMULATION OF PHENOLS IN RESISTANT PLANT-FUNGUS INTERACTIONS.**

W L Biehn

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4374B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium carbonum, Injections, Kidney beans, Lima beans, Phenol compounds, Phenols, Seedlings, Soybeans, Time.

17281-68

**MORPHOLOGICAL AND NUCLEAR PHENOMENA OF FUSICLADIUM EFFUSUM. (ABSTRACT).**

D J Blasingame C H Jr. Graves

*Phytopathology* 58(6):725

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusicladium effusum, Pecans, Plant morphology, Radiochemistry.

17282-68

**MODE OF ENTRY OF DIPLODIA NATALENSIS AND PHOMOPSIS CITRI INTO FLORIDA ORANGES.**

G E Brown W C Wilson

*Phytopathology* 58(6):736-739 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Diplodia natalensis, Fungus diseases (plants), Oranges, Phomopsis citri, Tissues.

17283-68

**STUDIES ON THE NECROTIC FLECK DISEASE OF EASTER LILY, LILIUM LONGIFLORUM.**

E L Civerolo

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3959B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Centrifugation, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Lilium longiflorum, Mosaic (cucumbers), Necrotic fleck, Nucleic acids, Particle size determination, Plant disease transmission, Research, Seedlings, Spectrophotometry, Sucrose, Virus diseases (plants).

17284-68

**EPIDEMIOLOGY OF TOMATO CURLY TOP IN THE YAKIMA VALLEY.**

R L Clark

*Phytopathology* 58(6):811-813 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Curly top (tomatoes), Epidemiology, Rainfall, Temperature, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

17285-68

**THE IDENTIFICATION OF SOME CYTOPLASMIC-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES.**

J C Cunningham J F Longworth

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):196-202 REF

Aug 1968 421 J826

Cytoplasm, Electron microscopy, Extracts, Guinea pigs, Polyhedroses, Sedimentation, Serological tests, Virus diseases (insects).

17286-68

**A CANKER CONDITION IN PEACH (PRUNUS PERSICA (L.) BATSCH) INDUCED BY CHILLING AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO BACTERIAL CANKER (PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE VAN HALL).**

J R Davis

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4375B-4376B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Bacteria, Canker (peaches), Culture media, Leaves, Peaches, Plant diseases, Plant histology, Plant physiology, Pseudomonas syringae, Seedlings, Temperature.

17287-68

17287-68  
INVESTIGATIONS ON THE MYCOTROPHY OF THE SPRUCE-PECEA EXCELSA (LAM.) L.K. IN POLAND. (TT 65-50356) TRANSL. 16788.  
T Dominik

24 P.

1967

Anatomy, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycorrhiza, Picea abies, Plant physiology, Research, Tables (data). Translation from Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa 209:59-102, 1961. issued by USDA/ONSF

17288-68

OCCURRENCE OF FOMES ANNOSUS IN INTENSIVELY MANAGED YOUNG-GROWTH WESTERN HEMLOCK STANDS.

C H Driver R E Wood

Plant Dis Rep 52(5):370-374

May 1968 1.9 P69P

Fomes annosus, Fungus diseases (plants), Growth factors, Plant disease control, Tsuga heterophylla, Wood decay.

17289-68

SUBTERRANEAN SPORULATION BY TWO GRAMINICOLOUS SMUT FUNGI.

R Duran

Phytopathology 58(3):390 REF

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Plant reproduction, Soil fungi, Soil profiles, Spores, Ustilaginales.

17290-68

DIALLEL ANALYSES OF THE INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE IN COTTON, GOSSYPIMUM HIRSUTUM L. TO RACES OF XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM (E.F.S.M.) DOWSON.

K M El-zik

Diss Abstr Sect B 28(10):3959B-3960B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Assay, Bacteria, Diallel, Environment, Frequency distribution, Genes, Heredity, Immunity, Injections, Leaves, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Upland cotton, Xanthomonas malvacearum.

17291-68

A BIOCHEMICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN HEALTHY BEAN LEAVES RESISTANT AND SUSCEPTIBLE TO THE HALO-BLIGHT DISEASE CAUSED BY PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA.

H A S Epton B J Deverall

Ann Appl Biol 61(2):255-268 REF

Apr 1968 442.8 AN72

Beans, Biochemistry, Halo blight (beans), Leaves, Linoleic acid, Linolenic acid, Lipids, Plant disease resistance, Pseudomonas phaseolicola.

17292-68

POPULATION DEVELOPMENT OF XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM IN RELATION TO ITS ROLE AS A VECTOR OF TOBACCO RING-SPOT VIRUS.

H Flores R A Chapman

Phytopathology 58(6):814-817 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Cucumbers, Grapes, Nematode vectors, Nematodes, Population, Ring spot (tobacco), Rosa, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Xiphinema americanum.

17293-68

RESEARCH INTO THE OCCURENCE OF ERGOT, CLAVICEPS PURPUREA (FR.) TUL., ON THE MEADOW PANICLE POA PRATENSIS L. (GER)

K Frauenstein

Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz 74(7-8):443-459 REF

Jul 1967 464.8 Z3

Claviceps purpurea, Plant pest control, Poa pratensis, Research.

17294-68

EUTYPELLA CANKER ON SPECIES OF ACER IN NEW YORK STATE.

W J French

Diss Abstr Sect B 28(10):3960B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Acer, Cytospora, Eutypella parasitica, Host indexing (plants), Humidity, Plant anatomy, Reproduction, Temperature, Tree injuries.

17295-68

COCCOMYCES HETEROPHYLLAE N.SP., HYPODERMATACEOUS FUNGUS FROM THE PERIDERM OF WESTERN HEMLOCK.

A Funk

Can J Bot 45(12):2263-2266

Dec 1967 470 C16C

Bark, Coccomyces heterophyllae, Fungus diseases (plants), Tsuga heterophylla. English and French summaries.

Abstract

17296-68

TRANSMISSION OF BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS ISOLATES FROM MANITOBA BY FIVE SPECIES OF APHIDS.

C C Gill

Phytopathology 57(7):713-718 REF

Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Acyrtosiphon dirhodum, Agropyron repens, Aphididae, Bromus inermis, Grain, Macrosiphum avenae, Plant disease transmission, Rhopalosiphum maidis, Rhopalosiphum padi, Schizaphis graminum, Yellow dwarf (barley).

Abstract

17297-68

SEASONAL DEVELOPMENT AND EMERGENCE OF TWO SPECIES OF GALL-FORMING APHIDS, PEMPHIGUS BURSARIUS AND P. NORTONI, ASSOCIATED WITH POPLAR TREES IN CALIFORNIA.

A A Grigarick W H Lange

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 61(2):509-514 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Aphididae, Pemphigus bursarius, Pemphigus nortoni, Plant galls, Populus, Populus fremonti, Populus nigra.

17298-68

BACTERIAL WILT, PSEUDOMONAS SOLANACEARUM (ERW. SMITH 1896) ERW. SMITH 1914 OF TOMATO IN THE NORTHERN TERRITORY.

J B Heaton C W Benson

Australian Inst Agr Sci J 34(1):37-38

Mar 1968 23 AU74

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial wilt (tomatoes), Plant disease resistance, Pseudomonas solanacearum, Tomatoes.

17299-68

CONTROL OF AERIAL CROWN-GALL DISEASE IN CHERRY TREES WITH SPRAY-APPLIED SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES.

A W Helton R E Williams

Phytopathology 58(6):782-787

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Bacterial diseases (plants), Cherries, Crown galls (fruit), Fungicides, Plant protection, Spraying, Trees.

17300-68

MOVEMENT OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS WITHIN NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA PLANT GRAFTED WITH TOBACCO. (JA)

T Hino H Yoshii

Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann 34(1):61-68 REF F

Jan 1968 464.9 P562

Culture media, Leaves, Mosaic (tobacco), Necrosis, Nicotiana glutinosa, Phloem, Plant disease transmission, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Tissue grafting. Abstract in English

17301-68

STUDIES ON THE CHEMOTHERAPY FOR PLANT VIRUS DISEASES. XII. METHODS OF APPLYING ANTIVIRAL CHEMICALS AGAINST INFECTED PLANTS. (JA)

T Hirai T G Yun

Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann 24(2):109-113 REF

Mar 1968 464.9 P562

Biochemistry, Chemicals, Drug therapy, Injections, Mosaic (tobacco), Plant physiology, Roots, Seedlings, Spraying, Tomatoes, Virucides, Virus diseases (plants), Virus x (potatoes). Abstract in English

17302-68

ANTAGONISTIC EFFECTS OF ASPERGILLUS NIGER ON MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI. (ABSTRACT).

D C N Hsi

Phytopathology 58(6):729

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Aspergillus niger, Competition, Fungi, Macrophomina phaseoli, Sorghum.

17303-68

THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SET OF UPLAND COTTON LINES FOR DIFFERENTIATING RACES OF XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM.

R E Hunter L A Brinkerhoff L S Bird

Phytopathology 58(6):830-832 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Bacterial diseases (plants), Cotton, Plant breeding, Xanthomonas malvacearum.

17304-68

A PYRENOPHORA-COCHLIOBOLUS (HELMINTHOSPORIUM) DISEASE COMPLEX IN BARLEY.

J A Hutchison J F Schafer

Plant Dis Rep 52(5):395

May 1968 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Barley, Climate, Cochliobolus sativus, Leaves, Microorganisms, Net blotch (barley), Plant diseases, Pyrenophora teres.

17305-68

ON THE DAMAGE OF CERCOSPORA LEAF SPOT OF SUGAR BEETS CAUSED BY CERCOSPORA BETICOLA SACC. (JA)

W Iida K Kudo T Kimigafukuro

Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann 34(1):1-6

Jan 1968 464.9 P562

Biochemistry, Cercospora beticola, Copper, Fungicides, Leaf spot (sugar beets), Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Spraying. Abstract in English.

17306-68

HEAT-INDUCED SUSCEPTIBILITY OF BEANS TO RUST.

H Ikegami

Phytopathology 58(6):773-775

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Heat, Lima beans, Plant disease resistance, Rust (beans).

17307-68

PROBLEMS OF CAUSTIC GRAIN IN SCANDINAVIA. (GER)

E A Jamalain

Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz 74(5):302-311

1967 464.8 Z3

Fusarium nivale, Grain, Helminthosporium gramineum, Plant diseases, Tilletia caries, Ustilago avenae, Ustilago hordei.

17308-68

ISOLATION OF POLYRIBOSOME FROM TOBACCO PLANTS INFECTED WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.

Y Kiho

Jap J Microbiol 12(2):211-217 REF

Jun 1968 448.8 J273

Mosaic (tobacco), Plant biochemistry, Plant genetics, Ribosomes, Tobacco.

Abstract

17309-68

STUDIES ON VIRUS DISEASES OF STONE FRUITS. I. PEACH NECROTIC RINGSPOT AND PRUNE DWARF VIRUS IN JAPAN. (JA)

K Kishi K Takanashi K Abiko

Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann 34(2):143-150 REF

Jul 1968 464.9 P562



Chenopodium amaranticolor, Dwarf disease (prunus), Fruit, Host indexing (plants), Necrosis, Plant disease transmission, Research, Ring spot (peaches), Sap, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants). Abstract in English

## 17310-68

**OCCURRENCE OF RUST ON THE ALEPPO PINE IN ISTRIA. (TT 67-51309) TRANSL. 16915.**

J Kispatic  
15 P. MAP REF  
1967

Cronartium, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus halepensis, Plantations, Rust (trees), Taxonomy, Tree diseases, Uredinales. Translation from Sumarski List 1(3):26-38, 1959. issued by USDA/ONSF.

## 17311-68

**THE INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO STEM RUST RACES 56 AND 15B-IL (CAN.) IN THE WHEAT VARIETIES HOPE AND H-44.**

D R Knott  
Can J Genet Cytol 10(2):311-320 REF  
Jun 1968 443.8 C16

Breeding, Chromosomes, Hereditary diseases, Immunity, Plant genetics, Stem rust (wheat), Wheat.

## 17312-68

**SURVIVAL OF FOMES ANNOSUS IN THE PRESENCE OF COMPETING FUNGI IN LOBLOLLY PINE ROOTS. (ABSTRACT).**

E G Kuhlman  
Phytopathology 58(6):729  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Competition, Decomposition, Fomes annosus, Peniophora gigantea, Pinus taeda, Roots, Soil fungi.

## 17313-68

**HISTOCHEMICAL OBSERVATION OF THE HALO ON THE EPIDERMAL CELL WALL OF BARLEY LEAVES ATTACKED BY ERYSIPIHE GRAMINIS VAR. HORDEI. (ABSTRACT).**

H Kunoh S Akai  
Phytopathology 58(6):729-730  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Barley, Cell wall, Chemistry, Enzymes, Erysiphe graminis, Fungus diseases (plants), Histology, Leaves.

## 17314-68

**THE ASSOCIATION OF FREE AMINO ACIDS OF COTTON LEAVES WITH RESISTANCE TO XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM CAUSED BY THE B4 GENE AND THE INFLUENCE OF NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM NUTRITION.**

W G Lipke  
Diss Abstr Sect B 28(10):4022B  
Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Amino acids, Genes, Immunity, Injections, Leaves, Nitrogen, Plant diseases, Plant hardiness, Plant nutrition, Potassium, Reproduction, Upland cotton, Xanthomonas malvacearum.

## 17315-68

**EFFECT OF SOIL TEMPERATURE ON PATHOGENICITY OF PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM AND P. MYRIOTYLUM TO RYE AND TOMATO SEEDLINGS. (ABSTRACT).**

R H Littrell S M McCarter  
Phytopathology 58(6):730  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Pythium aphanidermatum, Pythium myriotylum, Rye, Soil temperature, Tomatoes.

## 17316-68

**RESISTANCE TO BROWN SPOT IN FLUE-CURED TOBACCO. (ABSTRACT).**

C E Main J F Chaplin  
Phytopathology 58(6):730  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Alternaria tenuis, Brown spot (tobacco), Flue-cured tobacco, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance.

## 17317-68

**SEROLOGICAL DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN SPECIES OF RHIZOCTONIA AND CERATOBASIDIUM. (ABSTRACT).**

W J Manning A C Runyan D J Morton  
Phytopathology 57(7):647  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56  
Ceratobasidium, Rhizoctonia, Serological tests.

## 17318-68

**THE NUCLEIC ACIDS OF CROWN-GALL TUMORS FROM PINTO BEAN LEAVES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE TO CROWN-GALL TUMOR INDUCTION BY AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS.**

M W Meyer  
Diss Abstr Sect B 28(9):3601B  
Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Bacterial diseases (plants), Crown galls (beans), Deoxyribonucleic acid, Kidney beans, Leaves, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Radioactive tracers, Ribonucleic acid.

## 17319-68

**AN INDIRECT ROLE OF CYTOCHROME OXIDASE IN LOSS OF PRUNE DWARF VIRUS INFECTIVITY IN SQUASH TISSUE HOMOGENATES.**

G I Mink  
Phytopathology 57(7):797-798  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Cytochrome oxidase, Prune dwarf (squash), Squash, Tissues, Virus diseases (plants).

## 17320-68

**INHIBITION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS INFECTION BY COUMARIN.**

M D Mishra A Ghosh S P Raychaudhuri  
Acta Virol 12(2):173-176  
May 1968 448.3 AC85

Chenopodium amaranticolor, Coumarin, Culture media, Datura stramonium, Injections, Mosaic (tobacco), Seedlings, Spraying, Virus diseases (plants).

## 17321-68

**MORPHOLOGY OF STOMATA OF PEACH CULTIVARS DIFFERING IN RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL SPOT. (ABSTRACT).**

J F Moore D H Petersen  
Phytopathology 58(6):730  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial spot (peaches), Peaches, Plant disease resistance, Plant morphology, Stomata.

## 17322-68

**SEROLOGICAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN APPARENTLY TYPICAL PEPPER AND TOMATO ISOLATES OF XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA. (ABSTRACT).**

D J Morton L M O'Brien W J Manning  
Phytopathology 57(7):647-648  
Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Bacterial diseases (plants), Redpeppers (vegetable), Serological tests, Tomatoes, Xanthomonas vesicatoria.

## 17323-68

**FIRST REPORT ON PLANT VIRUS DISEASES IN LEBANON, JORDAN, AND SYRIA.**

F Nienhaus A T Saad  
Z Pflanzkrankh (pflanzentopathol) Pflanzenschutz 74(7/8):459-471  
Jul 1967 464.8 Z3

Agricultural economics, Citrus, Mosaic (alfalfa), Mosaic (cucumbers), Mosaic (tobacco), Vegetables, Virus diseases (plants).

## 17324-68

**STUDIES OF THE SEED-TRANSMISSION OF TOBACCO RINGSPOT VIRUS.**

G K Owusu N C Crowley R I B Francki  
Ann Appl Biol 61(2):195-202 REF  
Apr 1968 442.8 AN72

Biological transport, Ring spot (tobacco), Seed-borne plant diseases, Soybeans, Tobacco, Virus

diseases (plants).

Abstract: Age of plant at time of infection was most important factor determining amount of infected seed produced.

## 17325-68

**INVESTIGATIONS OF PURE CULTURE OF MYCORRHIZAL FUNGI OF PINE, PINUS SILVESTRI L. QK608.0P70P3.**

R Pachlewski  
192 P. REF WARSAW, FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
1967

Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycorrhiza, Pinus sylvestris, Plant morphology, Tree diseases.

## 17326-68

**SURVIVAL OF ROOT-INFECTING FUNGI IN SOIL. VIII. DISTRIBUTION OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI IN VARIOUS PHYSICAL FRACTIONS OF NATURALLY AND ARTIFICIALLY INFESTED SOILS.**

G C Papavizas  
Phytopathology 58(6):746-751 REF  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Rhizoctonia solani, Roots, Soil fungi.

## 17327-68

**THE AUTOECIOUS SPECIES OF PUCCINIA ON HELIANTHEAE IN NORTH AMERICA.**

J A Parmelee  
Can J Bot 45(12):2267-2327 REF  
Dec 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Helianthaceae, Plant taxonomy, Puccinia, Uredinales. Includes key

Abstract

## 17328-68

**IRON COMPOUNDS AND PLANT NUTRITION.**

C A Price  
Annu Rev Plant Physiol 19:239-248 REF  
1968 450 AN78

Chlorosis (plants), Iron compounds, Plant nutrition, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant physiology, Research.

## 17329-68

**DUTCH ELM DISEASE FOUND IN SOUTH DAKOTA.**

H Randall C M Nagel L S Wood  
Plant Dis Rep 52(5):349,MAP  
May 1968 1.9 P69P

Ceratocystis ulmi, Dieback (ulmus), Laboratories, Pathogen, Plant diseases, Ulmus americana, Wood decay.

## 17330-68

**COMPARATIVE STUDIES CONCERNING TOXICITY AND SELECTIVITY OF STERILIZATION MEASURES FOR SOIL MICROORGANISMS. (GER)**

H Reber  
Z Pflanzkrankh (pflanzentopathol) Pflanzenschutz 74(7-8):414-426 REF  
Jul 1967 464.8 Z3

Bactericides, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chloropicrin, Fungus diseases (plants), Methyl bromide, Methyl isothiocyanate, Soil microorganisms, Soil sterilization, Toxicology. English summaries

## 17331-68

**COMPARATIVE STUDIES INTO THE RECOLONIZATION OF CHEMICALLY TREATED SOIL. (GER)**

H Reber  
Z Pflanzkrankh (pflanzentopathol) Pflanzenschutz 74(7-8):427-438  
Jul 1967 464.8 Z3

Bactericides, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chloropicrin, Fungus diseases (plants), Soil microorganisms, Soil sterilization. English summary

17332-68

## ECOLOGY OF FUNGI. QK601.0R6.

R K Robinson

116 P. LONDON, ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES

PRESS LIMITED

1967

Ecology, Fungi, Plant diseases, Roots, Saprophytes.

17333-68

## RESPONSE OF RHIZOCTONIA BATATICOLA TO GROWTH REGULATORS, TRACE ELEMENTS AND VITAMINS.

H C Sankhla R L Mathur

*Indian Phytopathol* 20(2):142-145 REF

Jun 1967 464.8 IN2

Biochemistry, Culture media, Fungi, Micronutrients, Plant regulators, Rhizoctonia bataticola, Root rot (cotton), Vitamins.

17334-68

## POSITION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE CONTROL OF GRAIN DISEASES THROUGH SEED TREATMENT. (GER)

G Schuhmann

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz*

74(3):155-167 REF

Mar 1967 464.8 Z3

Chemical control (plant diseases), Grain, Plant physiological diseases, Seed treatment, Seed-borne plant diseases. English summary

17335-68

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDIES ON PLANT VIRUSES. (JA)

E Shikata

*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 33(3):124-125

Jun 1969 464.9 P562

Electron microscopy, Enation mosaic (peas), Phytopathology, Research, Virus diseases (plants), Wound tumor virus, Yellow dwarf (potatoes).

17336-68

## BIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE INCREASED PROTEINS IN DISEASED LEAVES OF RICE PLANTS IN THE EARLY STAGE OF INFECTION BY HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE. (JA)

J Shishiyama T Oguchi S Akai

*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 34(1):23-27 REF

Jan 1968 464.9 P562

Amino acids, Aspartic acid, Beta-amylase, Biochemistry, Glutamic acid, Helminthosporium oryzae, Leaves, Plant diseases, Proteins, Rice, Seed germination, Starches. Abstract in English

17337-68

## THE CHANGE OF PROTEIN FRACTIONS IN DISEASED LEAVES OF RICE PLANTS IN THE EARLY STAGE OF INFECTION BY HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE. (JA)

J Shishiyama T Oguchi S Akai

*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 34(1):16-22 REF

Jan 1968 464.9 P562

Chromatography, Culture media, Electrophoresis, Helminthosporium oryzae, Injections, Leaves, Plant diseases, Plant morphology, Proteins, Rice, Temperature, Time. Abstract in English.

17338-68

## HISTOPATHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF RED CLOVER ROOTS INFECTED BY FUSARIUM ROSEUM.

W M Siddiqui P M Halisky

*Phytopathology* 58(6):874-875

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Histology, Red clover, Research, Roots.

17339-68

## PATHOGENESIS IN DUTCH ELM DISEASE.

D Singh

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4378B-4379B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Amino acids, Diehack (ulmus), Injections, Ninhydrin reaction, Nitrogen compounds, Proline, Tree diseases, Xylem.

17340-68

## MASS SELECTION FOR RESISTANCE TO SELENOPHOMA BROMIGENA IN NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN TYPES OF BROMUS INERMIS.

J D Smith R P Knowles

*Can J Plant Sci* 47(6):679-681

Nov 1967 450 C16

Bromus inermis, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Selenophoma bromigena.

Abstract

17341-68

## HOT-WATER TREATMENT OF SUGARCANE SEED MATERIAL. A SIMPLE METHOD SUITABLE FOR RURAL AREAS.

K V Srinivasan J T Rao

*Indian Farming* 18(1):25-26,29

Apr 1968 22 IN283

Equipment, Fungicides, Plant disease control, Seed treatment, Sugarcane.

17342-68

## FUNGICIDAL ACTION OF TRIPHENYL TIN HYDROXIDE TOWARD CERCOSPORA BETICOLA ON SUGAR BEET LEAVES.

G F Stallknecht L Calpouzos

*Phytopathology* 58(6):788-790

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Cercospora heticola, Chemical reactions, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Sugar beets, Triphenyltin hydroxide.

17343-68

## A RAPID TEST FOR AN ANTIFUNGAL SUBSTANCE PRODUCED BY A WOODINHABITING FUNGUS IN CULTURE.

M A Stillwell W A Hodgson

*Can J Microbiol* 14(7):807-808

Jul 1968 448.8 C162

Betula alleghaniensis, Biological assay, Culture media, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight (potatoes), Research, Seed germination.

17344-68

## LIPID METABOLISM IN CLUBROOT OF CABBAGE.

J O Strandberg

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4379B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Brassica oleracea, Carbon isotopes, Chromatography, Clubroot (cabbage), Fatty acids, Glucose, Lipids, Metabolism, Plant diseases, Plasmodiophora brassicae.

17345-68

## THE EFFECT OF SOIL MOISTURE ON CORN STALK ROT.

D R Sumner

*Phytopathology* 58(6):761-765 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Soil moisture, Stem rot (corn), Trichoderma viride.

17346-68

## FIELD TESTS FOR CONTROL OF RED PINE SEEDLING DISEASES.

J R Sutherland

*Phytoprotection* 48(2):58-67

Jun 1967 464.8 P566

Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemical control (weeds), Nematodes, Pinus resinosa, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seedlings, Soil fumigation, Trizone, French summary.

17347-68

## EVIDENCE FOR MULTIPLICITY REACTIVATION OF ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT IRRADIATED RIBONUCLEIC ACID ISOLATED FROM TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.

T Takahashi T Hayashi Y Kiho

*Jap J Microbiol* 12(2):187-193 REF

Jun 1968 448.8 J273

Mosaic (tobacco), Plant biochemistry, Plant genetics, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Ultraviolet rays, Virology.

Abstract

17348-68

## THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF OLPIDIUM BRASSICAE. I. FORMATION OF SPORANGIA.

J H M Temmink R N Campbell

*Can J Bot* 46(8):951-956 REF

Aug 1968 470 C16C

Lettuce, Olpidium brassicae, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Roots, Sporangia.

17349-68

## EFFECTS OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC ON GRAIN SORGHUM PERFORMANCE. (ABSTRACT).

R W Toler A J Bockholt R H Leisy

*Phytopathology* 58(6):731

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Dwarf disease (corn), Epidemiology, Mosaic (corn), Sorghum, Virus diseases (plants).

17350-68

## A NEW STRAIN OF POTATO VIRUS Y ISOLATED BURLEY TOBACCO IN JAPAN. (JA)

K Tomaru A Udagawa

*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 34(2):77-84 REF

Mar 1968 464.9 P562

Bush redpeppers (vegetable), Epidemiology, Injections, Leaves, Temperature, Time, Virus diseases (plants), Virus Y (tobacco). Abstract in English

17351-68

## SOME PROPERTIES OF A CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS STRAIN ISOLATED FROM PRUNUS SPP.

J H Tremaine

*Phytopathology* 58(6):797-801 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Cucumbers, Mosaic (cucumbers), Properties, Prunus, Virus diseases (plants).

17352-68

## STIMULATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS-INDUCED LESIONS ON BEAN BY FLUORIDE.

M Treshow G Dehn F M Harner

*Phytopathology* 57(7):756-758

Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Beans, Fluorides, Mosaic (beans).

Abstract

17353-68

## STUDIES AND OBSERVATIONS ON ARMILLARIA MELLEAE (VAHL.) QUEL. AS THE CAUSE OF MASS DYING-OFF OF FOREST STANDS. (TT 66-57031) TRANSL. 16925.

Z Twarowski I Twarowska

61 P. REF

1967

Armillaria mellea, Economics, Forests, Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Research, Tree injuries, Translation from Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa 192:3-63 1959, issued by USDA/ONSF

17354-68

## THE EFFECT OF HOT WATER TREATMENT ON A VIRUS OF OPUNTIA EXALTATA.

F A Van Der Meer

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(2):58-59

1967 464.8 T44

Hot water treatment (plants), Opuntia exaltata, Plant abnormalities, Virus diseases (plants). Dutch summary

17355-68

## INHIBITION OF THE TRANSMISSION BY APHIDS OF SOME PLANT VIRUSES BY OIL PULVERIZATION. (FR)

J Vanderveken N Vilain

*Ann Epiphyt* 18:125-132

1967 464.9 F84AN

Aphididae, Emulsions, Insect vectors, Mosaic (beans), Mosaic (sugar beets), Myzus persicae,



Oils, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants), Virus y (potatoes), Yellow mosaic (beans). English and German summaries

17356-68

**THE ELECTROPHORESIS AND HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF CERTAIN RESPIRATORY ENZYMES OF TOBACCO INFECTED BY PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA VAR. NICOTIANAE.**

J A Veech

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3964B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Dehydrogenases, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Glucose, Histochemistry, Immunity, Peroxidases, Phytophthora parasitica, Plant respiration, Spectrophotometry, Tobacco.

17357-68

**FACTORS LIMITING THE SURVIVAL OF ASCOCHYTA SPP. OF PEAS IN SOIL.**

V R Wallen J Jeum

*Can J Bot* 46(10):1279-1286 MAP

Oct 1968 470 C16C

Ascochyta pinodella, Ascochyta pinodes, Ascochyta pisi, Fungus diseases (plants), Peas, Temperature, Time.

17358-68

**VIRUS DISEASES IN ORNAMENTAL PLANTS. (GER)**

B Weil

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 74(3):167-175

Mar 1967 464.8 Z3

Agricultural economics, Annual plants, Dianthus caryophyllus, Ornamental plants, Perennial plants, Phytopathology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary

17359-68

**HYBELLE AND SANIBEL, MULTIPLE DISEASE RESISTANT FI HYBRID CABBAGES.**

P H Williams J C Walker G S Pound

*Phytopathology* 58(6):791-796

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Cabbage, Fusarium, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Rhizoctonia.

17360-68

**FUNGISTATIC PROPERTIES OF SOILS EXPOSED TO DIFFERENT ANTECEDENT ENVIRONMENTS.**

G M Willis L E Williams

*Can J Microbiol* 14(7):755-761 REF

Jul 1968 448.8 C162

Agar, Assay, Bipolaris sorokiniana, Environment, Fungus diseases (plants), Nutrition, Oats, Roots, Soil fungi.

17361-68

**DELAYED SYMPTOM EXPRESSION OF FOMES ANNOSUS ROOT ROT OF PINE. (ABSTRACT).**

W Witcher C L Lane L W Baxter

*Phytopathology* 58(6):732

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fomes annosus, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus, Root rot (pinus).

17362-68

**BIOCHEMICAL EXAMINATION OF STRAINS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS MUTANTS. (GER)**

H G Wittmann

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 74(3):189-195

Mar 1967 464.8 Z3

Electrophoresis, Mosaic (tobacco), Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Virus diseases (plants), Virus mutation. English summary

17363-68

**WOOD INHABITING FUNGI IN A PINE PLANTATION IN AUSTRALIA.**

O Yaartaja

*Mycopathol Mycol Appl* 34(1):81-89 REF

19 Jan 1968 450 M994

Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus radiata, Stereum sanguinolentum. Fungi potentially control agents of S. sanguinolentum.

Abstract

17364-68

**SUSCEPTIBILITY OF DARWIN HYBRID TULIPS TO TULIP BREAKING VIRUS.**

A Yamaguchi

*Phytopathology* 58(6):878-879

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Mosaic (tulipa), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Tulipa, Virus diseases (plants).

17365-68

**PENETRATION AND COLONIZATION OF RESISTANT AND SUSCEPTIBLE SOYBEAN PODS BY DIAPORTHE SOJAE. (ABSTRACT).**

F A Yelen H W Crittenden

*Phytopathology* 57(7):649

Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Crop varieties, Diaporthe sojae, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Soybeans.

17366-68

**THE TERM HYPERSENSITIVE REACTION IS INADEQUATE TO EXPLAIN THE NECROTIC LESION FORMATION OF NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA INFECTED WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS. (JA)**

H Yoshii

*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 34(1):69-72 REF

Jan 1968 464.9 P562

Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Injections, Leaves, Mosaic (tobacco), Necrosis, Nicotiana glutinosa, Plant abnormalities, Plant cytology, Plant translocation, Puccinia graminis, Virus diseases (plants). Abstract in English.

17367-68

**INTERNATIONAL DISPERSAL OF FUNGI.**

J C Zadoks

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(SUP.1):61-80 REF

1967 464.8 T44

Fungi dissemination, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytopathology, Plant disease control, Plant quarantine, Plant translocation.

17368-68

**A COMPARISON OF CELL WALL COMPOSITION IN BANANA PLANTS RESISTANT OR SUSCEPTIBLE TO FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. SP. CUBENSE.**

G E Zarogian C H Beckman

*Phytopathology* 58(6):733-735 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Bananas, Biological assay, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Plant disease resistance.

## ARTHROPODS

17369-68

**CONTROL OF THE WHITE MITE ON COTTON WITH VARIOUS POWDER AND DUST PRODUCTS. (POR)**

P R Almeida R D Cavalcante A A Holanda

*Biologico* 33(11):251-253

Nov 1967 442.8 B529

Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Ddt, Mites, Pesticides.

17370-68

**TOXICITY OF PETKOLIN AGAINST COTTON APHIDS (HEMIPTERA: APHIDIDAE).**

M Anwarullah S S Qureshi S H Ashrafi

*Pakistan J Sci Indus Res* 10(4):251-253 REF

Oct 1967 475 P174

Aphis gossypii, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Forests, Insecticides, Plant pest control, Vegetables.

Abstract

17371-68

**THE AETIOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT OF DAMAGE IN YOUNG FRUIT TREES INFESTED WITH FRUIT TREE RED SPIDER MITE, PANONYCHUS ULMI (KOCH).**

D J Avery J B Briggs

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(2):277-288 REF

Apr 1968 442.8 AN72

Apples, Fruit, Panonychus ulmi, Photosynthesis, Plant injuries, Plums, Trees.

Abstract: Radioactivity was detected in the growing regions of plants remote from mature leaves on which <sup>14</sup>C-labelled mites were confined.

17372-68

**A COMPLEX OF FUNGI MUTUALISTICALLY INVOLVED IN THE NUTRITION OF THE AMBROSIA BEETLE XYLEBORUS FERRUGINEUS.**

J M Baker D M Norris

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 11(2):246-250

Aug 1968 421 J826

Cephalosporium, Culture media, Fungi, Fungus diseases (insects), Fusarium solani, Injections, Insect nutrition, Platypodidae, Xylehorus ferrugineus.

17373-68

**SOME OBSERVATIONS ON VECTORS AND TRANSMISSION OF TOBACCO ETCH VIRUS.**

H R Boyce C D McKeen

*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc* 97:68-71

1966 420 ON8

Etch (tobacco), Insect pests, Insect vectors, Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Myzus persicae, Physalis heterophylla, Plant disease transmission, Tobacco.

17374-68

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL: BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.**

R L Douth

3-30 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS

1967

Biological control (pests), Ecology, Insect histology, Insect pests, Parasitism, Taxonomy.

17375-68

**A MONOGRAPH OF THE IMMATURE STAGES OF ORIENTAL TIMBER BEETLES (CERAMBYCIDAE) QL596.0C40D8.**

E A J Duffy

434 P., LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

1968

Cerambycidae, Physiology, Plants, Pupae, Research.

17376-68

**INSECTS ATTACKING ROSE HIPS IN EUROPE.**

O Eichhorn

*Commonwealth Inst Biol Contr Tech Bull* 8:83-102, MAP REF

Mar 1967 423.92 C733T

Insect pests, Rosa rubiginosa, Rose hips. Possible agents of biological control of r. rubiginosa

Abstract

17377-68

**COMPARATIVE APHID-TRANSMISSIBILITY OF BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS FROM PEA AND BEAN CORRELATED WITH CYTOPLASMIC INCLUSIONS. (ABSTRACT).**

I R Evans F W Zettler

*Phytopathology* 58(6):727-728

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Aphis craccivora, Beans, Cytoplasm, Insect vectors, Myzus persicae, Peas, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic (beans).

17378-68

**A COMPARISON OF SEASON-LONG COTTON-PEST-CONTROL PROGRAMS IN CALIFORNIA DURING 1966.**

L. A. Falcon R. Van Den Bosch C. A. Ferris L. K. Stromberg L. K. Etzel R. E. Stinner T. F. Leigh  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):633-642 REF  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Biochemistry, Cotton, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pest control, Temperature, Weather. Species were: *Trichoplusia lygus hesperus*, *T. ni*, *Heliothis zea*, *Orius tristicolor*, *Collops vittatus*, *Nabis americanus*, *Chrysopa carnea*

## 17379-68

RESISTANCE OF BARLEY (*HORDEUM VULGARE* L. EMEND. LAM.) TO CEREAL LEAF BEETLE (*OULEMA MELANOPUS* L.).

S. K. Hahn

*Crop Sci* 8(4):461-464

Aug 1968 64.8 C883

Barley, Eggs, Genetics, Inheritance, Laboratories, *Oulema melanopus*, Research.

## 17380-68

THE ROLE OF SECONDARY PLANT SUBSTANCES IN THE FOOD SPECIFICITY OF THE COLORADO POTATO BEETLE.

T. H. Hsiao G. Fraenkel

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):485-493 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Caterpillars, Chemical control (insects), Chrysomelidae, Insect adaptation, Insect morphology, Insect nutrition, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Plant composition, Plant pest resistance, Solanaceae.

## 17381-68

SELECTION AND SPECIFICITY OF THE COLORADO POTATO BEETLE FOR SOLANACEOUS AND NONSOLANACEOUS PLANTS.

T. H. Hsiao G. Fraenkel

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):493-503 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

*Asclepias syriaca*, *Asclepias tuberosa*, *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, Caterpillars, Chrysomelidae, Insect adaptation, Insect morphology, Insect nutrition, *Lactuca sativa*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Plant composition, Solanaceae.

## 17382-68

ISOLATION OF PHAGOSTIMULATIVE SUBSTANCES FROM THE HOST PLANT OF THE COLORADO POTATO BEETLE.

T. H. Hsiao G. Fraenkel

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):476-484 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Chemical control (insects), Chrysomelidae, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Potatoes, Stimulants.

## 17383-68

OCCURRENCE OF HARMFUL INSECTS IN DIRECT SOWN PADDY FIELD IN WARMER REGIONS AND THEIR CONTROL. MAINLY ON THE ECOLOGY OF INSECTS WHICH CARRY PADDY VIRUS. TRANSL. 16911.

T. Kayoji

17 P.

Field crops, Insect control, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Rice, Transplanting, Virus diseases (plants). Translation from Agriculture horticulture. 39(5):785-790, 1964, translated by Kazuko Nagatomi.

## 17384-68

STUDIES ON THE ECOLOGY OF RICE GREEN CATERPILLAR. I. ON THE HABIT OF PROGRESS IN THE NORTH PART OF HOKKAIDO (KAMIKAWA AREA). II. ON THE ACTIVE TIME OF ADULTS BY NIGHT. III. ON THE RELATION BETWEEN THE ACTIVITY OF ADULTS BY NIGHT AND WEATHER. TRANSL. 16696.

H. Kihata H. Inoue

16 P.

Caterpillars, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Light traps, Research, Rice, Tables (data), Weather. Translation from Ann. Rpt. Soc. Plant Protect. North Japan. 15:87-93, 1964, translated by Takashi Ogawa.

## 17385-68

ECOLOGY AND CONTROL OF SMALL BROWN PLANTHOPPER (*LAODELPHAX STRIATELLUS* FALLÉN). TRANSL. 16695.

R. Kishimoto

12 P. REF

Chemicals, Ecology, Hibernation, Insect control, *Laodelphax striatellus*, Morphology, Research, Rice, Transplanting. Translation from Shokuhitsu Boki 20(3):126-130 translated by Takashi Ogawa

## 17386-68

MICROBES AND TOXIC CHEMICALS IN THE STRUGGLE AGAINST PLANT PESTS. (JPRS 44,489) TRANSL. 16903.

N. A. Krasil'nikov

14 P. REF

26 Feb 1968

Bacteria, Bacterial diseases (plants), Biochemistry, Biological control (pests), Chemical control (pests), Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insect vectors, Pesticides, Plants, Toxins. Translation from Sel'skokhozyaystvennaya biologiya 6:857-860, 1967, issued by CFSTI.

## 17387-68

SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF INSECT PESTS AND VIRUS DISEASES IN THE RICE FIELD OF SEEDLING CULTIVATION. TRANSL. 16906.

K. Kumamoto

6 P.

Field crops, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Rice, Seedlings, Surveys, Temperature, Tillage, Virus diseases (plants), Weather. Translation from Assoc. Plant Protect. Kyushu Proc. 8: 33-35, 1962 translated by Takashi Ogawa

## 17388-68

EMERGENCE AND DAMAGE OF WHITE-BACK PLANTHOPPERS AND BROWN PLANTHOPPERS, AND DAMAGE-PREVENTING MEASURES. TRANSL. 16598.

E. Kuno

16 P.

Chemical control (insects), Cicadellidae, Ecology, Environment, Insecticides, Plant injuries, Rice, Surveys. Translation from Agriculture and Horticulture 39(9):1411-1415, 1965, translated by Mary Ellen Rhoades

## 17389-68

A COMPARISON OF PREDATOR POPULATIONS IN COTTON UNDER DIFFERENT CONTROL PROGRAMS IN MISSISSIPPI.

M. L. Laster J. R. Brazzel

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):714-719 REF

Jun 1968 421 J822

Cotton, Crops, Dosage, Geocoris, Insect control, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, *Oxyopes salticus*, Population, Predaceous insects, Research.

## 17390-68

FALL ARMYWORM RESISTANCE IN PEARL MILLET.

D. B. Leuck C. M. Taliaferro R. L. Burton G. W.

Burton M. C. Bowman

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):693-695

Jun 1968 421 J822

Antibiosis, Breeding, Immunity, Pearl millet, Plant extracts, Plant hardiness, Seedlings, Spodoptera frugiperda.

## 17391-68

EPIPHYTOLOGY OF ONION YELLOW DWARF.

R. Jr. Louie

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3961B

Apr 1968 Z5055, U49D53

Apididae, Economics, Epiphytology, Hibernation, Insect control, Insect dissemination, Insect traps, Maleic hydrazide, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Seedlings, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf (onions).

## 17392-68

EFFECTIVENESS AND PERSISTENCE OF LOW DOSAGES OF AZINPHOSMETHYL FOR CONTROL OF THE CODLING MOTH.

H. F. Madsen K. Williams

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):878-879

Jun 1968 421 J822

Apples, Azinphosmethyl, Biochemistry, Carposcapa pomonella, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Fruit, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Leaves, Spraying.

## 17393-68

OBSERVATIONS ON INSECTS ATTACKING WILD RICE IN MANITOBA.

J. C. E. Melvin

*Entomol Soc Manitoba Proc* 22:6-11

1966 420 EN88

*Apamea apamiformis*, Beneficial insects, Insect biology, Insect pests, Wildrice.

Abstract

## 17394-68

EFFECT OF AUTUMN INSECTICIDE APPLICATION ON THE CONTROL OF THE GREEN RICE LEAFHOPPER OF THE LAST GENERATION. TRANSL. 16918.

T. Miyazawa T. Yanagi

4 P.

Cicadellidae, Insect vectors, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants), Weather, Yellow dwarf (rice). Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protect. Soc. Proc. 10:46, 1963

## 17395-68

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL: BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.

S. O. Nelson

89-145 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS

1967

Electromagnetic waves, Lethal factors, Light traps, Pest control, Photoperiodism, Radiation, Ultraviolet rays.

## 17396-68

THE DISTRIBUTION OF RICE STEM BORER IN THE RICE STUBBLES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE POSSIBILITY OF ITS DISPERSION FROM THE FRAME FOR DESICCATING REAPED RICE PLANTS. TRANSL. 16893.

A. Otake S. Oda

9 P.

Hibernation, Insect dissemination, Insects, Laboratories, Larvae, Plant injuries, Research, Rice. Translation from Assoc. Plant Protect. Hukuriku Proc. 10:9-11 translated by Y. Ito

## 17397-68

CHANGES IN RELATIVE VIRUS CONCENTRATION IN ENDRIA INIMICA IN RELATION TO ITS ABILITY TO TRANSMIT WHEAT STRIATE MOSAIC VIRUS.

Y. C. Paliwal

*Phytopathology* 58(3):386-387

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

*Endria inimica*, Insect vectors, Striate mosaic (wheat), Temperature, Wheat.

## 17398-68

ESTABLISHMENT OF A NURSERY FOR EVALUATION OF RESISTANCE OF STRAINS OF WHEAT TO THE WHEAT STEM SAWFLY.

L. K. Peterson H. McKenzie N. D. Holmes

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):836-838

Jun 1968 421 J822

*Cephus cinctus*, Immunity, Insect traps, Mortality, Nurseries, Plant hardiness, Temperature, Triticum aestivum, Weather, Wheat.

## 17399-68

A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF CORN STUNT VECTOR POPULATIONS IN RELATION TO CORN PLANTING DATES IN MISSISSIPPI. NOTES ON DISEASE INCIDENCE AND SEVERITY.

H. N. Pitre

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):847-849 REF

Jun 1968 421 J822



Graminella nigrifrons, Insect vectors, Planting, Population, Research, Stunt (corn), Temperature, Virus diseases (plants), Weather.

## 17400-68

PRELIMINARY DATA ON THE ECOLOGY OF THE COFFEE WORM ARACERUS FASCICULATUS DE GEER. (POR)

D Puzzi H F Pereira

Biologico 33(5):97-101

May 1967 442.8 B529

Aracercus fasciculatus, Coffee, Curculionidae, Insect ecology.

## 17401-68

PERCENTAGE OF VIRULIFEROUS LEAFHOPPERS COLLECTED FROM RICE FIELDS AFFECTED WITH YELLOW DWARF. (CONT.) TRANSL. 16916.

A Shinkai

5 P.

Cicadellidae, Insecticides, Insects, Research, Rice, Sampling (statistics), Yellow dwarf (rice), Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protect. Soc. Proc. 8:12 translated by Kenji Nishimura

## 17402-68

INTEGRATED CONTROL. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL: BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.

R F Smith R Van Den Bosch

295-340 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS

1967

Crop yields, Ecology, Injuries, Insect evolution, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Population statistics.

## 17403-68

CONSTITUENTS OF THE COTTON BUD. XI. STUDIES OF A FEEDINGSTIMULANT COMPLEX FROM FLOWER PETALS FOR THE BOLL WEEVIL.

R F Struck J Frye Y F Shealy P A Hedin A C

Thompson

J Econ Entomol 61(3):664-667

Jun 1968 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Chromatography, Feeding, Lead acetate, Plant hudding, Plant extracts, Precipitation, Research, Stimulants, Upland cotton.

## 17404-68

STUDIES ON THE OPTIMUM CONCENTRATION OF SPRAY LIQUID OF DIPTEREX FOR SMALL RICE LEAF MINER CONTROL. TRANSL. 16728.

S Takano S Iwamoto

4 P.

Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Research, Rice, Spraying, Surveys, Trichlorfon. Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protect. Soc. 8:45 translated by h. Kazano

## 17405-68

MICROBIAL PESTICIDES. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL: BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.

Y Tanada

31-88 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS

1967

Biological transport, Chemical control (insects), Environment, Parasitic insects, Pest control, Pesticides, Toxicology.

## 17406-68

MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THYSANOPTEROUS INSECTS ON RICE PLANTS. TRANSL. 16727.

T Tanaka

11 P.

Biology, Food plants, Hibernation, Insect pests, Morphology, Plant injuries, Research, Rice, Thysanoptera. Translation from Oyo Konchu. 7(3):125-133

## 17407-68

INTRA-SPECIFIC MECHANISMS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO APHID POPULATIONS.

M J Way

Roy Entomol Soc London Symp 4:18-36 REF

1968 420 R81

Aphididae, Crops, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect control, Insect migration, Laboratories, Physiology, Population statistics, Research.

## 17408-68

ANTIFEEDANTS. IN: KILGORE, W. W. AND DOUTT, R. L., PEST CONTROL: BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND SELECTED CHEMICAL METHODS. SB950.0K5.

D P Wright

287-293 REF NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS

1967

Carbamates, Crop yields, Extracts, Histology, Pest control.

## 17409-68

APPENDIX TO PEST OF CROPS IN WARM CLIMATES AND THEIR CONTROL. V. CONTROL MEASURES (APPENDIX TO SUPPLEMENT 7, 2ND ENLARGED AND REVISED EDITION). 423 W99AE.

R Wyniger

162P

1968

Chemicals, Climate, Crops, Insect control, Insect pests.

## NEMATODES

## 17410-68

LESION NEMATODE INJURY TO CABBAGE. (ABSTRACT).

J R Acedo R A Rohde

Nematologica 14(1):1

1968 436.8 N342

Cabbage, Histology, Nematodes, Phenol compounds, Plant injuries, Pratylenchus penetrans.

## 17411-68

INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO HETERODERA AVENAE IN BARLEY.

K Andersen S Andersen

Nematologica 14(1):128-130

1968 436.8 N342

Barley, Genes, Heterodera avenae, Nematodes, Plant genetics, Plant nematode resistance, German summary

## 17412-68

VARIATION IN INFECTION ABILITY OF CYSTS OF HETERODERA AVENAE.

K Andersen

Nematologica 14(1):149-150

1968 436.8 N342

Cysts, Heterodera avenae, Larvae, Nematodes, Soils.

## 17413-68

ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS OF CATENARIA SP., A NEMATOPHAGOUS FUNGUS. (ABSTRACT).

S Badgett W Birchfield

Phytopathology 58(6):725

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Catenaria, Electron microscopes, Fungi, Microscopy, Nematodes, Parasitism.

## 17414-68

ASSAYS OF NATURAL POPULATIONS OF CERTAIN PLANT-PARASITE NEMATODES AS INFLUENCED BY STORAGE CONDITIONS AND EXTRACTION PROCEDURES. (ABSTRACT).

K R Barker C J Nusbaum W F Congleton

Nematologica 14(1):3

1968 436.8 N342

Nematodes, Parasitism, Plant extracts, Population statistics, Soil temperature, Storage.

## 17415-68

SEASONAL POPULATION DYNAMICS OF BELONOLAIMUS LONGICAUDATUS, MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA, PRATYLENCHUS

ZEAE, TRICHODORUS CHRISTIEI AND TYLENCHORHYNCHUS CLAYTONI. (ABSTRACT).

K R Barker

Nematologica 14(1):2-3

1968 436.8 N342

Belonolaimus longicaudatus, Demography, Ecology, Meloidogyne incognita, Nematodes, Pratylenchus zcae, Trichodorus christiei, Tylenchorhynchus claytoni.

## 17416-68

INOCULATION TRAIL WITH MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA ON OKRA (ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS).

R B S Birat

Nematologica 14(1):155-156

1968 436.8 N342

Injections, Larvae, Meloidogyne javanica, Microscopy, Nematodes, Okra, Soils, Tomatoes.

## 17417-68

SOME EFFECTS OF PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS UPON SPANISH PEANUTS. (ABSTRACT).

T E Boswell

Nematologica 14(1):3-4

1968 436.8 N342

Fungicides, Nematocides, Nematodes, Peanuts, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Plant injuries, Pratylenchus brachyurus.

## 17418-68

TAXONOMY LIFE CYCLE AND HOST RANGE OF HETERODERA MEXICANA N. SP. (NEMATODA HETERODERIDAE).

V A Campos

Diss Abstr Sect B 28(11):4375B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cysts, Greenhouse culture, Heterodera mexicana, Heterodera rostochiensis, Heterodera tabacum, Morphology, Nematodes, Potatoes, Taxonomy, Temperature, Time.

## 17419-68

SUPPLY OF OXYGEN DURING HATCHING OF THE NEMATODE MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA UNDER NON-COMPETITIVE CONDITIONS.

N Collis-George H R Wallace

Australian J Biol Sci 21(1):21-35 REF

Feb 1968 442.8 AU72

Animal physiology, Competition, Hatch, Larvae, Meloidogyne javanica, Nematodes, Oxygen.

## 17420-68

VECTOR-EFFICIENCY OF XIPHINEMA INDEX IN THE TRANSMISSION OF GRAPEVINE FAN-LEAF VIRUS.

S Das D J Raski

Nematologica 14(1):55-62 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Fanleaf (grapes), Grapes, Nematode vectors, Soil temperature, Virus diseases (plants), Xiphinema index, German summary

## 17421-68

OCCURRENCE OF HETERODERA GLYCINES FROM THE GOLDEN ISLAND, GIZA, U. A. R.

K A Diab

Nematologica 14(1):148

1968 436.8 N342

Cowpeas, Heterodera glycines, Meloidogyne incognita, Nematodes, Plant galls, Roots.

## 17422-68

THE UTILITY OF POLYACRYLAMIDE-GEL ELECTROPHORESIS FOR DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN SPECIES OF MELOIDOGYNE AND SHOWING TAXONOMIC RELATIONSHIPS. (ABSTRACT).

D W Dickson J N Sasser D Husingh

Nematologica 14(1):5

1968 436.8 N342

Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Meloidogyne, Nematodes, Parasitism, Proteins, Taxonomy.

17423-68

17423-68

CLUMPING OF THE PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODE DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI IN WATER.

C C Doncaster J M Webster

*Nematologica* 14(1):131-136

1968 436.8 N342

Behaviorism, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Parasitism, Plant nematodes, Water. German summary

17424-68

THERMOTROPIC RESPONSE OF PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS AND DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI. (ABSTRACT).

M A El-Sherif W F Mai

*Nematologica* 14(1):5-6

1968 436.8 N342

Agar, Biochemistry, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Heat, Nematodes, Pratylenchus penetrans, Temperature.

17425-68

RESISTANCE OF CUCUMIS SPECIES TO ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE, MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA. (ABSTRACT).

G Fassulintj

*Nematologica* 14(1):6

1968 436.8 N342

Cucumbers, Meloidogyne incognita, Nematodes, Plant nematode resistance, Roots.

17426-68

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF CHANGING AGRICULTURAL METHODS. II. CEREALS.

W Feckes

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(SUP.1):97-115

1967 464.8 T44

Barley, Mechanization, Nematodes, Oats, Plant breeding, Plant disease control, Plant pest control, Plant protection, Septoria nodorum, Wheat.

17427-68

ON THE CLASSIFICATION AND LIFE HISTORY OF FERGUSOBIA CURRIEI (SPHAERULARIIDAE: NEMATODA). (ABSTRACT).

J M Fisher W R Nickle

*Nematologica* 14(1):6-7

1968 436.8 N342

Eucalyptus, Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Fergusobia curriei, Life cycle, Nematodes, Parasitism, Taxonomy.

17428-68

POPULATION PATTERNS OF NEMATODES IN LAKE CHAMPLAIN. (ABSTRACT).

K D Fisher

*Nematologica* 14(1):7

1968 436.8 N342

Ecology, Nematodes, Parasitism, Population statistics, Temperature.

17429-68

POPULATION FLUCTUATION OF THREE PRATYLENCHUS SPP. ON PEACH UNDER CENTRAL GEORGIA CONDITIONS. (ABSTRACT).

P Fliegel A M Golden

*Nematologica* 14(1):7-8

1968 436.8 N342

Nematodes, Parasitism, Peaches, Population statistics, Pratylenchus brachyurus, Pratylenchus vulnus, Pratylenchus zeae.

17430-68

ECOLOGY AND VECTOR RELATIONSHIP OF LONGIDORUS MACROSOMA HOOPER. (GE)

R Fritzsche

*Biol Zentralbl* 87(2):139-146

Mar 1968 442.8 B523

Animal vectors, Ecology, Nematodes, Plant diseases, Rhizosphere, Virus diseases (plants). English and German summaries

Abstract

17431-68

HETERODERA CRUCIFERA FRANKLIN 1945, BRASSICA ROOT EELWORM IN YUGOSLAVIA. (CZ)

G Grujicic D Krnjaic

*Zastita Bilja* 12(91-92):309-313

1966 464.8 Z1

Brassica, Cysts, Eggs, Heterodera cruciferae, Larvae, Nematodes, Vegetables. English summary

17432-68

THE RESPONSE OF A POPULATION OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS TO CROPPING ROTATIONS THAT INCLUDE RESISTANT POTATOES. (ABSTRACT).

M B Harrison

*Nematologica* 14(1):8

1968 436.8 N342

Crop rotation, Heterodera rostochiensis, Nematodes, Plant nematode resistance, Population statistics, Potatoes.

17433-68

EFFECT OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC NITROGEN ON NEMATODE POPULATIONS FEEDING ON TURF. (ABSTRACT).

C M Heald G W Burton

*Nematologica* 14(1):8

1968 436.8 N342

Ammonium nitrate, Belonolaimus longicaudatus, Cynodon dactylon, Feeding, Nematodes, Nitrogen, Population statistics, Turf.

17434-68

INFLUENCE OF SOIL MOISTURE ON PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS.

P F Kable W F Mai

*Nematologica* 14(1):101-122 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Alfalfa, Nematodes, Population statistics, Pratylenchus penetrans, Roots, Soil moisture. German summary

17435-68

OVERWINTERING OF PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS IN A SANDY LOAM AND A CLAY LOAM SOIL AT ITHACA, NEW YORK.

P F Kable W F Mai

*Nematologica* 14(1):150-152

1968 436.8 N342

Clay soils, Fruit, Loam, Nematodes, Pratylenchus penetrans, Roots, Sandy soils.

17436-68

RESEARCH ON THE OATS-NEMATODE PROBLEM. (GE)

E Lucke H Weber

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 19(8):167-169

Aug 1967 464.8 G33

Grain, Nematodes, Oats, Parasitism, Plant diseases, Research.

17437-68

THE DYNAMICS OF THE PERMEATION OF NEMATODES BY NEMATODES AND OTHER CHEMICALS.

C F Marks

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3961B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Agar, Aphelenchus avenae, Biochemistry, Chemicals, Nematocides, Nematodes, Permeability, Rhizoctonia solani.

17438-68

MODE OF REPRODUCTION OF HETERODERA TABACUM. (ABSTRACT).

L I Miller B J Gray

*Nematologica* 14(1):10-11

1968 436.8 N342

Hermaphroditism, Heterodera tabacum, Injections, Larvae, Nematodes, Physiology, Reproduction, Roots, Solanum carolinense.

17439-68

THE ROLE OF CALCIUM IN RESISTANCE OF ALFALFA TO DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI. (ABSTRACT).

D Muisinigh R T Sherwood

*Nematologica* 14(1):8-9

1968 436.8 N342

Alfalfa, Calcium, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Enzymes, Nematodes, Nutrient solutions (plants), Plant nematode resistance.

17440-68

STUDIES ON THE FEEDING AND REPRODUCTION OF SEVEN MYCOPHAGOUS NEMATODES ON RHIZOCTONIA, FUSARIUM, AND VERTICILLIUM. (ABSTRACT).

W R Nickle P McIntosh

*Nematologica* 14(1):11-12

1968 436.8 N342

Culture media, Feeding, Fungi, Fusarium solani, Injections, Nematodes, Physiology, Reproduction, Rhizoctonia solani, Verticillium albo-atrum.

17441-68

MIGRATORY ENDOPARASITIC NEMATODES REARED ON CARROT DISCS.

J H O'Bannon A L Taylor

*Phytopathology* 58(3):385

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Carrots, Culture media, Ditylenchus destructor, Nematodes, Parasitism, Pratylenchus brachyurus, Radopholus similis.

17442-68

OBSERVATIONS ON SEASONAL POPULATION CHANGES OF TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS AND THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON EGG HATCH. (ABSTRACT).

J H O'Bannon

*Nematologica* 14(1):12-13

1968 436.8 N342

Citrus, Nematodes, Physiology, Population statistics, Temperature, Time, Tylenchulus semipenetrans.

17443-68

THE INFLUENCE OF SYSTEMIC PLANT GROWTH SUBSTANCES ON THE GALLS INDUCED BY THE ROOT KNOT NEMATODE MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA.

D Orion G Minz

*Phytopathology* 58(3):384

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Meloidogyne javanica, Nematodes, Plant galls, Plant injuries, Plant regulators, Root knot (tomatoes), Roots, Tomatoes.

17444-68

THE EFFECT OF CERTAIN CHEMICAL SOIL TREATMENTS AND METHODS OF APPLICATION IN THE CONTROL OF MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA AND EFFECT OF THESE TREATMENTS ON FLUE-CURED TOBACCO YIELD AND VALUE. (ABSTRACT).

W W Osborne C Harris L M Harrison W F

Brown R L Shaw

*Nematologica* 14(1):13-14

1968 436.8 N342

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (nematodes), Crop yields, Flue-cured tobacco, Meloidogyne incognita acrita, Nematocides, Nematodes, Pesticide application, Soil chemistry, Soils, Tobacco.

17445-68

MULTIPLICATION OF THE POTATO CYST-NEMATODE (HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS) IN LYCOPERSICON SPP.

A V Palo

*Nematologica* 14(2):314-315

21 Mar 1968 436.8 N342

Ecology, Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant nematode resistance, Roots, Tomatoes.

17446-68

EFFECT OF AN APHELENCHOIDES SPECIES ON THE GROWTH OF MYCORRHIZAL FUNGI. (ABSTRACT).

J W Riffle

*Nematologica* 14(1):14

1968 436.8 N342

Agar, Aphelenchoides, Fungi, Mycorrhiza, Nematodes, Physiology.

17447-68

DEVELOPMENT OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM IN SOME PRATYLENCHUS SPECIES. (ABSTRACT).

J Roman



*Nematologica* 14(1):14

1968 436.8 N342

Morphology, Nematodes, Physiology, Pratylenchus, Reproduction, Reproductive organs.

17448-68

THE FORMATION OF GIANT CELLS IN TOMATO ROOTS INFECTED BY THE POTATO CYST NEMATODE, HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS AND THE GREY STERILE FUNGUS, G.S.F..

A K Roy

*Nematologica* 14(2):313-314

21 Mar 1968 436.8 N342

Fungus diseases (plants), Heterodera rostochiensis, Nematodes, Plant cytology, Plant ecology, Tomatoes.

17449-68

THE EFFECT OF NINE PARASITIC NEMATODE SPECIES ON GROWTH, YIELD AND QUALITY OF PEANUTS AS DETERMINED BY SOIL FUMIGATION AND CORRELATION OF NEMATODE POPULATIONS WITH HOST RESPONSE. (ABSTRACT).

J N Sasser J C Wells L A Nelson

*Nematologica* 14(1):15

1968 436.8 N342

Agricultural economics, Crop yields, Nematodes, Parasitism, Peanuts, Plant physiology, Population statistics, Soil fumigation.

17450-68

POPULATION STUDIES OF PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES AROUND SUGARCANE ROOTS IN NYANZA PROVINCE, KENYA.

R L P W Schoemaker

*Nematologica* 14(2):295-299

21 Mar 1968 436.8 N342

Plant ecology, Plant nematodes, Population, Pratylenchus, Soil fauna, Sugarcane. French summary

17451-68

GREENHOUSE EXPERIMENTS WITH BAITS FOR CONTROL OF THE BLACK CUTWORM.

R E Sechriest

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):591-593

Jun 1968 421 J822

Agrotis ipsilon, Biochemistry, Corn, Greenhouse culture, Insecticides, Larvae, Seedlings, Toxins. Chemicals used were: trichlorfon, American cyanamid CL47470, abate, ethyl parathion, mirex, TDE, and carbharyl.

17452-68

THE INFLUENCE OF THE STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT OF LESION NEMATODES ON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND SUBSEQUENT HOST RESPONSE. (ABSTRACT).

C J Southards

*Nematologica* 14(1):15-16

1968 436.8 N342

Beans, Corn, Demography, Morphology, Nematodes, Physiology, Tobacco.

17453-68

EFFECT OF SOME PHYSICAL FACTORS ON VARIABILITY WITHIN THE X. AMERICANUM GROUP. (ABSTRACT).

A C Tarjan

*Nematologica* 14(1):16

1968 436.8 N342

Ecology, Nematodes, Population, Rainfall, Temperature, Xiphinema americanum.

17454-68

QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION OF THE EFFECT OF PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS ON ROOT DEVELOPMENT OF SEEDLING SOYBEANS UNDER DEFINED CONDITIONS. (ABSTRACT).

P L Taylor J M Ferris V R Ferris

*Nematologica* 14(1):17

1968 436.8 N342

Nematodes, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Pratylenchus penetrans, Roots, Seedlings, Soybeans.

17455-68

SEPARATION OF EGGS OF PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS FROM PLANT TISSUE CULTURE BY SUCROSE GRADIENT CENTRIFUGATION. (ABSTRACT).

B Thistlethwaite

*Nematologica* 14(1):17-18

1968 436.8 N342

Centrifugation, Nematodes, Plants, Pratylenchus penetrans, Sucrose, Tissue culture.

17456-68

A SURVEY OF PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES AROUND ROOTS OF GREAT MILLET (SORGHUM VULGARE) FROM RAJASTHAN, INDIA.

M G Tikyani S Khera

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(5):396-398, MAP

May 1968 1.9 P69P

Insect vectors, Nematodes, Parasitic insects, Parasitic plants, Plant diseases, Roots, Soil sampling, Sorghum.

17457-68

THE PERMEABILITY OF THE CYST OF THE TOBACCO ROOT EELWORM, HETERODERA TABACUM.

S E Wahrheim P M Miller A E Dimond

*Phytopathology* 58(6):843-847 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Autoradiography, Cysts, Heterodera tabacum, Nematodes, Roots, Tobacco.

## WEEDS

17458-68

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ACTIVITY OF EPTC (ETHYL-N,N-DI-N-PROPYL THIOLCARBAMATE).

J C Cialone

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3953B-3954B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Biological assay, Chemical control (weeds), Chemical reactions, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiolcarbamate, Research, Soil horizons, Soil moisture, Vapors.

17459-68

HERBICIDES ARE TAKING OVER AQUATIC WEED CONTROL.

*Farm Chem* 130(18):87,90-92

Oct 1967 57.8 AM3

Alternanthera philoxeroides, Aquatic weeds, Carbon disulfide, Chemical control (weeds), Diuron, Herbicides, Methyl bromide.

17460-68

RESPONSE OF CONIFER SEEDLINGS AND WEEDS TO SEEDBED FUMIGANTS.

R Grover

*Can J Plant Sci* 48(2):189-196

Mar 1968 450 C16

Allyl alcohol, Chemical control (weeds), Chloropicrin, Dimethyltetrahydro-1,3,5,2H-thiadiazine-2-thione, 3,5-, Fumigants, Methyl bromide, Picea glauca, Picea pungens, Pinus sylvestris, Seedbeds, Sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate, Soil fumigation.

17461-68

CONTROL OF DETRIMENTAL WEEDS WITH STAM F-34 IN NONIRRIGATED RICE WITH DIFFERENT SPACING OF THE PLANTS. (POR

L Leiderman de D M Souza dos C A L Santos J

M Araujo

*Biologico* 33(5):102-106

May 1967 442.8 B529

Herbicides, Plant protection, Propanil, Rice, Weed control.

17462-68

CONTROL OF UNDESIRABLE GRASSES OF MANOBI BY THE PREEMERGENCE AND PRE-PLANTING APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES. (POR)

C A Lobato dos Santos I. Leiderman W

Sichmann

*Biologico* 33(11):244-250

Nov 1967 442.8 B529

Chemical control (weeds), Dichlorophenyl p-nitrophenyl ether, 2,4-, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2-, Peanuts, Pcbulate, Prometryne. Portuguese and English summaries Abstract

17463-68

METHOD FOR THE CONTROL OF UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION WITH 3,5,6-SUBSTITUTED URACILS. PATENT 3,374,083.

H M Loux

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 848(3):751

19 Mar 1968 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Pyrimidines, Uracils.

17464-68

COMPARED TESTS ON THE RESISTANCE OF VARIOUS TROPICAL TYPES OF WOOD TO WORM-ATTACK ON THE COAST OF WEST AFRICA. (TT 8544) TRANSL. 16896.

P Rancurel

15 P.

1967

Immunity, Nematodes, Research, Tables (data), Tree injuries, Wood. Translation from Bois et Forets des Tropiques 106:27-39, mar.-Apr. 1966. issued by CSIRO.

17465-68

FLAME, ALONE AND IN COMBINATION WITH HERBICIDES, FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN, POTATOES, AND SEVERAL COLE CROPS.

H P Wilson

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3958B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Atrazine, Broccoli, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicides, Histology, Linuron, Pesticide application, Potatoes, Weed burners, Weed control.

## OTHER PESTS

17466-68

INTERNATIONAL DISPERSAL OF NEMATODES.

S Bingefors

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(SUP.1):44-60 REF

1967 464.8 T44

Biological transport, Ecology, Environment, Nematodes, Parasitism, Plant protection, World agricultural situation.

17467-68

AN ANALYSIS OF BLACKBIRD FLOCK FEEDING BEHAVIOR.

M I Dyer

*Can J Zool* 45(5):765-772, MAP

Sep 1967 470 C16D

Birds, Blackbirds, Corn, Feeding, Sweetcorn.

Abstract

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

17468-68

EFFECT OF DIET ON METABOLISM OF FENTHION IN ANIMALS.

A Begum

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4165B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Diet, Fenthion, Laboratory animals, Metabolism, Metabolites, Rabbits, Radioactivity, Rats.

17469-68

17469-68

EFFECT OF GLYCINE AND SERINE ON THE METABOLISM OF METHIONINE. (ABSTRACT).

N J Benvenega A E Harper

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):252

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Biochemistry, Diet, Glycine, Metabolism, Methionine, Rats, Serine.

17470-68

THE DYNAMICS OF ANTIBODY AGAINST EIMERIA TENELLA UNDER THE FLUORESCENT MICROSCOPE.

Z Cerna

*Folia Parasitol* 14(1):13-18

1967 436.8 C33

Antibodies, Antigens, Chickens, Eimeria tenella, Fluorescence microscopes, Quantitative analysis.

17471-68

EFFECT OF A LATHYROGEN ON OXYGEN CONSUMPTION AND C1402 RESPIRATORY PATTERN OF C14-LABELED AMINO ACIDS IN DEVELOPING CHICK EMBRYOS. (ABSTRACT).

J J Clemmons

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):412

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Amino acids, Animal metabolism, Animal respiration, Carbon dioxide, Eggs, Embryology, Lathyrism, Lathyrigen, Lysine, Oxygen, Radioactive tracers, Research.

17472-68

THE EFFECT OF FEEDING A LOW LYSINE DIET TO CHICKS AT FOUR WEEKS OF AGE. (ABSTRACT).

J R Couch J Trammell F M Farr C R Creger

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):251

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Agricultural research, Animal nutrition, Biochemistry, Chicks, Diet, Lysine.

17473-68

RESISTANCE OF CATTLE TO CATTLE TICK, BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS. I. THE DEVELOPMENT OF RESISTANCE TO EXPERIMENTAL INFESTATION.

R W Hewetson J Nolan

*Australian J Agr Res* 19(2):323-333

Mar 1968 23 AU783

Boophilus microplus, Cattle, Climate, Immunity, Insect eggs, Zebu cattle.

Abstract: There was a regression of adult female ticks becoming replete with infestation up to the fourth infestation. Egg-laying was not affected by a developing resistance, but the fertility of eggs from female egg-laying ticks was.

17474-68

THE BIOLOGICAL HALF LIFE OF PROGESTERONE IN THE PERIPHERAL BLOOD OF COWS. (JA )

T Imori

*Jap J Vet Sci* 29(4):201-208 REF

Aug 1967 41.8 J27

Biology, Blood, Dairy cattle, Hormones, Injections, Progesterone, Radioactivity, Radiochemistry.

Abstract: cows injected at different luteal stages of the ovarian cycle and in pregnancy.

17475-68

EFFECTS OF LATHYROGENS AND NON-LATHYROGENS ON CHICK EMBRYO OXYGEN CONSUMPTION WHEN INJECTED ONTO VARIOUS SITES. (ABSTRACT).

R J Malvesta

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):412

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal respiration, Beta-aminopropionitrile, Chicks, Eggs, Injections, Lathyrism, Oxygen.

17476-68

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE SOLUBLE ANTIGENS OF BIOTYPES OF BRUCELLA ABORTUS.

L K Nagy

*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):197-201 REF

May 1968 41.8 R312

Acetone, Agar, Antigens, Bacteria, Brucella abortus, Cells, Extracts, Immunization, Quantitative analysis, Rabbits.

17477-68

BLOOD CONCENTRATION OF CHLORAMPHENICOL IN HORSES AFTER INTRAMUSCULAR OR ORAL ADMINISTRATION.

S Oh-ishi

*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(1):25-28

Feb 1968 41.8 J27

Blood, Chloramphenicol, Horses, Metabolites, Microbiology, Mouth, Muscles, Serological tests, Tissues, Urine. Japanese summary

17478-68

EFFICACY STUDIES ON A NEW PROCESSED. I. MICRON REFINED PHENOTHIAZINE AGAINST GASTRO-INTESTINAL NEMATODES IN FEEDER LAMBS.

D L Peardon

*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):202-208 REF

May 1968 41.8 R312

Biochemistry, Dosage, Drug therapy, Gastrointestinal system, Haemonchus contortus, Lambs, Nematodes, Parasitism, Phenothiazine, Research.

17479-68

EFFECTS OF A POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY ON CALCIFICATION OF BONE IN CHICKS.

K E Rinehart J C Rogler W R Featherston

*J Nutr* 96(2):231-235

Oct 1968 389.8 J82

Bone diseases, Calcification (physiological), Chickens, Deficiency diseases, Feeding, Isotopes, Potassium, Sodium.

17480-68

EFFECTS OF CYCLOHEXIMIDE (CHX) ON DNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN RAT LIVER. (ABSTRACT).

K Tornheim R G O'Dell L Prosky

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):415

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Biochemistry, Cycloheximide, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Leucine, Liver, Protein synthesis, Rats, Ribonucleic acid.

17481-68

FOOD HABITS OF THE PACIFIC MOUNTAIN BEAVER, APLODONTIA RUFA PACIFICA MERRIAM.

E H Voth

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4372

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Aplodontia rufa pacifica, Beavers, Food, Seedlings, Tree injuries.

## DISEASES

17482-68

THE MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS AND ITS RESEMBLANCE TO TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS.

J D Almedida A P Waterson W Plowright

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 20(3):392-396 REF

1967 448.3 AR23

African swine fever virus, Morphology, Myxoviruses, Tipula iridescent virus, Virology.

17483-68

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF IMMUNE DISRUPTION OF LEPTOSPIRES: ACTION OF COMPLEMENT AND LYSOZYME.

D L Anderson R C Johnson

*J Bacteriol* 95(6):2293-2309 REF

Jun 1968 448.3 J82

Antibodies, Complement, Electron microscopy, Immunology, Leptospira, Muramidase.

Abstract

17484-68

INFLUENCE OF DUST AND AMMONIA ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF AIR SAC LESIONS IN TURKEYS.

D P Anderson R R Wolfe F L Chermers W E Roper

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):1049-1058

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Air sacs, Ammonia, Animal diseases, Dust (soil), Mycoplasma, Mycoplasma melcagridis, Turkeys.

17485-68

NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASE AND XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE IN DEVELOPMENT OF NORMAL AND DYSTROPHIC CHICKENS. (ABSTRACT).

P Arslan I M Weinstock

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):781

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Chickens, Liver, Livestock diseases, Muscular dystrophy, Nucleic acids, Nucleosides, Pancreas, Phosphorylases, Thymidine, Xanthine dehydrogenase.

17486-68

STUDIES ON URINARY INCONTINENCE AND 'WET BELLY' IN RANCH MINK (MUSTELA VISON).

R J Aulerich

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3545B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal diseases, Calcium, Diet, Minks, Neomycin, Nitrofurantoin, Urine, Wet belly.

17487-68

REQUIREMENT OF YOUNG CHICK EMBRYOS FOR PHENYLALANINE AND TYROSINE. (ABSTRACT).

R E Austic

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 22(2):727

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Amino acids, Chicks, Deficiency diseases, Eggs, Neoplasms, Nervous system diseases, Phenylalanine, Tyrosine.

17488-68

NON-SPECIFIC PHOSPHATASES OF NORMAL AND NEOPLASTIC RABBITS ENDOMETRIUM. (ABSTRACT).

N Baba S C Vidyarthi E V Hamm

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):541

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Alkaline phosphatase, Endometrium, Neoplastic diseases, Phosphatases, Plasma membrane, Rabbits.

17489-68

SKIN ALLERGY OF THE CAT AND DOG.

K P Baker

*Irish Vet J (N.S.)* 3(22):47-50 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 IR4

Allergies, Animal diseases, Cats, Diagnosis, Dogs, Skin, Therapeutics.

17490-68

HISTOLOGIC CHANGES AND INCLUSION BODIES IN CHICKENS INOCULATED WITH AN ORNITHOSIS AGENT.

R A Bankowski H Gerlach T Mikami

*Avian Dis* 12(2):217-226 REF

May 1968 41.8 AV5

Animal diseases, Animal histology, Chickens, Immunization, Inclusion bodies, Ornithosis.

17491-68

THE SPREAD OF SARCOSPORIDIOSIS IN CATTLE AND SWINE AND ITS IMPORTANCE FOR THE ESTIMATION OF MEAT VALUE. (CZ )

V Bartulic I Ljubic

*Vet Glas* 22(3):179-183 REF

1968 41.8 J93

Cattle, Economics, Livestock diseases, Meat, Sarcosporidiosis, Swine. English and Russian summaries

17492-68

VITAMIN B6 REQUIREMENT OF THE MINK.

A L Bowman H F Travis R G Warner D E Hoguc



- J Nutr* 95(4):554-562 REF  
Aug 1968 389.8 J82  
Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Metabolism, Minks, Vitamin b6.
- 17493-68  
IMMUNOGENICITY OF CELL WALLS FROM VARIOUS MYCOBACTERIA AGAINST AIRBORNE TUBERCULOSIS IN MICE.  
W Brehmer R L Anacker E Ribi  
*J Bacteriol* 95(6):2000-2004 REF  
Jun 1968 448.3 J82  
Animal diseases, Cell wall, Immunology, Mice, Mycobacterium, Tuberculosis, Vaccines.  
Abstract
- 17494-68  
AN ABORTIVE INFECTION PRODUCED BY MEASLES VIRUS. (ABSTRACT).  
T Burnstein W R Miller  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):445  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Abortion, Culture media, Fluorescence, Hamsters, Immunology, Measles virus, Vesicular stomatitis virus.
- 17495-68  
DIETARY PRODUCTION OF CONGENITAL COPPER DEFICIENCY IN SWINE.  
P A Cancilla R M Barlow N Weissman W F Coulson W H Carnes  
*J Nutr* 93(4):438-444 REF  
Dec 1967 389.8 J82  
Animal breeding, Animal nutrition, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Swine.
- 17496-68  
EFFECT OF SMALL CHANGES IN DIETARY THIAMINE OR ESSENTIAL FATTY ACID IN ALTERING THE RATE OF DRUG DETOXICATION IN THE LIVER OF THE RAT. (ABSTRACT).  
W O Caster A E Wade F E Greene J S Meadows  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):549  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Aniline, Animal metabolism, Chemurgy, Diet, Fatty acids, Heptachlor, Liver, Rats, Thiamine, Toxicology.
- 17497-68  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS ON SCRAPIE IN THE MOUSE, WITH REFERENCE TO GLUCOSAMINIDASE ACTIVITY.  
R L Chandler K Smith  
*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):228-230 REF  
May 1968 41.8 R312  
Animal diseases, Cytology, Cytoplasm, Electron microscopy, Histochemistry, Metabolism, Mice, Scrapie.
- 17498-68  
FELINE INFECTIOUS ANAEMIA: A FIRST CASE.  
J D Collins H J Neumann  
*Irish Vet J (N.S.)* 22(5):88-89  
May 1968 41.8 IR4  
Cats, Equine infectious anemia, Parasitism.
- 17499-68  
ANTIGENIC HETEROGENEITY OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS AS DEMONSTRATED WITH 7 DAYS POSTINFECTION GUINEA PIG SERUM BY OUCHTERLONY ANALYSES. (ABSTRACT).  
K M Cowan  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):733  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Antigens, Biochemistry, Blood serum, Chymotrypsin, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Guinea pigs, Ribonucleic acid, Trypsin.
- 17500-68  
SEPHADEX G. 200 GEL-FILTRATION IN THE STUDY OF AGGLUTINATING, COMPLEMENT-FIXING, AND IN COMPLETE ANTIBODIES TO BRUCELLA ABORTUS IN CATTLE.  
B Cunningham R A Q O'Meara W A Boggust  
*Irish Vet J (N.S.)* 22(6):102-107 REF  
Jun 1968 41.8 IR4  
Agglutination, Antibodies, Blood, Brucella abortus, Cattle, Filters, Gels, Research, Vaccines.
- 17501-68  
THE INCIDENCE OF ANTIBODIES OF SOME ARBOVIRUSES IN MEN, DOMESTIC AND WILD ANIMALS LIVING IN THE NATURAL FOCUS OF THE TAHYNA VIRUS IN THE SOUTH OF MORAVIA. (CZ)  
V Danielova Z Marhoul  
*Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 17(3):155-161 REF  
May 1968 448.8 C332  
Deer, Humans, Livestock, Pheasants, Rabbits, Russian spring-summer encephalitis, Serological tests, Tahyna virus, Wildlife. English, czech, and russian abstract
- Abstract: Serum of wild and domestic animals, and of the population in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in Moravia showed that 62.0 percent of men and 55.17 percent of hares were positive. Neutralization test on tissue cultures was more sensitive than in mice. Antibodies against Calovo virus were found in a hind, and against tickborne encephalitis virus in the serum of one pheasant and four people.
- 17502-68  
STUDIES TO DETERMINE NEUTRALIZING ANTIBODY IN SERA FROM SWINE RECOVERED FROM AFRICAN SWINE FEVER. (ABSTRACT).  
C J De Boer A H Dardiri W R Hess  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):734  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
African swine fever, African swine fever virus, Blood serum, Electron microscopy, Lactate dehydrogenase, Livestock diseases, Swine.
- 17503-68  
GROUP-SPECIFIC STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE ANTIBODIES IN COLOSTRUM OF FIRST-CALF HEIFERS.  
K Dodd N L Noreross  
*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):1095-1096  
May 1968 41.8 AM3A  
Animal diseases, Antibodies, Antigens, Cattle, Colostrum, Dairy bacteriology, Streptococcus agalactiae.
- 17504-68  
PLASMA ZINC AND LEUKOCYTE CHANGES IN RATS DURING ZINC DEFICIENCY. (ABSTRACT).  
I E Dreosti S Tao L S Hurley  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):484  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Blood plasma, Chemurgy, Leukocytes, Pregnancy, Rats, Zinc.
- 17505-68  
AN OUTBREAK OF ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF CATTLE.  
W J Ehret J G Pienaar  
*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 38(4):407-413 REF  
Dec 1967 41.8 SO8  
Algae, Cattle, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Molds, Pneumonia, Reproduction, Taxonomy.
- 17506-68  
COPPER DEFICIENCY IN THE GUINEA PIG.  
G J Everson H C Tsai T Wang  
*J Nutr* 93(4):533-540 REF  
Dec 1967 389.8 J82  
Animal abnormalities, Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Guinea pigs.  
Abstract: Considerable myelination in utero, ataxia, brain abnormalities, aneurisms, agenesis of cerebellum, and defective nerve tissue development.
- 17507-68  
THE KINETICS OF THE HEMOLYSIN OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS.  
E M Faddoul  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3578B  
Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Biochemistry, Erythrocytes, Hemolysins, Kinetics, Newcastle disease virus, Research.
- 17508-68  
PESTICIDE-MANGANESE INTERRELATIONSHIPS IN PREGNANCY. (ABSTRACT).  
J P Feaster G K Davis C H Van Middeltem  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 22(2):730  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Animal nutrition, Blood plasma, Carbaryl, Liver, Manganese, Parathion, Pregnancy, Rats.
- 17509-68  
UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPTS TO TRANSMIT SCRAPIE BY NEMATODE PARASITES.  
W M Fitzsimmons I H Pattison  
*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):281-283  
May 1968 41.8 R312  
Animal diseases, Animal histology, Injections, Laboratory animals, Nematodes, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Parasitism, Scrapie.
- 17510-68  
TUBERCULIN REACTION IN REGARD TO PATHOGENESIS OF TUBERCULOSIS.  
E Gavez  
*Vet Glas* 22(1):51-54  
1968 41.8 J93  
Animal diseases, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Heterogenesis, Tuberculin test, Tuberculosis.
- 17511-68  
THE EFFECT OF HYPOTHALAMIC LESIONS ON THYROID FUNCTION IN COCKERELS.  
W H Gehrmann  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3855B  
Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Animal physiology, Cockerels, Lesions, Radioactive tracers, Thyroid gland.
- 17512-68  
ULTRASTRUCTURAL CHANGES IN DOG KIDNEY IN INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS. (ABSTRACT).  
K Givan  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):663  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Animal diseases, Animal morphology, Dogs, Electron microscopy, Glomerulitis, Histology, Infectious canine hepatitis, Kidneys, Research, Viruses.
- 17513-68  
EARLY RESPONSE OF CATTLE AND SWINE TO INACTIVATED FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VACCINE.  
J H Graves P D McKercher H E Farris K M Cowan  
*Res Vet Sci* 9(1):35-40  
Jan 1968 41.8 R312  
Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Immunization, Swine, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).
- 17514-68  
PSEUDORABIES IN PREGNANT SOWS AND THEIR PROGENY. (ABSTRACT).  
D P Gustafson R M Claflin J R Saunders  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):445  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Abortion, Agricultural research, Antibodies, Baby pigs, Colostrum, Culture media, Livestock diseases, Pregnancy, Pseudorabies, Swine, Viruses.
- 17515-68  
STUDIES ON THE ABSORPTION OF 75 SELENIUM IN CHICKS. (ABSTRACT).  
C H Hill  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):417  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Animal nutrition, Biological transport, Chemurgy, Chicks, Duodenum, Intestinal absorption, Mercapto group, Radioactive tracers, Selenium.
- 17516-68  
ZINC LEVELS IN MATERNAL-FETAL ORGANISM UNDER TERATOGENIC CONDITIONS OF ZINC DEFICIENCY. (ABSTRACT).  
L S Hurley H Swenerton J Gowan  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):484

17517-68

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal abnormalities, Animal nutrition, Bones, Chemurgy, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Fetal death, Liver, Rats, Zinc.

17517-68

DOGS AS A SOURCE OF TOXOPLASMOSIS. (RUS)

N A Iova I D Nctrebko

*Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 12:105-108  
Dec 1967 448.3 Z4

Dogs, Toxoplasmosis. English summary.

17518-68

RECOVERY OF CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS FROM SUBCULTURED PRIMARY DOG KIDNEY CELL CULTURE.

L Kasza

*Res Vet Sci* 9(2):187-188

Mar 1968 41.8 R312

Antibodies, Canine distemper, Cytoplasm, Dogs, Kidneys, Research, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

17519-68

COMPARISON OF INFECTIONS WITH LEUCOCYTOZON SIMONDI IN BLACK DUCKS (ANAS RUBRIPES), MALLARDS (ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS) AND WHITE PEKINS (ANAS BOCHAS).

R A Khan A M Fallis

*Can J Zool* 46(4):773-780 REF

Jul 1968 470 C16D

Animal diseases, Ducks, Leucocytozoon simondi, Leukocytes, Mortality, Parasitism.

17520-68

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN THE FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. AMMONIATED COTTONSEED MEAL.

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(151):11077

03 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Ammonia, Animals, Cottonseed meal, Feed, Food additives, Therapeutics, Water.

17521-68

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF FOODPRODUCING ANIMALS. AMPROLIUM, OXYTETRACYCLINE, ZOALENE.

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(172,PT.1):12368

04 Sep 1968 L1.451

Amprolium, Animals, Drug therapy, Feed, Food additives, Livestock diseases, Oxytetracycline, Therapeutics, Water, Zoalene.

17522-68

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN THE FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. CARBARSONE (NOT U.S.P.).

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(138,PT.1):10207

17 Jul 1968 L1.451

Carbarsonc, Drugs, Feed, Food additives, Livestock, Therapeutics, Water.

17523-68

A SIMPLE METHOD FOR THE SERUM NEUTRALIZATION WITH JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS (JE) VIRUS UTILIZING PLAQUE INHIBITION BY AGAR-DIFFUSED ANTIBODY.

H Kiyota

*Jap J Microbiol* 12(2):179-185 REF

Jun 1968 448.8 J273

Antibodies, Immunology, Japanese b encephalitis virus, Serodiagnosis, Serological tests, Virology.

Abstract

17524-68

C.F. ANTIGEN FROM LEUKOCYTES INFECTED WITH THE VIRUS OF EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA. (ABSTRACT).

K Kobayashi J B Henson J R Gorham

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):733

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal diseases, Antigens, Culture media, Equine infectious anemia, Leukocytes, Viruses.

17525-68

ANEMIA AND MECHANISM OF RED CELL DESTRUCTION IN DUCKS WITH ACUTE LEUCOCYTOZON DISEASE.

R M Kocan

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3948B-3949B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Agglutination, Anaplasma, Anemia, Babesia, Cells, Ducks, Erythrocytes, Hemolysis, Leucocytozoon simondi, Plasmodium, Serum.

17526-68

MAREK'S DISEASE. II. PROPAGATION OF THE CONNECTICUT-A ISOLATE IN CELL CULTURES.

S D Kottaridis R E Luginbuhl T N Fredrickson

*Avian Dis* 12(2):246-258 REF

May 1968 41.8 AV5

Animal histology, Avian lymphomatosis, Cells, Chickens, Culture media, Cytology, Immunization, Virus diseases (animals).

17527-68

EFFECTS OF HIGH DIETARY EDTA, ZINC OR COPPER ON MINERAL CONTENT OF TURKEY POULT TISSUE. (ABSTRACT).

F H Kratzer P Vohra G D Gottfredson

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):481

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Copper, Diet, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Minerals, Turkeys, Zinc.

17528-68

RESPONSE OF WEANLING RATS TO INFECTION, REBLOCKADE AND DIETARY PROTEIN. (ABSTRACT).

N Kula P M Newberne

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 22(2):725

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Casein, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Neoplasms, Proteins, Rats, Salmonella typhimurium, Weaning.

17529-68

STUDIES ON THE ACQUIRED RESISTANCE OF SHEEP TO DICTYOCAULUS FILARIA (RUDOLPHI, 1809) RAILLIET AND HENRY, 1907.

G S Kunwar P G Dco

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husband* 37(4):298-304 REF

Dec 1967 41.8 IN22

Animal diseases, Dictyocaulus filaria, Immunity, Larvae, Parasitic bronchitis, Sheep, Vermineous bronchitis.

17530-68

EFFECT OF HISTIDINE OR SOYBEAN MEAL ADDITIONS ON ZN DEFICIENCY SYMPTOMS. (ABSTRACT).

J G Lease

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):483

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal abnormalities, Blood, Chicks, Histidine, Lcgs, Phytates, Soybean meal, Zinc.

17531-68

AVAILABILITY TO THE CHICK OF ZINC PHYTATE COMPLEXES ISOLATED FROM OIL SEED MEALS BY AN IN VITRO DIGESTION METHOD.

J G Lease

*J Nutr* 93(4):523-532

Dec 1967 389.8 J82

Chicks, Digestion, Food supply, Meal, Phytates, Salts, Soybean meal, Zinc.

Abstract: Binding agent termed a carrier. Three isolated soy proteins contained low or no carrier properties.

17532-68

THE EFFECTS OF HYPO- AND HYPERTHYROIDISM ON THE TESTES AND ANTERIOR PITUITARY GLANDS OF COCKERELS.

G C Lchman

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3928B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Chemurgy, Cockcrels, Hyperthyroidism, Phosphorus isotopes, Pituitary gland, Testes.

17533-68

FREE AMINO ACIDS, AMMONIA AND UREA CONCENTRATIONS IN THE BLOOD PLASMA OF STARVED LAMBS.

J Leibholtz C F Cook

*J Nutr* 93(4):561-567 REF

Dec 1967 389.8 J82

Amino acids, Ammonia, Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Blood plasma, Lambs, Lysine, Starvation, Urca.

Abstract: Concentration of lysine in blood plasma was significantly higher in starved lambs.

17534-68

DUCK PLAGUE ON THE AMERICAN CONTINENT.

L Leibovitz J Hwang

*Avian Dis* 12(2):361-378 REF MAP

May 1968 41.8 AV5

Animal histology, Ducks, Epidemiology, Plague, Splccn, Virus diseases (animals).

17535-68

PATHOGENESIS AND INCIDENCE OF SPONTANEOUS GLOMERULONEPHRITIS (S.G.) IN SHEEP AND OTHER RUMINANTS. (ABSTRACT).

R A Lerncr

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):363

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal diseases, Glomerulonephritis, Mice, Pathology, Rabbits, Radioactive tracers, Sheep.

17536-68

A TECHNIQUE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ACTION LEVEL OF INHIBITORS.

P Limasset

*Ann Epiphyt* 18:3-9

1967 464.9 F84AN

Injections, Methodology, Mosaic (tobacco), Plant injuries, Virus diseases (plants). English and German summary

17537-68

RESPIRATION OF BOVINE SPERMATOZOA IN THE PRESENCE OF ALPHAMETHYLBENZYL 3-(DIMETHOXYPHOSPHINOXY)-CIS-CROTONATE (CIODRIN) IN VARIOUS CONCENTRATE MIXTURES. (ABSTRACT).

J R Lodge

*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):965

Jun 1968 44.8 J822

Biochemistry, Cattle, Cells, Ciodrin, Insecticides, Respiration, Semen, Spermatozoa.

17538-68

CHARACTERIZATION OF RECEPTORS AND LYSOSOMES OF CELLS SUSCEPTIBLE TO INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS.

P D Lukert

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3802B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Acid phosphatase, Animal diseases, Eggs, Infectious bronchitis virus, Kidneys, Liver, Lungs, Lysosomes.

17539-68

THE PREVALENCE OF CANINE TOXOPLASMOSIS IN NIIGATA PREFECTURE, JAPAN WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ISOLATION OF TOXOPLASMA FROM DIAPHRAGM MUSCLE SAMPLES. (JA)

T Maitani M Yokoyama

*Jap J Parasitol* 16(3):147-155 REF

Jun 1967 436.8 J27

Animal histology, Dogs, Immunodiagnosis, Toxoplasmosis. English summary

Abstract

17540-68

ISOLATION OF MIRCObACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS HUMAN TYPES FROM THE ORGANS OF HOME-PRODUCED POULTRY. (SL)



P Markovic S Zakula B Nikolic Z Ljesevic  
*Vet Glas* 22(2):101-103  
1968 41.8 J93

Animal diseases, Animal morphology, Bacteriology, Biology, Chickens, Human diseases, Liver, Poultry, Tuberculosis. Russian and English summaries

17541-68

ISOLATION OF BRUCELLA ABORTUS FROM GOATS AND SHEEP IN THE PUNJAB.

T N Mathur

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 37(4):277-286

Dec 1967 41.8 IN22

Antigens, Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis, Goats, Milk, Sheep, Virus diseases (animals).

17542-68

OBSERVATIONS ON BLOOD COPPER IN SHEEP. I. NORMAL COPPER STATUS AND VARIATIONS INDUCED BY DIFFERENT CONDITIONS.

P J McCosker

*Res Vet Sci* 9(1):91-101 REF

Jan 1968 41.8 R312

Blood, Cells, Copper, Research, Sheep.

17543-68

EFFICACY OF NAPHTHALOPHOS AND COUMAPHOS AGAINST NEMATODES OF GOATS.

L R McDougald R G White M F Hansen

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):1077-1079

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Animal diseases, Coumaphos, Goats, Naphthalophos, Nematodes, Nematodirus, Oostegiasis, Trichostrongylus.

17544-68

AN EPIZOOTIC OF ASPERGILLOSIS IN CANADA GESE.

H C McDougald R W Vaught

*J Wildlife Manage* 32(2):415-417

Apr 1968 410 J827

Aspergillosis, Epizootic diseases, Geese, Mycosis, Pneumonia, Respiratory diseases.

Abstract: Geese had varying degrees of pulmonary aspergillosis; 3 distinct stages of mycotic pneumonia were recorded.

17545-68

LINOLEIC ACID REQUIREMENT OF THE HEN FOR REPRODUCTION.

H Menge

*J Nutr* 95(4):578-582 REF

Aug 1968 389.8 J82

Animal nutrition, Caloric value, Chickens, Diet, Linoleic acid, Reproduction.

17546-68

EXPERIMENTAL PARATUBERCULOSIS IN SHEEP AFTER ORAL, INTRATRACHEAL, OR INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION: SEROLOGIC AND INTRADERMAL TESTS.

R S Merkall A B Larsen K E Kopecky J P Kluge

W S Merkall R P Lehmann L Y Quinn

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):963-969 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Bacteria, Dermatology, Immunization, Injections, Johne's disease, Mouth, Serological tests, Sheep, Trachea.

Abstract: Hemagglutinating and complement-fixing antibodies disappeared while lambs were still severely infected, but precipitins continued to increase as the infection became more severe and decreased as lambs recovered.

17547-68

EXPERIMENTAL PARATUBERCULOSIS IN SHEEP AFTER ORAL, INTRATRACHEAL, OR INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION: HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF DEHYDROGENASE ACTIVITIES.

R S Merkall W S Merkall J P Kluge A B Larsen K E Kopecky L Y Quinn R P Lehmann

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):971-982 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Dehydrogenases, Histochemistry, Immunization, Injections, Johne's disease, Mouth, Sheep, Trachea.

17548-68

EXPERIMENTAL PARATUBERCULOSIS IN SHEEP AFTER ORAL, INTRATRACHEAL, OR INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION: HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF HYDROLASE ACTIVITIES.

R S Merkall J P Kluge W S Merkall A B Larsen K E Kopecky L Y Quinn R P Lehmann

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):985-994

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Histochemistry, Hydrolases, Immunization, Injections, Johne's disease, Mouth, Sheep, Tissues, Trachea.

17549-68

THE ROLES OF VITAMIN E, SELENIUM, AND METHIONINE IN DIETARY LIVER NECROSIS AND NUTRITIONAL MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY IN THE PIG.

R L Michel

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3764B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal nutrition, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Liver, Methionine, Muscular dystrophy, Necrosis, Selenium, Swine, Vitamin e.

17550-68

TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN ALFALFA HAY. (ABSTRACT).

G P Mohanty C W Carlson H H Voelker N A Jorgensen

*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):984

Jun 1968 44.8 J822

Alfalfa, Chickens, Chloroform, Distilled water, Hay, Toxicology.

17551-68

ISOLATION OF A PARAVACCINIA VIRUS FROM A COW IN JAPAN. (JA)

C Morita H Izawa M Soekawa

*Jap J Vet Sci* 29(4):171-175 REF

Aug 1967 41.8 J27

Culture media, Dairy cattle, Livestock diseases, Poxviruses, Pseudocowpox, Udders, Virus diseases (animals).

17552-68

PASSAGE OF ANTIBIOTICS THROUGH THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF NORMAL AND SCOURING CALVES AND THEIR EFFECT UPON THE BACTERIAL FLORA.

P J Mylrea

*Res Vet Sci* 9(1):5-13

Jan 1968 41.8 R312

Antibiotics, Bacteria, Calves, Dihydrostreptomycin, Dysentery, Gastrointestinal system, Milk, Neomycin.

Abstract: Neither antibiotic eliminated Salmonella.

17553-68

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STUDIES OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS. III. THE CONTENT OF VIRUS NUCLEIC ACID AND ITS SEDIMENTATION PATTERN.

H Nakajima J Obara

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 20(3):287-295 REF

1967 448.3 AR23

Biophysics, Molecular weight, Newcastle disease virus, Nucleic acids, Physical chemistry, Virology.

Abstract

17554-68

SURVIVABILITY OF THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS OUTSIDE THE HOST. TRANSL. I6891.

I Nauruzbayev

23 P.

Barns, Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Guinea pigs, Humidity, Injections, Measurement, Methodology, Research, Tables (data), Temperature. Translation from Trudy. 26:96-103, 1966, translated by C. C. Nikiforoff

17555-68

CALCIUM STATUS STUDIES ON ADULT SHEEP.

T E Nelson A D Tillman

*J Nutr* 93(4):475-479 REF

Dec 1967 389.8 J82

Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Calcium, Deficiency diseases, Phosphorus, Sheep.

Abstract: Postulated that renal phosphorus clearance was greater in the Ca-deficient sheep.

17556-68

ALLEVIATION OF THE LEG ABNORMALITY IN ZINC-DEFICIENT CHICKS BY HISTAMINE AND BY VARIOUS ANTI-ARTHRITIC AGENTS.

F H Nielsen M L Sunoe W G Hoekstra

*J Nutr* 94(4):527-533 REF

Apr 1968 389.8 J82

Animal abnormalities, Animal nutrition, Arthritis, Chicks, Deficiency diseases, Histamine, Zinc.

Abstract

17557-68

RELATIONSHIP OF HISTIDINE. ITS METABOLITES AND OTHER FACTORS TO THE ARTHRITIC SYNDROME IN ZINC-DEFICIENT CHICKS.

F H Nielsen

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4417B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Amino acids, Animal nutrition, Arthritis, Chicks, Diet, Histidine, Legs, Metabolites, Temperature, Zinc.

17558-68

PNEUMONIA DUE TO MYCOPLASMA IN GNOTOBIOTIC MICE. III LESIONS IN THE LUNGS OF GNOTOBIOTIC MICE AFTER MULTIPLE INTRANASAL INOCULATIONS OF BROTH CULTURES OF MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE.

A B Organick I I Lutsky

*J Bacteriol* 95(6):2310-2316 REF

Jun 1968 448.3 J82

Animal diseases, Germ-free life, Mice, Mycoplasma, Pneumonia.

Abstract

17559-68

CELLULAR IMMUNITY OF MICE INFECTED WITH LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES IN DIFFUSION CHAMBERS.

J W Osebold R A DiCapua

*J Bacteriol* 95(6):2158-2164 REF

Jun 1968 448.3 J82

Animal diseases, Antibodies, Immunity, Listeria monocytogenes, Mice.

Abstract

17560-68

EFFECTS OF FREEZING ON AFRICAN HORSE-SICKNESS VIRUS. (ABSTRACT).

Y Ozawa S Bahrami

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):562

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

African horse sickness virus, Culture media, Freezing, Research, Salts, Sugars, Temperature.

17561-68

INTESTINAL ELECTROLYTE DISTRIBUTION AND CA45 AND SR89 INSORPTION IN CALVES.

S C Perry

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3858B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal metabolism, Calcium isotopes, Calves, Chemistry, Intestines, Strontium isotopes.

17562-68

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF CHICKS WITH GENETIC MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY TO GOUT INDUCED BY HIGH PROTEIN DIETS. (ABSTRACT).

D W Peterson W H Hamilton R Matson

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):416

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

17563-68

Animal genetics, Animal metabolism, Chicks, Diet, Gout, Mortality, Muscular dystrophy, Proteins.

17563-68

IN VITRO POTENCY TESTS FOR ANTI-HOG CHOLERA ANTIBODIES: A TEST FOR ANTI-HOG CHOLERA SERUMS AND A TEST FOR HERD EXPOSURE.

C E Phillips

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):1097-1102

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Antibodies, Culture media, Hog cholera, Serological tests, Serum, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

Abstract: Large numbers of coverslip monolayer cell cultures were processed rapidly with apparatus of special design.

17564-68

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF CULTURED MAMMALIAN CELLS TO INFECTION WITH VIRULENT AND MODIFIED HOG CHOLERA VIRUSES.

E C Pirtle A J Kniazoff

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):1033-1040 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Antibodies, Antigens, Cells, Culture media, Hog cholera, Immunity, Mammals, Virus diseases (animals).

17565-68

METABOLIC MECHANISMS AFFECTING AFLATOXIN B, TOXICITY IN TWO SPECIES. (ABSTRACT).

R Portman T C Campbell K Plowman

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):839

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aflatoxin, Animal metabolism, Glucose, Liver, Mice, Rats, Toxicology.

17566-68

INFECTIOUS INHERITANCE OF PATHOGENICITY IN ASPERGILLUS. (ABSTRACT).

D M Purnell G M Martin G L Dorn

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):477

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aspergillus nidulans, Fetal death, Mice, Phytopathology, Plant genetics.

17567-68

INTERACTIONS OF SERA AND LEUCOCYTES IN VITRO ON CELLS TRANSFORMED BY ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS. (ABSTRACT).

H Rabin

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):429

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Antibodies, Cells, Chickens, Culture media, Immunization, Rous sarcoma virus, Serum.

17568-68

CONGENITAL GOITRE IN MERINO SHEEP DUE TO AN INHERITED DEFECT IN THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF THYROID HORMONE.

R Rac G N Hill R W Pain C J Mulhearn

*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):209-223 REF

May 1968 41.8 R312

Animal diseases, Animal genetics, Blood tests, Goiter, Hereditary diseases, Hormones, Lambs, Mortality, Research.

17569-68

THEILERIASIS IN TEXAS WHITE-TAILED DEER.

R M Robinson K L Kuttler J W Thomas R G Marburger

*J Wildlife Manage* 31(3):455-459 MAP

Jul 1967 410 J827

Deer, Immunization, Insect vectors, Theileriasis, Wildlife diseases.

Abstract: Five splenectomized and five nonsplenectomized fawns were inoculated with blood from a parasitized deer; one fawn died. Surviving splenectomized deer did not regain preinoculation erythrocyte values. No signs of infection were seen in the nonsplenectomized deer.

17570-68

IMMUNITY TO EIMERIA BRUNETTI AND EIMERIA MAXIMA INFECTIONS IN THE FOWL.

M E Rose

*Parasitology* 57(2):363-370 REF

May 1967 448.8 P21

Animal diseases, Coccidiosis, Experiment stations, Injections, Intestines, Poultry.

17571-68

PENICILLIN CONCENTRATION IN CANINE BLOOD AND URINE AFTER INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION.

I H Siddique W Battle G T Blackledge

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 152(6):631-633

15 Mar 1968 41.8 AM3

Animal diseases, Blood, Dogs, Dosage, Drugs, Injections, Muscles, Penicillin, Procaine, Sodium, Therapeutics, Urine.

17572-68

NITROFURANS AND ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY OF ARTIFICIALLY INDUCED SWINE SALMONELLOSIS.

V K Singh

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 153(1):65-68 REF

01 Jul 1968 41.8 AM3

Antibiotics, Autopsies, Nitrofurans, Salmonellosis, Swine, Therapeutics.

Abstract

17573-68

PATHOGENESIS OF STAPHYLOCOCCAL SYNOVITIS IN TURKEYS: CULTURAL RETRIEVAL IN EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION.

R A Smart M L Miner R V Davis

*Avian Dis* 12(1):37-46 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AV5

Infectious synovitis, Septicemia, Turkeys.

17574-68

THE EFFECT OF DIETARY MG AND F ON BONE CALCIFICATION IN CHICKS. (ABSTRACT).

F Spierto J C Rogler H E Parker

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):312

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Bones, Chicks, Culture media, Diet, Iron, Magnesium.

17575-68

BEDSONIA ABORTION OF SHEEP. I. AETIOLOGICAL STUDIES.

M J Studdert D G Mc Kercher

*Res Vet Sci* 9(1):48-56 REF

Jan 1968 41.8 R312

Abortion, Bedsonia virus, Etiology, Injections, Research, Sheep, Virus diseases (animals).

17576-68

EFFECT OF ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS INFECTION ON THE INHIBITION OF NUCLEOLAR RNA- AND DNA SYNTHESIS BY ACTINOMYCIN D IN CHICKEN FIBROBLASTS: RADIOAUTOGRAPHIC LOCALIZATION OF VIRAL RNA SYNTHESIS IN NUCLEOLI. (ABSTRACT).

R G Suskind T Pry G Rabotti

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 22(2):715

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Actinomycin d, Autoradiography, Biosynthesis, Chickens, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Ribonucleic acid, Rous sarcoma virus, Viruses.

17577-68

SPERM OUTPUT OF BULLS AND PRODUCTION BY COWS FED SUPPLEMENTAL VITAMINS. (ABSTRACT).

J W Thomas D Hillman H D Hafs

*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):979

Jun 1968 44.8 J822

Alfalfa, Animal nutrition, Bulls, Cattle, Corn, Feeding, Hay, Injections, Lactation, Semen, Spermatozoa, Vitamin a, Vitamin d, Vitamin e.

17578-68

SELENIUM DEFICIENCY IN CHICKS AND ITS EFFECT ON THE REQUIREMENT FOR VITAMIN E. (ABSTRACT).

J N Thompson M L Scott

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):417

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Amino acids, Chemurgy, Chicks, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Exudative diathesis, Micronutrients, Mortality, Selenium, Vitamin c.

17579-68

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS OF TURKEYS-DISEASE REPRODUCTION.

R B Truscott

*Avian Dis* 12(2):239-245

May 1968 41.8 AV5

Animal diseases, Culture media, Enteritis, Immunization, Reproduction, Transmissible gastroenteritis, Turkeys.

17580-68

VASCULAR DISEASE IN ORGANOMERCURIAL POISONING IN SWINE. (ABSTRACT).

L Tryphonas O Nielsen

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):612

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal diseases, Circulatory system, Lesions, Mercury, Organic compounds, Swine, Toxicology.

17581-68

YELLOW PIGMENTS EXCRETED BY VITAMIN A-DEPLETED SHEEP.

R E Tucker G E Mitchell C O Little

*J Nutr* 93(4):518-522 REF

Dec 1967 389.8 J82

Animal nutrition, Cecum, Colon, Deficiency diseases, Feces, Gastrointestinal system, Sheep, Vitamin a.

17582-68

THE ABSORPTION OF ZINC AND OLEIC ACID FROM DIGESTIVE TRACTS PARASITIZED IN THE ILEUM, CECA, AND COLON. (ABSTRACT).

D E Turk J F Stephens

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):421

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Coccidiosis, Eimeria acervulina, Eimeria brunetti, Eimeria necatrix, Eimeria tenella, Intestinal absorption, Oleic acid, Parasitism, Zinc.

17583-68

ENZOOTIC PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP IN THE MAFKING DISTRICT.

R R Van Der Veen I F Zumpt

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 38(4):415-419

Dec 1967 41.8 SO8

Bacteria, Drug therapy, Enzootic pneumonia, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Pasteurella haemolytica, Pasteurella multocida, Pneumonia, Sheep, Vaccines.

17584-68

MEASUREMENT OF THE ANTITHYROTOXIC FACTOR CONTENT OF VARIOUS ROUGHAGES AND COW FECES. (ABSTRACT).

R W Wallenius J W Hibbs H R Conrad

*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):984

Jun 1968 44.8 J822

Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Biological assay, Cattle, Feces, Feed, Measurement, Roughage, Thyroid gland, Toxicology.

17585-68

NIACIN REQUIREMENT OF GROWING MINK.

R G Warner H F Travis C F Bassett B McCarthy

R P Abernathy

*J Nutr* 95(4):563-568

Aug 1968 389.8 J82

Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Metabolism, Minks, Nicotinic acid.

17586-68

VARIABILITY IN HEMATOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF CHICKS FED IRON-COPPER DEFICIENT SKIM MILK DIET. (ABSTRACT).

K W Washburn



*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):481

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Chemurgy, Chicks, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Hematology, Iron, Skim milk.

17587-68

**METABOLISM OF 75SE-SELENITE AND 75SE-SELENOMETHIONINE BY RUMEN MICROORGANISMS. (ABSTRACT).**

P D Whanger P H Weswig O H Muth

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):418

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Chemurgy, Chromatography, Microorganisms, Pronase, Protocins, Radioactive tracers, Rumen, Selenite, Selenium, Selenomethionine.

17588-68

**INVESTIGATIONS ON TERATOGENIC EFFECTS OF DIETARY NITRATE IN THE RAT AND EXCESS VITAMIN A IN THE DOG.**

D O Wiersig

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3815B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal abnormalities, Diet, Dogs, Feed additives, Potassium nitrite, Pregnancy, Rats, Vitamin a.

17589-68

**SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TURKEYS TO INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS.**

R W Winterfield I G So

*Avian Dis* 12(1):191-202 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AV5

Chick embryos, Infectious laryngotracheitis virus, Turkeys.

17590-68

**BRUCELLOSIS. DESIGNATION OF MODIFIED CERTIFIED BRUCELLOSIS, AREAS, PUBLIC STOCKYARDS, SPECIFICALLY APPROVED STOCKYARDS AND SLAUGHTERING ESTABLISHMENTS.**

G H Wise

*Fed Regist* 33(138,PT.1):10201-10202

17 Jul 1968 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Brucellosis, Livestock diseases, Slaughterhouses, Stockyards.

17591-68

**STUDIES ON TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF PIGS.**

K H M Witte

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4368B-4369B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Culture media, Cytology, Kidneys, Research, Salivary glands, Serological tests, Swine, Thyroid gland, Transmissible gastroenteritis.

17592-68

**RENAL EFFECTS OF CARBON TETRACHLORIDE IN THE CAT.**

L C K Wong

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3817B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal metabolism, Blood plasma, Carbon tetrachloride, Cats, Fats, Glycerides, Kidneys, Lipids.

17593-68

**EFFECT OF ENDOGENOUS INTERFERON AND ACTINOMYCIN D ON GROWTH OF JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS IN CHICK EMBRYO CELLS.**

S Yamazaki

*Jap J Microbiol* 12(2):171-178 REF

Jun 1968 448.8 J273

Actinomycin d, Antibiotics, Chickens, Interferon, Japanese b encephalitis virus, Tissue culture, Virucides.

Abstract

17594-68

**STUDIES ON PATHOGENIC LEPTOSPIRAE. VI. EFFECT OF TWEEN 80 ON THE GROWTH OF LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA AND LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE.**

Y Yanagihara I Mifuchi

*Jap J Microbiol* 12(2):145-149 REF

Jun 1968 448.8 J273

Antimetabolites, Leptospira canicola, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Metabolism, Physiology.

Abstract

17595-68

**COMPARATIVE DRUG METABOLISM IN FIVE MAMMALIAN SPECIES. (ABSTRACT).**

B Zook R M Cook

*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):981

Jun 1968 44.8 J822

Animal physiology, Cattle, Drugs, Enzymes, Goats, Liver, Mammals, Metabolism, Pesticides, Rats, Sheep, Swine.

## ARTHROPODS

17596-68

**TICK INFESTATION OF LIVESTOCK IN NATAL. I. THE PREDILECTION SITES AND SEASONAL VARIATIONS OF CATTLE TICKS.**

M K Baker F B W Ducasse

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 38(4):447-453

Dec 1967 41.8 SO8

Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Climate, Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Ixodides.

17597-68

**INSECT-BORNE ANIMAL DISEASES ARE TARGETS FOR NEW ZEALAND VIGILANCE.**

G A Helson

*New Zeal J Agr* 117(2):58-59

Aug 1968 23 N48J

Aircraft disinfection, Animal quarantine, Insect control, Insect vectors, Sanitation. Quarantine and aircraft disinfection procedures are primary precautions in New Zealand's vigilance against introduction of insects bearing animal diseases.

## PARASITES

17598-68

**EXPLORATIONS FOR VARIATIONS IN THE PATHOGENICITY OF HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS ISOLATES.**

G W Benz

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4368

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Anemia, Animal diseases, Haemonchus contortus, Hematologic diseases, Hemoglobin, Population, Research, Sheep.

17599-68

**STUDIES ON PATHOGENICITY AND FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF RAILLIETINA CESTICILLUS (CESTODA).**

H Botero

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3948B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal physiology, Cestoda, Chicks, Chromatography, Diet, Fatty acids, Feeding, Linoleic acid, Parasitism, Raillietina cesticillus, Tribolium.

17600-68

**BENZIMIDAZOLE ANTHELMINTIC COMPOSITIONS AND METHOD OF USE. PATENT 3,326,753.**

H D Brown

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 839(3):1112

20 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2

Anthelmintics, Benzimidazole, Helminthiasis, Patents.

17601-68

**CRUZIA BRASILIENSIS SP. N. (NEMATODA-CRUZIIDAE) PARASITE OF SUS DOMESTICUS. (SP)**

H M A Costa

*Minas Gerais Univ Escol Vet Arq* 17:61-69 REF

1965 41.9 M662

Cruzia brasiliensis, Nematodes, Parasitism, Swine, Taxonomy. English summary

Abstract

17602-68

**EXPERIMENTAL TRICHOSTRONGYLUS COLUBRIFORMIS INFECTION IN ADULT GOATS.**

W M Fitzsimmons E Harness S A Sellwood

*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):237-247 REF

May 1968 41.8 R312

Animal abnormalities, Animal histology, Dosage, Goats, Helminthiasis, Hematology, Immunity, Laboratory animals, Larvae, Research, Trichostrongylus colubriformis.

17603-68

**PARASITIC HYPOALBUMINAEMIA: STUDIES ON TYPE II OSTERTAGIASIS OF CATTLE.**

G J Halliday W Mulligan R G Dalton

*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):224-227 REF

May 1968 41.8 R312

Albumins, Cattle, Chemical control (nematodes), Electrophoresis, Gastrointestinal system, Iodine isotopes, Measurement, Metabolism, Nematodes, Ostertagiasis, Parasitism, Proteins, Research, Serum.

17604-68

**THE ROUTINE DIFFERENTIATION OF THE OVA AND LARVAE OF TWO PARASITES OF SWINE, HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS (HASSELL ET STILES, 1892) AND OESOPHAGOSTOMUM DENTATUM (RUD., 1803).**

M R Honer

*Z Parasitenk* 29(1):40-45

1967 442.8 Z33F

Hyostrogylus rubidus, Oesophagostomum dentatum, Parasites, Swine.

Abstract

17605-68

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE EARLY MIGRATION OF THE LARVAE OF ASCARIS SUUM GOEZE, 1782 IN WHITE MICE.**

D C Jenkins

*Parasitology* 58(2):431-440 REF

May 1968 448.8 P21

Anatomy, Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Insect migration, Larvae, Mice, Parasitism, Research.

17606-68

**STUDY OF THE EFFICACY OF HALOXON AGAINST TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS. (SP)**

A Martinez Fernandez M Cordero Del Campillo

B Aller Gancedo

*Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An* 12(12):251-265 REF

1966 41.9 OV4

Anthelmintics, Haloxon, Hamsters, Rats, Trichinella spiralis. Spanish, French, English, and German summaries.

Abstract

17607-68

**HELMINTHIC INFESTATIONS OF PIGLETS WITH REFERENCE TO LESIONS ENCOUNTERED.**

G S Mishra B P Pande

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 37(3):143-149 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 IN22

Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Baby pigs, Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases, Nematodes, Parasitism.

Abstract: A. lumbricoides suum is greatest significance because of the extensive injury in causes by migration. In heavy infestations it greatly affects the hepatic and pulmonary tissues.

17608-68

**EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON TOXASCARIS LEONINA. IV. DEVELOPMENT OF EGGS OF THREE ASCARIDS, T. LEONINA, TOXOCARA CANIS AND TOXOCARA CATI, IN DOGS AND CATS.**

S Okoshi M Usui

*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(1):29-38 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 J27

Cats, Dogs, Feces, Physiology, Research, Temperature, Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis, Toxocara cati. Japanese summary

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

17609-68

17609-68  
EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON ANCYLOSTOMIASIS IN CATS. VI. VISCERAL MIGRATION OF LARVAE OF ANCYLOSTOMA TUBAFORME AND A. CANINUM IN DOGS.

S Okoshi Y Murata  
*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(1):43-51 REF  
Feb 1968 41.8 J27

Ancylostoma caninum, Ancylostoma tubaeforme, Ancylostomiasis, Biological transport, Cats, Dogs, Larvae, Parasitism, Viscera. English summary

17610-68  
INTESTINAL MALABSORPTION OF D-GLUCOSE IN MICE INFECTED WITH TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS.

L J Olson J A Richardson  
*J Parasitol* 54(3):445-451 REF  
Jun 1968 448.8 J824

Animal diseases, D-glucose, Intestinal absorption, Larvae, Mice, Parasitism, Trichinella spiralis, Trichinosis.

17611-68  
THREE NEW COCCIDIA PARASITIC IN CUBAN BIRDS. (PROTOZOA: SPOROZOA).

L Pellerdy  
*Acta Zool (budapest)* 13(1-2):227-230  
1967 410 AC85

Birds, Coccidiosis, Sporozoa, Taxonomy. Russian summary

17612-68  
THE EFFECT OF SPLENECTOMY UPON INFECTION WITH EIMERIA TENELLA.

M E Rose  
*Parasitology* 58(2):481-487 REF  
May 1968 448.8 P21  
Bursectomy, Chickens, Eimeria tenella, Insect control, Research, Spleen extract.

17613-68  
FASCIOLIASIS IN CATTLE: A STUDY OF THE DISEASE IN THE FIELD.

J G Ross T C Geary J C McM Welsh  
*Irish Vet J (N.S.)* 22(5):82-87 REF  
May 1968 41.8 IR4  
Cattle, Fasciola hepatica, Fascioliasis, Liver, Livestock diseases, Parasitism.

17614-68  
BIOCHEMICAL OBSERVATIONS OF ASCARIS SUUM LUNG-STAGE LARVAE.

H J Saz O L Cure E Bueding  
*J Parasitol* 54(3):457-461 REF  
Jun 1968 448.8 J824  
Ascaris lumbricoideus suum, Biochemistry, Guinea pigs, Larvae, Lungs, Nematodes, Parasitism.

17615-68  
HETEROLOGOUS IMMUNITY IN AVIAN HOSTS INFECTED WITH PLASMODIUM RELICTUM AND PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE (SPOROZOA: HAEMOSPORINA).

A A Shahidi  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4357B  
Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Antigens, Chickens, Electrophoresis, Immunity, Injections, Parasitism, Plasmodium lophurac, Plasmodium relictum.

17616-68  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF PARASITIC FAUNA IN FOWLS WITHIN SERBIA. V. ECTOPARASITES OF FOWLS IN THE VICINITY OF LAZAREVAC. (CZ)

R Slijepcevic-Jovanovic  
*Vet Glas* 22(3):199-201  
1968 41.8 J93  
Chickens, Ducks, Geese, Parasitism, Poultry, Research, Turkeys. English and Russian summaries

17617-68  
HELMINTHS, ARTHROPODS AND PROTOZOA OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS, (SIXTH EDITION OF MONNIG'S VETERINARY HELMINTHOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY).

SF810.0M6.  
E J L Soulsby

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

824 P. BALTIMORE WILLIAMS AND WILKINS COMPANY

1968  
Arthropoda, Helminthiasis, Livestock, Protozoa.

17618-68  
TRANSMAMMARY PASSAGE OF ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM LARVAE IN DOGS.

W M Stone M Giradeau  
*J Parasitol* 54(3):426-429 REF  
Jun 1968 448.8 J824  
Ancylostoma caninum, Animal diseases, Dogs, Larvae, Mammary glands, Toxocara canis, Uterus.

17619-68  
ESCHERICHIA COLI IN ENTERIC DISEASE OF SWINE: OBSERVATIONS ON HERD RESISTANCE.

E J Sweeney  
*Irish Vet J (N.S.)* 3(22):42-46 REF  
Mar 1968 41.8 IR4  
Enteritis, Escherichia coli, Genetics, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Swine.

17620-68  
THE FEEDING PROCESSES OF THE CATTLE TICK BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS (CANESTRINI). II. THE SEQUENCE OF HOST-TISSUE CHANGES.

R J Tatchell D E Moorhouse  
*Parasitology* 58(2):441-459 REF  
May 1968 448.8 P21  
Blood, Boophilus microplus, Cattle, Erythrocytes, Feeding, Histology, Secretions, Tissues.

17621-68  
CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM ABSORPTION IN THE YOUNG CALF FOLLOWING INDUCED PARASITISM, OSTERTAGIA SPP. (ABSTRACT).

L B Waymack S L Hansard  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):421  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Calcium, Chemurgy, Helminthiasis, Intestinal absorption, Larvae, Magnesium, Ostertagiasis.

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

### STORAGE DISEASES

17622-68  
THE RAMIFICATIONS OF SALMONELLOSIS.

E E Dunton O C Raymond  
*Can J Public Health* 59(6):246-247  
Jun 1968 449.8 P964  
Bacteria, Epidemiology, Food poisoning, Health, Human diseases, Packing, Salmonella typhimurium, Salmonellosis, Sanitation, Surveys, Typhoid.

### ARTHROPODS

17623-68  
INSECT PESTS IN FOOD STORES.

Great Brit Min Agr Food Adv Leaflet 483:8P.  
Mar 1968 10 G79LA  
Food, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mites, Stegobium paniceum, Storage.

17624-68  
TREATMENT OF SEEDS OF THE COMMON PINE TREE WITH FUNGICIDES. TRANSL.

16706.  
V I Mosin  
9 P.  
1966  
Chemicals, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Laboratories, Pinus, Seeds, Storage, Trees.

17625-68  
ANTHRENU SARNICUS MROCZKOWSKI (COLEOPTERA, DERMESTIDAE) IN BRITAIN.

G E Woodroffe

*J Stored Prod Res* 3(3):263-265

Oct 1967 421 J829  
Anthrenus sarnicus, Dermestidae, Great Britain, Household insects.

## RODENTS AND OTHER PESTS

17626-68  
CARDIAC LESIONS IN THE OFFSPRING OF RATS FED COPPER DEFICIENT DIET WITH LOW-LEVEL MULTIPESTICIDE SUPPLEMENTATION. (ABSTRACT).

W A Kelly W W Carlton  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):481  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Carbaryl, Casein, Copper, Corn, Fats, Fetal death, Heart, Neoplasms, Parathion, Rats, Sucrose.

17627-68  
ACQUIRED IMMUNITY TO FASCIOLA HEPATICA IN THE LABORATORY WHITE MOUSE.

B Z Lang  
*Amer J Trop Med Hyg* 17(4):561-567  
Jul 1968 448.8 AM326  
Acanthocephala, Antigens, Histology, Immunity, Laboratories, Leukocytes, Mice, Trichinella spiralis.

## MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

17628-68  
THE BIOLOGY OF FUNGI BACTERIA VIRUSES. QR41.OS7.

G Stevenson  
202 P. REF LONDON, EDWARD ARNOLD LIMITED  
1967  
Air, Bacteriophages, Biology, Cells, Ecology, Fungi, Habitats, Measurement, Metabolism, Microbiology, Morphology, Physiology, Soils, Tables (data), Water.

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

17629-68  
EFFECT OF POLLUTION OF AIR WITH OZONE ON FLAVOR OF SPRAY-DRIED MILKS. (ABSTRACT).

F E Kurtz A Tamsma R L Selman M J Pallansch  
*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):935  
Jun 1968 44.8 J822  
Air pollution, Food flavor, Milk, Ozone, Spraying.

17630-68  
THE ACCUMULATION OF 36CL RING-LABELED DDT IN A FRESHWATER MARSH.

R L Meeks  
*J Wildlife Manage* 32(2):376-397 REF  
Apr 1968 410 J827  
Aquatic animals, Aquatic plants, Chlorine isotopes, DDT, Insecticide residues, Marshes, Radioactive tracers.

Abstract: Plants and most invertebrates accumulated their highest residues during the first week; vertebrates required longer periods.

## RESIDUES

17631-68  
THE INORGANIC BROMIDE CONTENT OF FOODSTUFFS DUE TO SOIL TREATMENT WITH FUMIGANTS.

H Beekman D G Crosby P T Allen C Mourer  
*J Food Sci* 32(1):138-140  
Jan 1967 389.8 F7322



Bromides, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Ethylene dibromide, Food contamination, Fumigation, Pesticide residues, Soil contamination, Trimethylene chlorobromide.

Abstract

17632-68

**COMPARATIVE METABOLISM OF MALATHION-C IN PLANTS AND ANIMALS.**  
J B Bourke E J Broderick L R Hackler P C Lippold

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(4):585-589 REF

Jul 1968 381 J8223

Animals, Beans, Chromatography, Excreta, Extracts, Malathion, Pesticides, Plant metabolism, Radioactivity, Rats, Tissues.

17633-68

**INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS PERSISTENT CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES ON THE MACRO AND MICRO ELEMENT CONSTITUENTS OF ZEA MAYS AND PHASEOLUS VULGARIS GROWING IN SOIL CONTAINING VARIOUS AMOUNTS OF THESE MATERIALS.**

H Cole D MacKenzie C B Smith E L Bergman

*Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol* 3(3):141-154

May 1968 RA1270.P35A1

Beans, Chlorine, Corn, Elements, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Soil analysis.

17634-68

**HALOGENATED PESTICIDES; LOCALIZATION OF DIELDRIN IN WHEAT TISSUE.**

R C Cotner R H Hamilton R O Mumma D E H Frear

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(4):608-609

Jul 1968 381 J8223

Dieldrin, Halogen compounds, Pesticides, Roots, Tissues, Wheat, X-rays, Xylem.

17635-68

**THE PHOTODECOMPOSITION OF DIELDRIN RESIDUES IN WATER.**

G L Henderson G C Donald

*Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol* 3(3):131-134

May 1968 RA1270.P35A1

Aldrin, Chemical reactions, Decomposition, Dieldrin, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Photochemistry, Water.

17636-68

**EXPOSURE TO INSECTICIDES IN QUEBEC.**

Z Jegier J Brodeur

*Can J Public Health* 59(6):229-232

Jun 1968 449.8 P964

Accident prevention, Health, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Research, Spraying, Summary in French

17637-68

**NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(183):14184

19 Sep 1968 L1.451

Agricultural chemistry, Dalapon, Herbicide residues, Lemons, Toxicology.

17638-68

**NOTICE OF AMENDED FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDES.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(188):14480

26 Sep 1968 L1.451

Food plants, Fungi, Fungicides, Peanuts, Pesticide residues, Triphenyltin hydroxide.

17639-68

**NOTICE OF AMENDED FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDES.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(188):14480

26 Sep 1968 L1.451

Atrazine, Chemicals, Food plants, Herbicides, Pesticide residues, Pineapples, Rye, Wheat.

17640-68

**TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDES CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. DEMETON.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(131):9774

06 Jul 1968 L1.451

Chemicals, Demeton, Food plants, Insecticides, Pesticide residues.

17641-68

**NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(188):14480

26 Sep 1968 L1.451

Bacillus thuringiensis, Chemicals, Food plants, Insecticides, Microorganisms, Pesticide residues, Spores.

17642-68

**NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(149,PT.1):10952

01 Aug 1968 L1.451

Apples, Biochemistry, Chemicals, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Chromatography, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Pesticides, Phosphorus.

17643-68

**NOTICE OF AMENDED FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDES.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(162):11788

20 Aug 1968 L1.451

Alfalfa, Cattle, Corn, Endosulfan, Food plants, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Mcat.

17644-68

**ETHION. PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF PESTICIDE TOLERANCES.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 33(155):11362

09 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Ethion, Insecticide residues, Meat, Milk, Toxicology.

17645-68

**IMIDAN INSECTICIDE RESIDUES (IMIDAN AND IMIDOXON): THEIR PERSISTENCE IN CORN, GRASS, AND SOYBEANS.**

D B Leuck M C Bowman

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):705-707

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Corn, Forage plants, Grasses, Imidan, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Soybeans, Time.

17646-68

**NOTICE OF AMENDED FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDES. DUGGAN, R E.**

*Fed Regist* 33(178):12924

12 Sep 1968 L1.451

Animals, Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Corn, Herbicide residues, Metabolites, Pesticides.

17647-68

**THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON INSECTICIDES IN SOILS AND WATERS.**

H B Pionke

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4383B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Assay, Chlorine, Chromatography, Hydrocarbons, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Measurement, Soils, Water.

17648-68

**GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF MALATHION IN WATER AND IN FISH.**

M T H Ragab

*Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol* 3(3):155-163

May 1968 RA1270.P35A1

Chromatography, Fish, Gases, Insecticides, Malathion, Pesticide residues, Water.

17649-68

**A SURVEY OF CHLORINATED PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN BLACK DUCK EGGS.**

W L Reichel C E Addy

*Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol* 3(3):174-179,MAP

May 1968 RA1270.P35A1

Chlorine, Chromatography, Ducks, Eggs, Pesticide residues, Surveys.

17650-68

**DROSOPHILA ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE. PURIFICATION AND PARTIAL CHARACTERIZATION.**

W Sofer H Ursprung

*J Biol Chem* 243(11):3110-3115 REF

10 Jun 1968 381 J824

Alcohol dehydrogenase, Centrifugation, Chromatography, Drosophila melanogaster, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Extracts, Molecular weight.

17651-68

**AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY OF PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION IN MILK ON AN OPERATING DAIRY FARM.**

J W Stull W H Brown F M Whiting J M Witt

*Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol* 3(3):135-140

May 1968 RA1270.P35A1

Dairy cattle, Epidemiology, Feeds, Food contamination, Milk, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

17652-68

**EFFECT OF SELECTED PESTICIDES ON QUALITY OF STRAWBERRIES.**

J P Sweeney V J Chapman P A Hepner

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(4):632-634 REF

Jul 1968 381 J8223

Captan, Chlordane, Ferbam, Fungicides, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Sampling (statistics), Soil testing, Strawberries.

17653-68

**HEPTACHLOR AND HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE RESIDUES ON FALL-TREATED ALFALFA AND IN MILK AND COW TISSUE.**

A C Waldron H E Kaeser D L Goleman J R

Staubus H D Miernczyk

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(4):627-631 REF

Jul 1967 381 J8223

Alfalfa, Cattle, Diet, Heptachlor, Heptachlor epoxide, Milk analysis, Sampling (statistics), Tissues.

17654-68

**EFFECTS OF CHARCOAL FEEDING ON DIELDRIN EXCRETION IN RUMINANTS. (ABSTRACT).**

K A Wilson R M Cook R S Emery

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):558

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal metabolism, Charcoal, Dieldrin, Excretion, Feeding, Goats, Sheep.

## TOXICOLOGY

17655-68

**LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS OF RESISTANCE TO WARFARIN OF RATTUS NORVEGICUS BERK. IN MONTGOMERYSHIRE AND SHROPSHIRE.**

D C Drummond E J Wilson

*Ann Appl Biol* 61(2):303-312 REF

Apr 1968 442.8 AN72

Baits, Immunity, Laboratory animals, Mineral oil, Rattus norvegicus, Rodenticides, Rodents, Toxicology, Warfarin.

17656-68

**EFFECTS OF AFLATOXIN AND BENZOPYRENE ON MICROSOMAL HYDROXYLATION. (ABSTRACT).**

H Gurtoo T C Campbell R Webb K Plowman

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):551

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

## TOXICOLOGY

17657-68

Aflatoxin, Animal nutrition, Benzopyrene, Chemurgy, Microsomes.

17657-68

HETEROGENEITY OF CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TYPE A TOXIN.

A H W Hauschild R Hilshcimer

*Can J Microbiol* 14(7):805-807 REF

Jul 1968 448.8 C162

Cells, Chromatography, Clostridium botulinum, Extracts, Heterogenesis, Molecular weight, Toxins.

17658-68

SPORIDESMIN POISONING IN THE SHEEP. II. A COMPARISON OF SOME CHANGES IN CLINICAL SIGNS AND SERUM CONSTITUENTS FOLLOWING SPORIDESMIN POISONING AND EXPERIMENTAL OBSTRUCTION OF THE COMMON BILE DUCT.

D D Leaver

*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):265-273 REF

May 1968 41.8 R312

Bile ducts, Gamma globulins, Jaundice, Laboratory animals, Poisoning, Research, Serum, Sheep, Sporidesmin, Zinc sulfate.

17659-68

SPORIDESMIN POISONING IN THE SHEEP. I. CHANGES IN BILE SECRETION AND THE EXCRETION OF SPORIDESMIN IN BILE.

D D Leaver

*Res Vet Sci* 9(3):255-264 REF

May 1968 41.8 R312

Assay, Bile, Carbon tetrachloride, Gallbladder, Jaundice, Poisoning, Research, Serum, Sheep, Sporidesmin, Toxicology.

17660-68

IMMUNIZATION WITH NATIVE, INCRIMINATED WASP VENOM IN STING ALLERGY: 12-YR STUDY OF SAFETY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF A SINGLE VISIT, YEARLY COURSE. (ABSTRACT).

M H Loveless

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):368

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Allergies, Hymenoptera, Immunization, Toxicology, Vespidiae.

17661-68

THE EFFECTS OF GOSSYPOL ON CERTAIN ENZYMES IN CELLULAR FRACTIONS OF ANIMAL TISSUES.

L A Meksongsee

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3945B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Assay, Baby pigs, Cells, Cottonseed, Enzymes, Feeding, Gossypol, Liver, Mitochondria, Phenols, Rabbits, Rats, Spectrophotometry, Toxins.

17662-68

EFFECTS OF AFLATOXIN B<sub>1</sub> ON RAT LIVER POLYRIBOSOME PROFILE. (ABSTRACT).

R S Pong G N Wogan

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):552

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aflatoxin, Animal metabolism, Biochemistry, Liver, Proteins, Rats, Toxicology.

17663-68

STUDIES ON TOXICITY OF TANNIC ACID AND THE MECHANISM(S) FOR ITS DETOXICATION IN CHICKENS.

D K Potter

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3946B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal physiology, Arginine, Biochemistry, Chickens, Choline, Chromatography, Diet, Eggs, Feed, Gallic acid, Metabolites, Pyrogallol, Research, Tannic acids, Toxicology, Urine.

17664-68

AFLATOXIN B<sub>1</sub> AND IN VITRO RNA SYNTHESIS. (ABSTRACT).

A K Roy

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):552

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adenosine triphosphates, Aflatoxin, Animal metabolism, Chemurgy, Culture media, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Growth factors, Ribonucleic acid.

17665-68

EFFECTS OF MELITTIN (BEE VENOM) ON NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL MEMBRANES. (ABSTRACT).

G Sessa G Weissmann J H Freer R Hirschhorn

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):248

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Bee venom, Cells, Culture media, Liver, Rabbits, Research, Toxicology.

17666-68

A LABORATORY AND FIELD INVESTIGATION OF ADJUVANTS TO INCREASE THE RESIDUAL TOXICITY OF DICHLORVOS, MEVINPHOS AND MALATHION TO MEXICAN BEAN BEETLE AND SOUTHERN ARMYWORM LARVAE.

Z Smilowitz

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4168B-4169B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Adjuvants, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Dichlorvos, Epilachna varivestis, Experimental insects, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Malathion, Mevinphos, Prodenia cridania, Toxicology.

17667-68

PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF CHLORPROMAZINE ON PARATHION AND PARAOXON TOXICITY IN MICE. (ABSTRACT).

R A Vukovich A J Triolo J M Coon

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):597

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Biochemistry, Blood, Chlorpromazine, Cholinesterases, Mice, Microsomes, Mortality, Paraoxon, Parathion, Toxicology.

17668-68

IN VITRO TOXIN PRODUCTION BY THE FUNGUS BEAUVERIA BASSIANA AND BIOASSAY IN GREATER WAX MOTH LARVAE.

E S West J D Briggs

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):684-687

Jun 1968 421 J822

Beauveria bassiana, Biological assay, Culture media, Dosage, Feeding, Fungi, Galleria mellonella, Injections, Larvae, Paralysis, Toxins.

17669-68

INTERPRETATION OF NUCLEAR DIVISION FIGURES IN VEGETATIVE HYPHAE OF FUNGI.

J R Aist C L Wilson

*Phytopathology* 58(6):876-877 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Cell nucleus, Ceratocystis fagacearum, Fungi, Fusarium oxysporum, Hyphae, Macrophomina phaseoli, Plant physiology, Vegetation.

17670-68

AMINO ACID REQUIREMENTS OF THE COTTON STAINER, DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS (PYRRHOCORIDAE, HEMIPTERA).

M A Alihan

*Entomol Exp Appl* 11(1):43-50

1968 421 EN895

Amino acids, Cotton, Culture media, Dysdercus fasciatus, Extracts, Glutamic acid, Hemiptera, Injections, Insect metabolism, Pyrrhocoridae, Radioactivity.

17671-68

SOME RELATIONSHIPS OF PHENOLIC ACIDS TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF RUST INFECTION IN FLAX COTYLEDONS.

J R Allan

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4001B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Chromatography, Flax, Fungi, Injections, Melampsora lini, Metabolites, Phenols, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Radioactivity, Rust (flax), Seedlings.

17672-68

SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING CONIDIAL PRODUCTION OF GLOMERELLA CINGULATA PATHOGENIC TO CAMELLIAS. (ABSTRACT).

S Brown L W Jr. Baxter

*Phytopathology* 58(6):726

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Camellia, Culture media, Glomerella cingulata, Lighting, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Reproduction, Spores.

17673-68

COMPARATIVE GROWTH STUDIES OF PYTHIUM IRREGULARE AND P. VEXANS. (ABSTRACT).

H F Cantrell W M Dowler

*Phytopathology* 58(6):726

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Biochemistry, Fungi, Plant physiology, Pythium irregulare, Pythium vexans, Temperature.

17674-68

X-RAY ANALYSIS OF HYPHAL AND SCLEROTIUM WALLS OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFII SACC.

I Chet Y Henis

*Can J Microbiol* 14(7):815-816

Jul 1968 448.8 C162

Assay, Biochemistry, Cellulose, Chitin, Infrared spectra, Melanins, Pigments, Plants, Sclerotium rolfsii, X-rays.

17675-68

ADSORPTION OF HERBICIDES BY ACTIVATED CARBON AND OTHER ADSORBENTS. (0)

D L Coffey

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4380B

May 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Adsorption, Biochemistry, Biological assay, Carbon, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Plant translocation, Roots, Soil organic matter, Toxicology.

17676-68

INTRACELLULAR AND EXTRACELLULAR METABOLISM OF 3-INDOLEACETIC ACID IN THE ASEPTIC AND NONASEPTIC CULTURES OF PISUM SATIVUM ROOT TIPS. (FR)

G F Collet

*Can J Bot* 46(8):969-978 REF

Aug 1968 470 C16C

Biochemistry, Cells, Chromatography, Indoleacetic acid, Metabolism, Peas, Plant physiology, Roots. English summary

17677-68

INHIBITORS FROM CAROB (CERATONIA SILIQUA L.) I. NATURE OF THE INTERACTION WITH GIBBERELIC ACID ON SHOOT GROWTH.

M R Corcoran C A West

*Plant Physiol* 43(6):859-864 REF

Jun 1968 450 P692

Ceratonia siliqua, Gibberellic acid, Plant extracts, Plant growth inhibitors.

Abstract

17678-68

EFFICACY OF SOME INSECTICIDES FOR TREATING CEREALS.

J Coulon

*Pyrethrum Post* 9(3):44-53

Apr 1968 421 P99

Grain, Insecticides, Piperonyl butoxide, Pyrethrum, Sitophilus granarius.

17679-68

THE EFFECT OF VITAMINS AND LIGHT ON CULTURAL RESPONSES OF FUSICLADIUM EFFUSUM. (ABSTRACT).

R G Davis C H Graves

*Phytopathology* 58(6):727

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Agar, Biochemistry, Fusicladium effusum, Light, Plant physiology, Vitamins.



- 17680-68**  
OXIDATIVE ACTIVITY OF BOTRYTIS CINEREA EXTRACTS IN ALCOHOL. (ABSTRACT).  
D W De Jong A D King K Popper  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):808  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Alcohol, Botrytis cinerea, Enzymes, Mitochondria, Oxidation-reduction potential, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Serum albumin.
- 17681-68**  
TOXIC EFFECTS OF ALUMINUM ON VITIS VINIFERA, MERLOT VARIETY, CULTIVATED IN A CONTROL MEDIUM. (FR)  
J Delmas  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(21):1619-1622  
20 Nov 1967 505 P21  
Aluminum, Grapes, Nutrient solutions (plants), Plant physiology, Poisons, Toxicology. French summary
- 17682-68**  
UNIDENTIFIED NINHYDRIN POSITIVE SUBSTANCE FOUND IN THE CULTURE FILTRATE OF PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI WHEN CULTURED ON THE MEDIUM CONTAINING AUTHENTIC AMINO ACID. I.  
H Egawa M Masuko A Ueyama  
*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 34(1):56-60  
Jan 1968 464.9 P562  
Amino acids, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Culture media, Filters, Fungi, Injections, Ninhydrin reaction, Plant diseases, Plant metabolism. Abstract in Japanese. A part of this paper was read at the annual Meeting of the Phytopathological Society of Japan, Tokyo, on March 1967.  
Abstract: The chemical property was different from that of alanine, glycine, threonine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glucosamine, galactosamine, and anthranilic acid in thin layer chromatographic behaviors.
- 17683-68**  
PHENYLACETIC ACID, A METABOLITE OF XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE (UYEDA ET ISHIYAMA) DOWSON IN CULTURE AFFECTING UPON THE DEPRESSIVE GROWTH OF YOUNG ROOTS OF RICE SEEDLINGS. (JA)  
H Egawa K Yoshii A Ueyama  
*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 34(1):46-50  
Jan 1968 464.9 P562  
Biochemistry, Culture media, Injections, Metabolites, Phenylacetic acid, Plant growth inhibitors, Rice, Roots, Seedlings, Temperature, Xanthomonas oryzae. Abstract in English.
- 17684-68**  
CHANGES IN PATHOGENICITY AMONG THREE ISOLATES OF GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM AFTER SERIAL PASSAGE ON THE CHORIOALLANTOIC MEMBRANE OF EMBRYONATED CHICKEN EGGS. (ABSTRACT).  
Z M El-Tobshy J B Sinclair  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):727  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
Chickens, Eggs, Embryology, Geotrichum candidum, Parasitism, Plant physiology.
- 17685-68**  
HISTOPATHOLOGY OF GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM IN THE CHORIOALLANTOIC MEMBRANE OF EMBRYONATED CHICKEN EGGS. (ABSTRACT).  
Z M El-Tobshy J B Sinclair  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):727  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
Chickens, Eggs, Embryology, Geotrichum candidum, Histology, Parasitism, Plant physiology.
- 17686-68**  
CALCIUM INHIBITION OF POTASSIUM ABSORPTION IN CORN ROOTS.  
O E Elzam T K Hodges  
*Plant Physiol* 42(11):1483-1488 REF  
Nov 1967 450 P692  
Absorption, Barley, Calcium chloride, Calcium sulfate, Corn, Kinetics, Potassium.
- 17687-68**  
SYNTHESIS AND PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF SEVERAL 1-SUBSTITUTED INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACIDS AND ESTERS.  
R L Franklin  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4041B  
Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Biochemistry, Biological assay, Indoleacetic acid, Infrared spectra, Nitrogen, Oats, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Ultraviolet rays.
- 17688-68**  
BIOCHEMICAL RELATIONSHIPS IN CHLOROTIC LEAVES OF MACADAMIA (MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA L. JOHNSON) UNDER CONDITIONS OF IRON AND MANGANESE DEFICIENCY.  
I M Gilfillan  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3939B  
Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Amino acids, Arginine, Biochemistry, Chlorophylls, Citric acid, Iron, Leaves, Lysine, Macadamia tetraphylla, Manganese, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Proteins.
- 17689-68**  
THE HYPERSENSITIVE REACTION IN TOBACCO: A REFLECTION OF CHANGES IN HOST CELL PERMEABILITY.  
R N Goodman  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):872-873  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Cells, Fungus diseases (plants), Hypersensitivity, Permeability, Plant physiology, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).
- 17690-68**  
RELATION OF STEROLS TO THE DIFFERENTIAL SENSITIVITY OF SPORES AND MYCELIA OF PHYTOPHTHORA TO POLYENE ANTIBIOTICS.  
G O Guardia  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3962B  
Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Agar, Antibiotics, Environment, Fungicides, Phytophthora, Phytophthora palmivora, Phytophthora parasitica, Pimaricin, Polyenes, Propagules, Pythium, Reproduction, Seed germination, Soils, Sterols.
- 17691-68**  
A POSSIBLE RESERVOIR OF TYROSINASE SUBSTRATES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.  
A S Henderson  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3579B  
Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Amylases, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect metabolism, Lipases, Nucleases, Phenolases, Proteinases, Ribonucleic acid, Tyrosine.
- 17692-68**  
RESPONSE OF ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI (L.) BEAUV. AT VARIOUS STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT TO 2-CHLORO-4-ETHYLAMINO-6-ISOPROPYLAMINO-S-TRIAZINE.  
E R Hill  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3971B  
Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Atrazine, Biochemistry, Chloroplasts, Chromatography, Echinochloa crusgalli frumentacea, Electron microscopy, Foliar application, Herbicides, Humidity, Plant morphology, Roots, Temperature.
- 17693-68**  
THE EFFECT OF SODIUM-CARBOXY-METHYL-CELLULOSE ON THE SEDIMENTATION AND VIABILITY OF BRUCELLA ORGANISMS IN SUSPENSION.  
F D Horwell  
*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 38(4):431-434  
Dec 1967 41.8 S08  
Bacteria, Biochemistry, Brucella, Cells, Centrifugation, Culture media, Freeze drying, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Sedimentation, Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose.
- 17694-68**  
ON THE MULTIPLICATION OF DUNALIELLA BIOCULATA IN THE PRESENCE OF THE GASEOUS PHASE OF CIGARETTE SMOKE AND ON OBTAINING MUTATIONS IN THE PRESENCE OF ACROLEIN. (FR)  
C Izard  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(23):1799-1802  
06 Dec 1967 505 P21  
Acrolein, Dunaliella bioculata, Gases, Mutagens, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant mutation, Plant physiology, Smoke.
- 17695-68**  
THE EFFECT OF ORGANIC SUBSTRATES ON GERMINATION OF THE CONIDIA OF HELMINTHOSPORIUM SPP.8(ABSTRACT).  
G C Kingsland  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):729  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
Fungi, Helminthosporium, Organic compounds, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Substrates.
- 17696-68**  
THE ISOLATION AND PARTIAL CHARACTERIZATION OF THE GROWTH FACTOR IN THE GINSENG ROOT.  
F Lim  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(11):4415B  
May 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Ammonium compounds, Biochemistry, Choline, Esters, Plant physiology, Roots, Sodium tetraphenylboron, Vitamins.
- 17697-68**  
ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE AMYLASE ACTIVITY AND ITS CARBOHYDRATE CONTENT. (ABSTRACT).  
R L McGeachin T G Willis  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):810  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Amylases, Antigens, Aspergillus oryzae, Carbohydrates, Mannose, Plant physiology, Rabbits.
- 17698-68**  
STUDIES ON DOWNY MILDEW OF HOP PLANTS. VII. EFFECT OF AUTUMN FOLIAR SPRAY OF FUNGICIDES ON THE CONTROL OF DOWNY MILDEW OF HOPS.  
Y Mori  
*Phytopathol Soc Jap Ann* 34(2):92-97 REF  
Mar 1968 464.9 P562  
Biochemistry, Chemical control (plant diseases), Downy mildew (hops), Foliar application, Fungicides, Roots, Spraying. Abstract in Japanese
- 17699-68**  
FAR-RED SENSITIVE DARK PROCESSES ESSENTIAL FOR LIGHT- AND GIBBERELLIN-INDUCED GERMINATION OF LETTUCE SEED.  
M Negbi M Black J D Bewley  
*Plant Physiol* 43(1):35-40 REF  
Jan 1968 450 P692  
Chromoproteins, Gibberellic acid, Infrared rays, Kinetics, Lettuce, Pigments (plant), Seed germination, Thiourea.
- 17700-68**  
EFFECT OF PHENOLS AND CYTOKININS ON POLYGALACTURONASE PRODUCTION BY VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM IN CULTURE.  
S S Patil A E Dimond  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):868-869  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
Biochemistry, Culture media, Cytokinins, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Pectinase, Phenols, Verticillium albo-atrum.
- 17701-68**  
EFFECTS OF GIBBERELLIC ACID ON METABOLISM OF BARLEY SEEDS. (ABSTRACT).  
C J Pollard  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):812  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Amylases, Antimycin a, Barley, Gibberellic acid, Peroxidases, Plant metabolism, Plant respiration, Puromycin, Seeds.

17702-68

**EVIDENCE FOR INDOLYL-3-ACETALDEHYDE IN TRYPTOPHANE METABOLISM OF RHIZOBIUM. (FR)**

J Rigaud

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(21):1654-1656 REF  
20 Nov 1967 505 P21

Indole-3-acetaldehyde, Plant hormones, Plant metabolism, Rhizobium, Tryptophan. French summary

17703-68

**EFFECTS OF TRIFLURALIN ON NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM AND OTHER PHYSIOLOGICAL PROCESSES.**

D O Schultz

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4024B-4025B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Autoradiography, Biochemistry, Corn, Cucumbers, Foliar application, Herbicides, Nucleic acids, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Sorghum, Soybeans, Trifluralin.

17704-68

**EFFECTS OF METABOLIC POISONS ON RICE: THE COMPARATIVE SENSITIVITY OF AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC MODES OF GERMINATION.**

S M Siegel M Lederman O Daly K Roberts

*Plant Physiol* 42(11):1489-1492 REF

Nov 1967 450 P692

Aerobic bacteria, Anaerobic bacteria, Mercapto group, Mode, Phenylmercuric acetate, Poisons, Rice, Seed germination, Sodium fluoroacetate.

17705-68

**THE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEFLIES IN A SIMULATED DINING ROOM AFTER KNOCKDOWN BY AEROSOLS CONTAINING PYRETHRINS AND AEROSOLS CONTAINING D. V. P.**

N K Sylvester

*Pyrethrum Post* 9(3):39-43

Apr 1968 421 P99

Aerosols, Dichlorvos, Insect dissemination, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Pyrethrum.

17706-68

**EFFECTS OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE ACCUMULATION ON PLANT CELL MICROSTRUCTURE AND ULTRASTRUCTURE.**

D Timmermann

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4026B-4027B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Cells, Chlorophylls, Fumigation, Microscopy, Plant anatomy, Plant injuries, Upland cotton.

17707-68

**PHYSIOLOGICAL ABNORMALITIES IN GROWTH, HORMONE BEHAVIOR, AND CHEMICAL TRANSPORT IN ASTER YELLOWS INFECTED PLANTS.**

W P P Ting

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3963B-3964B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Amino acids, Aster yellows (tobacco), Aztec tobacco, Carbon dioxide, Chemicals, Chlorophylls, Plant abnormalities, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plant translocation, Roots, Virus diseases (plants).

17708-68

**THE OZONE RESISTANCE OF LEAVES AS RELATED TO THEIR SULFHYDRYL AND ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE CONTENT.**

H Tomlinson S Rich

*Phytopathology* 58(6):808-810

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Adenosine triphosphates, Beans, Biological assay, Leaves, Mercapto group, Ozone, Spinach, Tobacco.

17709-68

**GROWTH RESPONSES OF PINTO BEAN AND ALFALFA TO SUBLETHAL FLUORIDE CONCENTRATIONS.**

M Treshow F M Harner

*Can J Bot* 46(10):1207-1210 REF

Oct 1968 470 C16C

Alfalfa, Fluorides, Kidney beans, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology.

17710-68

**THE INCORPORATION OF TRITIATED THYMIDINE IN THE CYTOPLASM BEFORE THE INCORPORATION OF THE CELL NUCLEUS DURING THE GERMINATION IN ZEA MAYS. (FR)**

C Van De Walle G Bernier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(21):1599-1601 REF

20 Nov 1967 505 P21

Autoradiography, Cell nucleus, Corn, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Plant cytology, Plant embryos, Plant genetics, Thymidine.

17711-68

**THE EFFECT OF CYCLOHEXIMIDE ON THE METABOLISM OF NEUROSPORA CRASS 10780.**

J P Viau

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3999B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Antibiotics, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Cycloheximide, Metabolism, Methionine, Neurospora crassa, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Uracil.

17712-68

**DEPENDENCE ON FATTY ACID CHAIN LENGTH OF OXYGEN UPTAKE AND DECARBOXYLLATION BY CRONARTIUM FUSIFORME AECIOSPORES.**

C H Walkinshaw

*Phytopathology* 58(6):855-859 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Biochemistry, Cronartium fusiforme, Fatty acids, Fungicides, Oxygen, Spores.

17713-68

**HYDROCARBON AND FATTY ACID DISTRIBUTION IN THE SPORE COATS OF PATHOGENIC BASIDIOMYCETES. (ABSTRACT).**

J D Weete D J Weber

*Phytopathology* 58(6):731-732

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Basidiomycetes, Fatty acids, Fungi, Hydrocarbons, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Puccinia graminis, Spores, Urocystis agropyri, Ustilago avenae.

17714-68

**EFFECTS OF NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM ON THE IRON METABOLISM OF GREENHOUSE-GROWN APPLE TREES.**

H K Wutscher

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(9):3554B

Mar 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Applcs, Chemurgy, Greenhouses, Iron, Nitrogen, Plant metabolism, Potassium.

## CHEMISTRY

17715-68

**STUDIES ON THE TOTAL SYNTHESIS OF THE GIBBERELLINS. I. TETRAHYDROFLOURENE APPROACH. II. A POSSIBLE ROUTE FOR GIBBERELLIN A.**

W E Barnett

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4029B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Acids, Borane, Chemical reactions, Chemicals, Esters, Gibberellin a1, Gibberellins, Glycols, Stereochemistry.

17716-68

**BIOCHEMICAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF ANILIDE HERBICIDES IN SOIL.**

R Bartha

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(4):602-604 REF

Jul 1968 381 J8223

Anilides, Azobenzene, Biochemistry, Chemicals, Chromatography, Herbicides, Molecules, Organic compounds, Respirometers, Soil testing.

17717-68

**THE DECOMPOSITION OF UREA HERBICIDES IN SOIL. (GER)**

H Borne

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 74(3):135-143

Mar 1967 464.8 Z3

Aspergillus niger, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Linuron, Monolinuron, Soil chemistry, Urea. English summary

17718-68

**SOME STOCHASTIC MODELS FOR MICROORGANISM DEATH KINETICS.**

F P Geyser

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4105B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Frequency distribution, Kinetics, Markov chains, Mathematical analysis, Microorganisms, Mortality, Population statistics.

17719-68

**DETERMINATION OF SOLUBLE COPPER AND COPPER OXYCHLORIDE BY THE METHOD OF BATHOCUPREINA. (SP)**

F Sanchez Rasero J Henriot

*Rev Iberica Parasitol* 27(3-4):189-202

Jul 1967 436.8 R32

Copper, Copper oxychloride, Fungicides. French, Spanish and English summaries

Abstract

17720-68

**PYRETHUM AS AN INSECT REPELLENT. II. A LABORATORY TECHNIQUE FOR ITS EVALUATION AS A MOSQUITO REPELLENT, AND THE INFLUENCE OF FORMULATION ON PERSISTENCE.**

J S Weaving N K Sylvester

*Pyrethrum Post* 9(1):31-35 REF

Apr 1967 421 P99

Aedes aegypti, Alcohols, Insect pests, Insect repellents, Laboratories, Oils, Pyrethrum, Water.

## ENGINEERING

17721-68

**THE I.I.S.R. BULLOCK-DRAWN CHEMICAL APPLICATOR.**

R G Menon N S L Srivastava

*Indian Farming* 18(1):27,29

Apr 1968 22 IN283

Equipment, Fertilizer spreaders, Pesticide application.

## INDUSTRY

## ECONOMICS

17722-68

**1968-'69 BUYER'S GUIDE FOR THE AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS TRADE.**

Anonymous

*Agr Chem* 23(9):77-108

Sep 1968 381 AG8

Agricultural chemistry, Agricultural economics, Chemicals, Indexing.

17723-68

**MALARIA CONTROL ON IMPOUNDED WATER. RA644.0M20U55.**

E L Bishop M D Hollis C I Mansur

422 P. WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 20402



Agricultural outlook, Culicidae, Insect control, Larvicides, Malaria, Malaria control, Mollusks, Spraying, Wildlife management.

17724-68

**COORDINATION AND RESPONSIBILITY IN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AND MOSQUITO CONTROL.**

J E Nagel

*Utah Mosquito Abatement Ass Proc 18-19 ANNU. MEETING:34-35*

1966 420 UT1

Agricultural outlook, Culicidae, Insect control, Research, Wildlife management.

## EDUCATION

17725-68

**PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES IN A DEVELOPING EUROPE.**

I Granhall

*Neth J Plant Pathol 73(SUP.1):13-19*

1967 464.8 T44

Agricultural economics, Plant disease control, Plant protection, Sanitation control (pests), World agricultural situation.

## REGULATIONS

17726-68

**INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS AND POULTRY. HOG CHOLERA AND OTHER COMMUNICABLE SWINE DISEASES. ERADICATION AND FREE STATES.**

R J Anderson

*Fed Regist 33(150,PT.1):10999*

02 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Health surveys, Hog cholera, Livestock diseases, Swine.

17727-68

**INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS AND POULTRY. TEXAS (SPLENETIC) FEVER IN CATTLE. CHANGES IN AREAS QUARANTINED.**

G W Irving

*Fed Regist 33(168):12135*

28 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Cattle, Piroplasmiasis, Quarantine.

17728-68

**FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN THE FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. AMPROLIUM.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist 33(150,PT.1):11024*

02 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Amprolium, Arsanilic acid, Chickens, Coccidiosis, Ethopabate, Food additives.

17729-68

**DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. PINK BOLLWORM. REGULATED AREAS.**

D R Shepherd

*Fed Regist 33(160):11630*

16 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Pectinophora gossypiella, Quarantine.

17730-68

**DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. PINK BOLLWORM.**

D R Shepherd

*Fed Regist 33(159):11585*

15 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Insect pests, Pectinophora gossypiella, Plant diseases, Plant quarantine.





# SUBJECT INDEX

## ABDOMEN

The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

17197

## ABORTION

An abortive infection produced by measles virus. (Abstract).

17494

Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract).

17514

Bedsonia abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies.

17575

## ABSORPTION

Uptake and persistence of metopa and hempa in the house fly.

17171

Calcium inhibition of potassium absorption in corn roots.

17686

## ACANTHOCEPHALA

The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*.

17090

Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse.

17627

## ACARICIDES

A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*.

16993

## ACARINA

New Orihatids (Acari) from Vietnam.

17003

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Exposure to insecticides in Quebec.

17636

## ACER

Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state.

17294

## ACETONE

Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*.

17476

## ACETYLCHOLINESTERASES

A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*).

16994

Properties of an acetylcholinesterase from the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*.

17082

## ACHETA DOMESTICUS

Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.).

17163

## ACHROIA GRISELLA

Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

17085

## ACID PHOSPHATASE

Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus.

17538

## ACIDS

Recent advances in nutritional physiology of insects.

17133

Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydroflourene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A.

17715

## ACRIDIDAE

Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers.

17037

The occurrence of the fungus *Entomophthora grylli* Fresenius on locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand.

17192

Polymorphism in the Australian Acrididae. I. Inheritance of colour patterns in the plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera*.

17229

## ACROBASIS RUBRIFASCIELLA

Bionomic notes on the hexapodous parasites of *Acrochasis rubrifasciella*.

17074

## ACROLEIN

On the multiplication of *Dunaliella hioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein.

17694

## ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA

Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae).

17186

## ACTINOMYCIN D

A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females.

17233

Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract).

17576

Effect of endogenous interferon and Actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells.

17593

## ACYRTHOSIPHON DIRHODUM

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids.

17296

## ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES

Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract).

17664

The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content.

17708

## ADJUVANTS

A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae.

17666

## ADSORPTION

Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents.

17675

## AEDS AEGYPTI

The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency.

17139

The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*.

17141

Dual infections of *Aedes aegypti* with arbovirus. II. Salivary-gland damage by Semliki forest virus in relation to dual infections.

17153

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO.

17164

Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses.

17242

Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.OW7.

17246

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence.

17720

## AEDS DORSALIS

Progress in mosquito control in Utah county.

17094

## AEDS MELANIMON

Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa mosquito abatement district.

17219

## AEDS NIGROMACULIS

Low volume airplane sprays for the control of mosquitoes.

17113

## AEDS SOLLICITANS

Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV).

17224

## AEDS TAENIORHYNCHUS

Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV).

17224

## AEDS VEXANS

Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia.

17214

## AEGERIIDAE

Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae).

17026

## AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves.

17025

## AERIAL SPRAYING

Progress in mosquito control in Utah county.

17094

Low volume airplane sprays for the control of mosquitoes.

17113

Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909.

17149

Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa mosquito abatement district.

17219

Some aspects of mosquito control in California.

17220

## AEROBIC BACTERIA

Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination.

17704

## AEROSOLS

The distribution of houseflies in a simulated dining room after knockdown by aerosols containing pyrethrins and aerosols containing D. D. V. P.

17705

## AFLATOXIN

Effect of B-group vitamins and ethyl alcohol on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus oryzae*.

17249

Metabolic mechanisms affecting aflatoxin b, toxicity in two species. (Abstract).

17565

Effects of aflatoxin and benzpyrene on microsomal hydroxylation. (Abstract).

17656

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver polyribosome profile. (Abstract).

17662

Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract).

17664

## AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS VIRUS

Effects of freezing on african horse-sickness virus. (Abstract).

17560

## AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

Studies to determine neutralizing antibody in sera from swine recovered from african swine fever. (abstract).

17502

# SUBJECT INDEX

## AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS

### AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS

The morphological characteristics of African swine fever virus and its resemblance to Tipula iridescent virus.

17482

Studies to determine neutralizing antibody in sera from swine recovered from african swine fever. (abstract).

17502

### AGAR

Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach.

17160

Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*.

17273

Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments.

17360

Thermotropic response of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract).

17424

The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals.

17437

Effect of an *Aphelenchoides* species on the growth of mycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract).

17446

Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*.

17476

The effect of vitamins and light on cultural responses of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract).

17679

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics.

17690

### AGGLUTINATION

Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle.

17500

Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease.

17525

### AGING

Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides.

17103

### AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

17637

1968-'69 buyer's guide for the agricultural chemicals trade.

17722

### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Insect pests of cotton. VII. Evaluation studies on insecticides.

17086

Phytopathological developments in an integrating Europe.

17250

First report on plant virus diseases in Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria.

17323

Virus diseases in ornamental plants.

17358

The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract).

17444

The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response. (Abstract).

17449

1968-'69 buyer's guide for the agricultural chemicals trade.

17722

Phytosanitary measures in a developing Europe.

17725

### AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

Ethion. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerances.

17644

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Texas (splenic) fever in cattle. Changes in areas quarantined.

17727

Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. Regulated areas.

17729

### AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs.

16989

Urban mosquito control in Los Angeles County.

16990

Selective insect control. SB931.0S4.

17066

Proceedings International Symposium on Plant Diseases and Pests in a Developing Europe.

17247

Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55.

17723

Coordination and responsibility in wildlife management and mosquito control.

17724

### AGRICULTURAL POLICIES

Vector control programs in Colorado.

16975

### AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal.

17520

Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis, areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments.

17590

Ethion. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerances.

17644

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Hog cholera and other communicable swine diseases. Eradication and free states.

17726

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Texas (splenic) fever in cattle. Changes in areas quarantined.

17727

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Amprolium.

17728

Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. Regulated areas.

17729

Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm.

17730

### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Phytopathological developments in an integrating Europe.

17250

The effect of feeding a low lysine diet to chicks at four weeks of age. (Abstract).

17472

Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract).

17514

### AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

17318

### AGROPYRON REPENS

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids.

17296

### AGROTIS IPSILON

Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm.

17451

### AIR

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.0S7.

17628

### AIR POLLUTION

Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spraydried milks. (Abstract).

17629

### AIR SACS

Influence of dust and ammonia on the development of air sac lesions in turkeys.

17484

### AIRCRAFT DISINFESTATION

Insect-borne animal diseases are targets for New Zealand vigilance.

17597

### ALBUMINS

Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle.

17603

### ALCOHOL

Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract).

17680

### ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE

Alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. (Abstract).

17137

*Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization.

17650

### ALCOHOLS

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence.

17720

### ALDRIN

Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito.

17211

The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water.

17635

### ALFALFA

Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa.

17087

Field evaluation of insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in Maryland, 1962-66.

17091

Further notes on *Aypera postica* (Gyllenhal) and its natural enemies.

17188

Influence of soil moisture on *Pratylenchus penetrans*.

17434

The role of calcium in resistance of alfalfa to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract).

17439

Toxic substances in alfalfa hay. (Abstract).

17550

Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract).

17577

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides.

17643

Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue.

17653

Growth responses of pinto bean and alfalfa to sublethal fluoride concentrations.

17709

### ALGAE

An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle.

17505

### ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Non-specific phosphatases of normal and neoplastic rabbits endometrium. (Abstract).

17488



### ALLERGIES

- Skin allergy of the cat and dog.  
17489
- Immunization with native, incriminated wasp venom in sting allergy: 12-yr study of safety and effectiveness of a single visit, yearly course. (Abstract).  
17660

### ALLYL ALCOHOL

- Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants.  
17460

### ALPHA-NAPHTHYL ACETATE

- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach.  
17160

### ALTERNANTHERA PHILOXEROIDES

- Herbicides are taking over aquatic weed control.  
17459

### ALTERNARIA TENUIS

- Resistance to brown spot in flue-cured tobacco. (Abstract).  
17316

### ALUMINUM

- Toxic effects of aluminum on *Vitis vinifera*, Merlot variety, cultivated in a control medium.  
17681

### ALYDUS CONSPERUS

- Biologies of three species of *Alydus* in Wisconsin.  
17225

### ALYDUS EURINUS

- Biologies of three species of *Alydus* in Wisconsin.  
17225

### ALYDUS PILOSULUS

- Biologies of three species of *Alydus* in Wisconsin.  
17225

### AMINO ACIDS

- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting.  
17177

- Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae.  
17191

- The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *Xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition.  
17314

- Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.  
17336

- Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease.  
17339

- Effect of a lathyrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract).  
17471

- Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract).  
17487

- Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs.  
17533

- Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks.  
17557

- Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract).  
17578

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera).  
17670

- Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi

- when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I.  
17682

- Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency.  
17688

- Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants.  
17707

### AMMONIA

- Influence of dust and ammonia on the development of air sac lesions in turkeys.  
17484

- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal.  
17520

- Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs.  
17533

### AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

- The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root.  
17696

### AMMONIUM NITRATE

- Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract).  
17433

### AMPROLIUM

- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene.  
17521

- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Amprolium.  
17728

### AMYLASES

- Recent advances in nutritional physiology of insects.  
17133

- A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*.  
17691

- Aspergillus oryzae* amylase activity and its carbohydrate content. (Abstract).  
17697

- Effects of gibberellic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract).  
17701

### ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

- Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination.  
17704

### ANAPLASMA

- Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease.  
17525

### ANASTOMOSIS

- Anastomosis in *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.  
17264

### ANASTREPHA LUDENS

- Dried torula yeast as a substitute for brewer's yeast in the larval rearing medium for the Mexican fruit fly.  
17205

### ANATOMY

- Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study.  
17129

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*: Mouth parts. SF991.0K6.  
17148

- Present state of insect tissue culture. Transl. 16704.  
17167

- Investigations on the mycotrophy of the spruce-*Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Lk. in Poland. (TT 65-50356) Transl. 16788.  
17287

- Observations on the early migration of the larvac of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 in white mice.  
17605

### ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM

- Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs.  
17609

- Transmammary passage of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in dogs.  
17618

### ANCYLOSTOMA TUBAEFORME

- Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs.  
17609

### ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

- Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs.  
17609

### ANEMIA

- Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease.  
17525

- Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates.  
17598

### ANILIDES

- Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil.  
17716

### ANILINE

- Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract).  
17496

### ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES

- Copper deficiency in the guinea pig.  
17506

- Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract).  
17516

- Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract).  
17530

- Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritis agents.  
17556

- Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog.  
17588

- Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats.  
17602

### ANIMAL BREEDING

- Dietary production of congenital copper deficiency in swine.  
17495

### ANIMAL DISEASES

- The longevity of the parasitic stages and the dynamics of egg production of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in chicken and turkeys.  
17075

- Influence of dust and ammonia on the development of air sac lesions in turkeys.  
17484

- Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*).  
17486

- Skin allergy of the cat and dog.  
17489

- Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithosis agent.  
17490

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL GENETICS

Immunogenicity of cell walls from various Mycobacteria against airborne tuberculosis in mice. 17493

Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity. 17497

Group-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae* antibodies in colostrum of first-calf heifers. 17503

Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites. 17509

Tuberculin reaction in regard to pathogenesis of tuberculosis. 17510

Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512

Comparison of infections with *Leucocytozoon simondi* in black ducks (*Anas rubripes*), mallards (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and white Pekins (*Anas boschas*). 17519

C.F. antigen from leukocytes infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia. (Abstract). 17524

Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 17529

Pathogenesis and incidence of spontaneous glomerulonephritis (S.G.) in sheep and other ruminants. (Abstract). 17535

Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus. 17538

Isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540

Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543

Pneumonia due to *Mycoplasma* in gnotobiotic mice. Iii Lesions in the lungs of gnotobiotic mice after multiple intranasal inoculations of broth cultures of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 17558

Cellular immunity of mice infected with *Listeria monocytogenes* in diffusion chambers. 17559

Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568

Immunity to *Eimeria brunetti* and *Eimeria maxima* infections in the fowl. 17570

Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571

Transmissible enteritis of turkeys-disease reproduction. 17579

Vascular disease in organomercurial poisoning in swine. (Abstract). 17580

Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates. 17598

Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. 17610

Transmammary passage of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in dogs. 17618

## ANIMAL GENETICS

Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562

Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568

## ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129

Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithosis agent. 17490

Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites. 17509

Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526

Duck plague on the American continent. 17534

The prevalence of canine toxoplasmosis in Niigata Prefecture, Japan with special reference to isolation of *Toxoplasma* from diaphragm muscle samples. 17539

Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602

## ANIMAL METABOLISM

Effect of a lathyrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract). 17471

Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496

Intestinal electrolyte distribution and Ca45 and Sr89 insorption in calves. 17561

Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562

Metabolic mechanisms affecting aflatoxin b, toxicity in two species. (Abstract). 17565

Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat. 17592

Effects of charcoal feeding on dieldrin excretion in ruminants. (Abstract). 17654

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver polyribosome profile. (Abstract). 17662

Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract). 17664

## ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512

Isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540

## ANIMAL NUTRITION

Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract). 17469

The effect of feeding a low lysine diet to chicks at four weeks of age. (Abstract). 17472

Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. 17492

Dietary production of congenital copper deficiency in swine. 17495

Copper deficiency in the guinea pig. 17506

Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract). 17508

Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract). 17515

Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516

Effects of high dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on mineral content of turkey poult tissue. (Abstract). 17527

Response of weanling rats to infection, reblockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528

Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs. 17533

Linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. 17545

The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549

Calcium status studies on adult sheep. 17555

Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritis agents. 17556

Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557

The effect of dietary Mg and F on bone calcification in chicks. (Abstract). 17574

Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577

Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep. 17581

Measurement of the antithyrotic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584

Niacin requirement of growing mink. 17585

Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586

Metabolism of 75Se-selenite and 75Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract). 17587

Effects of aflatoxin and benzpyrene on microsomal hydroxylation. (Abstract). 17656

## ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* under non-competitive conditions. 17419

Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. 17492

Copper deficiency in the guinea pig. 17506

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on thyroid function in cockerels. 17511

Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs. 17533

Calcium status studies on adult sheep. 17555

Measurement of the antithyrotic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584

Niacin requirement of growing mink. 17585



# SUBJECT INDEX

## APHELENCHUS AVENAE

- Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595
- Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- ANIMAL QUARANTINE**  
Insect-borne animal diseases are targets for New Zealand vigilance. 17597
- ANIMAL RESPIRATION**  
Effect of a lathyrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract). 17471  
Effects of lathyrogens and nonlathyrogens on chick embryo oxygen consumption when injected onto various sites. (Abstract). 17475
- ANIMAL VECTORS**  
Ecology and vector relationship of *Longidorus macrostoma* Hooper. 17430
- ANIMALS**  
A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal. 17520  
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521  
Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. duggan, r. e. 17646
- ANNUAL PLANTS**  
Virus diseases in ornamental plants. 17358
- ANOPHELES**  
Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*. 17123  
Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- ANOPHELES FREEBORNI**  
Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*. 17123
- ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS**  
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164
- ANOPLURA**  
Small cages for observing leaf lice. 16982  
Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases. 17240
- ANTHELMINTICS**  
Benzimidazole anthelmintic compositions and method of use. Patent 3,326,753. 17600  
Study of the efficacy of Haloxon against *Trichinella spiralis*. 17606
- ANTHICIDAE**  
The zoological results of Gy. Topal's collectings in south Argentina. 21. Coleoptera: Anthicidae. 17064
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**  
Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on the induction of diapause in the boll weevil. 17092  
Sexual competitiveness of male boll weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. 17112  
An immunological study of the antigens of *Anthonomus grandis grandis* and *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*. 17114  
Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil. 17403
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS THURBERIAE**  
An immunological study of the antigens of *Anthonomus grandis grandis* and *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*. 17114
- ANTHRENUS SARNICUS**  
*Anthrenus sarnicus* Mroczkowski (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Britain. 17625
- ANTIBIOSIS**  
Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet. 17390
- ANTIBIOTICS**  
Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552  
Nitrofurans and antibiotic therapy of artificially induced swine salmonellosis. 17572  
Effect of endogenous interferon and Actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells. 17593  
Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690  
The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crass* 10780. 17711
- ANTIBODIES**  
Study of the behavior of two bacterial pathogens (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*: *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *Phytophthora*) in soil treated by steam. 17093  
The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope. 17470  
Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospirae: Action of complement and lysozyme. 17483  
Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500  
Group-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae* antibodies in colostrum of first-calf heifers. 17503  
Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514  
Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture. 17518  
A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antibody. 17523  
Cellular immunity of mice infected with *Listeria monocytogenes* in diffusion chambers. 17559  
In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: A test for anti-hog cholera serums and a test for herd exposure. 17563
- Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 17564  
Interactions of sera and leucocytes in vitro on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. (Abstract). 17567
- ANTIGENS**  
Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986  
An immunological study of the antigens of *Anthonomus grandis grandis* and *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*. 17114  
Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses. 17242  
The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope. 17470  
Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*. 17476  
Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ouchterlony analyses. (Abstract). 17499  
Group-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae* antibodies in colostrum of first-calf heifers. 17503  
C.F. antigen from leukocytes infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia. (Abstract). 17524  
Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 17541  
Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 17564  
Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina). 17615  
Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse. 17627  
Aspergillus oryzae amylase activity and its carbohydrate content. (Abstract). 17697
- ANTIMETABOLITES**  
Studies on pathogenic Leptospirae. VI. Effect of Tween 80 on the growth of *Leptospira canicola* and *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 17594
- ANTIMYCIN A**  
Effects of gibberlic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract). 17701
- ANTISEPTICS**  
Disinfection, sterilization, and preservation. RA761.L3. 17263
- APAMEA APAMIFORMIS**  
Observations on insects attacking wild rice in Manitoba. 17393
- APANTELES MARGINIVENTRIS**  
Interactions between a microsporidian pathogen of the lawn-armyworm and hymenopterous parasite *Apanteles marginiventris*. 17150
- APHELENCHOIDES**  
Effect of an *Aphelenchoides* species on the growth of mycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract). 17446
- APHELENCHUS AVENAE**  
The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals. 17437

# SUBJECT INDEX

## APHIDIDAE

### APHIDIDAE

Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.b (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). 17172

Biology of the mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi*, in India. 17194

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids. 17296

Seasonal development and emergence of two species of gall-forming aphids, *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortoni*, associated with poplar trees in California. 17297

Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355

Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407

### APHIS CRACCIVORA

Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377

### APHIS GOSSYPII

Toxicity of Petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae). 17370

### APHOLATE

Sexual competitiveness of male holl weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. 17112

### APHYTIS LINGNANENSIS

Transformation of inseminated females of *Aphytis lingnanensis* into factitious virgins by low-temperature treatment. 17231

### APIDIDAE

Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391

### APIS MELLIFERA

Brood rearing by caged honey bees in response to inositol and certain pollen fractions in their diet. 17174

Fatty acids in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) infected with the Protozoan *Nosema apis*. 17190

Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213

### APLODONTIA RUFA PACIFICA

Food habits of the Pacific Mountain heaver *Aplodontia rufa pacifica* Merriam. 17481

### APPELIA

Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.h (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). 17172

### APPLES

About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency. 17000

Crowding effects on plum curculios reared at several densities on two sizes of green apples. 17136

Population sample counts on spider mites. 17215

The aetiology and development of damage in young fruit trees infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 17371

Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17642

Effects of nitrogen and potassium on the iron metabolism of greenhouse-grown apple trees. 17714

### APRICOTS

Formation of growth inhibitors in wilting apricot leaves. 17270

### AQUATIC ANIMALS

The accumulation of 36Cl ring-labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh. 17630

### AQUATIC BIRDS

Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs. 16989

### AQUATIC INSECTS

Chironomiden larva and pupae from the Hamori lake. 17007

Observations on oviposition and life history of an aquatic bug, *Sphacrodema rusticum* Fahr. (Hemiptera). 17071

### AQUATIC PLANTS

The accumulation of 36Cl ring-labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh. 17630

### AQUATIC WEEDS

Herbicides are taking over aquatic weed control. 17459

### ARACHNIDA

Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036

### ARAE CERUS FASCICULATUS

Preliminary data on the ecology of the coffee worm *Araecerus fasciculatus* de Geer. 17400

### ARBOVIRUSES

Dual infections of *Aedes aegypti* with arbovirus. II. Salivary-gland damage by Semliki forest virus in relation to dual infections. 17153

### ARCEUTHOBIUM

Further observations of dwarf mistletoe on eastern larch in Minnesota. 17275

### ARCEUTHOBIUM AMERICANUM

Natural infection of Scots pine by lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe in Canada. 17269

### ARGAS PERSICUS

The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 4. *Argas* (P.) *robertsi*, new species, a parasite of Australian fowl, and keys to Australian argasid species. 17028

### ARGAS ROBERTSI

The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 4. *Argas* (P.) *robertsi*, new species, a parasite of Australian fowl, and keys to Australian argasid species. 17028

### ARGININE

Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency. 17688

### ARGYROTAENIA VELUTINANA

Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191

### ARMILLARIA MELLEA

Studies and observations on *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Quel. as the cause of mass dying-off of forest stands. (TT 66-57031) Transl. 16925. 17353

### ARSANILIC ACID

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Amprolium. 17728

### ARTHRITIS

Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritic agents. 17556

Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557

### ARTHROPODA

Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246

Helminths, arthropods and protozoa of domesticated animals, (sixth edition of Monnig's Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology). SF810.0M6. 17617

### ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Transformation of inseminated females of *Aphytis lingnanensis* into factitious virgins by low-temperature treatment. 17231

### ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM

Observations on the early migration of the larvae of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 in white mice. 17605

Helminthic infestations of piglets with reference to lesions encountered. 17607

Biochemical observations of *Ascaris suum* lung-stage larvae. 17614

### ASCHERSONIANA

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation. 17254

### ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381

### ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381

### ASCOCHYTA PINODELLA

Factors limiting the survival of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas in soil. 17357

### ASCOCHYTA PINODES

Factors limiting the survival of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas in soil. 17357

### ASCOCHYTA PISI

Factors limiting the survival of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas in soil. 17357

### ASPARTIC ACID

Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336

### ASPERGILLOSIS

An epizootic of aspergillosis in Canada geese. 17544

### ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272

Infectious inheritance of pathogenicity in *Aspergillus*. (Abstract). 17566

### ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Antagonistic effects of *Aspergillus niger* on *Macrophomina phaseoli*. (Abstract). 17302

The decomposition of urea herbicides in soil. 17717



### ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

Effect of B-group vitamins and ethyl alcohol on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. 17249

*Aspergillus oryzae* amylase activity and its carbohydrate content. (Abstract). 17697

### ASSAY

Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157

Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses. 17242

The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271

Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L: to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290

Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments. 17360

The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters. 17647

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. 17659

The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 17674

### ASTER YELLOWS (TOBACCO)

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707

### ASTEROMYIA

A taxonomic revision of the genus *Asteromyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 17019

### ATMOSPHERE

A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235

### ATRAZINE

An inheritance study of tolerance to Atrazine in a cross of flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). 17251

The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271

Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17639

Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692

### ATTRACTANTS

A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977

A rack for holding male gypsy moths during laboratory bioassays of airborne attractants. 16999

Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for ambrosia beetles. 17115

### AUTOPSIES

Nitrofurans and antibiotic therapy of artificially induced swine salmonellosis. 17572

### AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184

The permeability of the cyst of the tobacco root eelworm, *Heterodera tabacum*. 17457

Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract). 17576

Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703

The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710

### AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526

### AZINPHOSMETHYL

Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392

### AZOBENZENE

Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716

### AZTEC TOBACCO

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707

### BABESIA

Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease. 17525

### BABY PIGS

Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514

Helminthic infestations of piglets with reference to lesions encountered. 17607

The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661

### BACILLUS POPILLIAE

Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*. 16985

Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119

### BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

A comparison of the toxicity of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for silkworm larvae. 17070

Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 17085

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17641

### BACTERIA

Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*. 16985

Study of the behavior of two bacterial pathogens (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*: Erwinia carotovora f.sp. *Phytophthora*) in soil treated by steam. 17093

Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17176

A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relation-

ship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286

Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L: to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290

Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386

Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*. 17476

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests. 17546

Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552

Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district. 17583

The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622

The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693

### BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

Bacterial wilt, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Erw. Smith 1896) Erw. Smith 1914 of tomato in the Northern Territory. 17298

Control of aerial crown-gall disease in cherry trees with spray-applied systemic fungicides. 17299

The development of a set of upland cotton lines for differentiating races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 17303

A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in barley. 17304

The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 17318

Morphology of stomata of peach cultivars differing in resistance to bacterial spot. (Abstract). 17321

Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. (abstract). 17322

Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386

The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflection of changes in host cell permeability. 17689

### BACTERIAL SPOT (PEACHES)

Morphology of stomata of peach cultivars differing in resistance to bacterial spot. (Abstract). 17321

### BACTERIAL WILT (TOMATOES)

Bacterial wilt, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Erw. Smith 1896) Erw. Smith 1914 of tomato in the Northern Territory. 17298

### BACTERICIDES

Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330

Comparative studies into the recolonization of chemically treated soil. 17331

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BACTERIOLOGY

### BACTERIOLOGY

Isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540

### BACTERIOPHAGES

Present state of insect tissue culture. Transl. 16704. 17167

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.OS7. 17628

### BAITS

A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977

Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072

Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171

Reduction of tabanid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221

Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire. 17655

### BANANAS

A comparison of cell wall composition in banana plants resistant or susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. cubense. 17368

### BARK

*Coccomyces heterophyllae* n.sp., hypodermateous fungus from the periderm of western hemlock. 17295

### BARLEY

A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in barley. 17304

Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of barley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *hordei*. (Abstract). 17313

Resistance of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. Emend. Lam.) to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.). 17379

Inheritance of resistance to *Heterodera avenae* in barley. 17411

Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426

Calcium inhibition of potassium absorption in corn roots. 17686

Effects of gibberlic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract). 17701

### BARNES

Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554

### BASIDIOMYCETES

Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Abstract). 17713

### BATODES ANGUSTIORANA

The natural history of three oak-feeding Tortricids: *Ptycholoma lecheana* (L.), *Pandemis cerasana* (Hb.) and *Batodes angustiorana* (Haw.). 17161

### BEANS

A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291

Stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean by fluoride. 17352

Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377

The influence of the stage of development of lesion nematodes on population dynamics and subsequent host response. (Abstract). 17452

Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632

Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of *Zea mays* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. 17633

The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulphydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. 17708

### BEAUVERIA BASSIANA

In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668

### BEAVERS

Food habits of the Pacific Mountain beaver *Aplodontia rufa pacifica* Merriam. 17481

### BEDELLIA EHIKELLA

*Bedellia ebikella* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Lithocolletidae). 17057

### BEDSONIA VIRUS

Bedsonia abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies. 17575

### BEE VENOM

Effects of melittin (bee venom) on natural and artificial membranes. (Abstract). 17665

### BEHAVIORISM

Clumping of the plant parasitic nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in water. 17423

### BELONOLAIMUS LONGICAUDATUS

Seasonal population dynamics of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Pratylenchus zeae*, *Trichodorus christiei* and *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni*. (Abstract). 17415

Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract). 17433

### BENEFICIAL INSECTS

Cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)) as predators. 17081

Observations on insects attacking wild rice in Manitoba. 17393

### BENTONITE

The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271

### BENZIMIDAZOLE

Certain effects of benzimidazole on young tobacco plants. 17256

Benzimidazole anthelmintic compositions and method of use. Patent 3,326,753. 17600

### BENZOPYRENE

Effects of aflatoxin and benzpyrene on microsomal hydroxylation. (Abstract). 17656

### BENZYL CYANIDE

Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073

### BETA-AMINOPROPIONITRILE

Effects of lathyrogens and nonlathyrogens on chick embryo oxygen consumption when injected onto various sites. (Abstract). 17475

### BETA-AMYLASE

Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336

### BETULA ALLEGHANIENSIS

A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a wood-inhabiting fungus in culture. 17343

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Utah mosquitoes, their published history: Supplement II. 17045

### BILE

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. 17659

### BILE DUCTS

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. 17658

### BIOCHEMISTRY

Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986

A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*). 16994

Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072

Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073

Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobrochus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080

Properties of an acetylcholinesterase from the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*. 17082

A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083

Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098

The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102

Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103

Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimethilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105

An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106

Sexual competitiveness of male holl weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. 17112

Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for amhrisia beetles. 17115

Larch sawfly suppression with malathion LV(OR) concentrate. 17120

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. III. Midgut potential generated directly by active K-transport. 17121

Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

- Recent advances in nutritional physiology of insects. 17133
- Alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila*: Inter-conversion of isoenzymes. (Abstract). 17137
- Ultrastructural characters of active and inactive corpora allata in *Locusta migratoria*. 17140
- Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis. 17144
- Analysis of insecticidal action of diazinon granules against green rice leafhoppers. Transl. 16910. 17147
- Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 17158
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164
- Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171
- Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173
- A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm. 17180
- Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184
- Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191
- Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202
- Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211
- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253
- A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291
- Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301
- On the damage of cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 17305
- Response of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins. 17333
- Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336
- A comparison of season-long cotton-pest-control programs in California during 1966. 17378
- Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386
- Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392
- Thermotropic response of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17424
- The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals. 17437
- Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm. 17451
- Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-n-propyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- Effect of diet on metabolism of fenitrothion in animals. 17468
- Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract). 17469
- The effect of feeding a low lysine diet to chicks at four weeks of age. (Abstract). 17472
- Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478
- Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480
- Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ousterlony analyses. (Abstract). 17499
- The kinetics of the hemolysis of Newcastle disease virus. 17507
- Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alphas-methylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract). 17537
- Biochemical observations of *Ascaris suum* lung-stage larvae. 17614
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17642
- Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver polyribosome profile. (Abstract). 17662
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666
- Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract). 17667
- Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671
- Comparative growth studies of *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans*. (Abstract). 17673
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 17674
- Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675
- Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indoleacetic acid in the aseptically and nonaseptically cultured cultures of *Pisum sativum* root tips. 17676
- The effect of vitamins and light on cultural responses of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17679
- Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I. 17682
- Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683
- Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters. 17687
- Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency. 17688
- Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692
- The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693
- The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root. 17696
- Studies on downy mildew of hop plants. VII. Effect of autumn foliar spray of fungicides on the control of downy mildew of hops. 17698
- Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalacturonase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700
- Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703
- Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure. 17706
- The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crassa* 10780. 17711
- Dependence on fatty acid chain length of oxygen uptake and decarboxylation by *Cronartium fusiforme* aeciospores. 17712
- Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716
- ## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY
- A rack for holding male gypsy moths during laboratory bioassays of airborne attractants. 16999
- Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080
- Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 17085
- Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimethilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105
- A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm. 17180
- A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a woodinhabiting fungus in culture. 17343
- A comparison of cell wall composition in banana plants resistant or susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. cubense. 17368
- Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-n-propyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- Measurement of the antithyrototoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668
- Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675
- Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters. 17687
- The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. 17708

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037
- Selective insect control. SB931.0S4. 17066
- A three-year study of parasites of the hollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156
- The occurrence of the fungus *Entomophthora grylli* *Fresenius* on locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand. 17192
- Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214
- Population models for the winter moth. 17216
- Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- Biological control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17374
- Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386

## BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

- Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*. 17099
- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. III. Midgut potential generated directly by active K-transport. 17121
- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation. 17122
- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. IV. Specificity of the transport mechanism for potassium. 17175
- Studies of the seed-transmission of tobacco ring-spot virus. 17324
- Microbial pesticides. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17405
- International dispersal of nematodes. 17466
- Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract). 17515
- Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs. 17609

## BIOLOGY

- Some problems connected with the use of light traps. 16976

Final technical report on the Pl. 480 project. Systematic and biological studies on Indian thrips. QL503.0T50A5. 17069

Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125

Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.b (Aphidoidea. Aphididae). 17172

Pheromones. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17198

Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406

The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows. 17474

Isolation of microbacterium tuberculosis human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.0S7. 17628

## BIOPHYSICS

Physicochemical studies of Newcastle disease virus. III. The content of virus nucleic acid and its sedimentation pattern. 17553

## BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract). 17576

## BIOTIN

Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272

## BIPOLARIS SOROKINIANA

Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments. 17360

## BIRDS

An analysis of blackbird flock feeding behavior. 17467

Three new coccidia parasitic in Cuban birds. (Protozoa: Sporozoa). 17611

## BLABERIDAE

Localization of nucleoli of two pericardial nerves of Dictyoptera, Blaberidae and Blattidae. 17084

## BLACKBIRDS

An analysis of blackbird flock feeding behavior. 17467

## BLATTELLA GERMANICA

The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102

Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162

Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202

## BLATTICIDES

The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102

## BLATTIDAE

Cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)) as predators. 17081

Localization of nucleoli of two pericardial nerves of Dictyoptera, Blaberidae and Blattidae. 17084

Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of *Periplaneta americana* L. 17237

Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246

## BLINDNESS

The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.). 17227

## BLOOD

Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 16995

Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177

The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows. 17474

Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477

Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500

Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract). 17530

Observations on blood copper in sheep. I. Normal copper status and variations induced by different conditions. 17542

Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571

The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. 17620

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract). 17667

## BLOOD CELLS

Mitotic activity of the circulating hemocytes of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 17107

Induced changes in the mitotic activity of hemocytes of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 17108

## BLOOD COAGULATION

A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991

## BLOOD PLASMA

Plasma zinc and leukocyte changes in rats during zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17504

Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract). 17508

Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs. 17533

Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat. 17592

## BLOOD SERUM

Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ouchterlony analyses. (Abstract). 17499

Studies to determine neutralizing antibody in sera from swine recovered from African swine fever. (Abstract). 17502



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CALVES

### BLOOD TESTS

Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568

### BOMBYX MORI

A comparison of the toxicity of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for silkworm larvae. 17070

### BONE DISEASES

Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. 17479

### BONE MARROW

Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129

### BONES

Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516

The effect of dietary Mg and F on bone calcification in chicks. (Abstract). 17574

### BOOPHILUS ANNULATUS MICROPLUS

A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*. 16993

### BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS

Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 16995

Resistance of cattle to cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. I. The development of resistance to experimental infestation. 17473

The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. 17620

### BORANE

Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydroflourene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715

### BORIC ACID

The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102

### BOTRYTIS CINEREA

Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract). 17680

### BRACON HEBETOR

Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Habrobracon*. 17201

### BRACONIDAE

Results of the zoological investigation of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 101. Braconidae (Hymenoptera). I. 17047

Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Habrobracon*. 17201

### BRASSICA

Heterodera crucifera Franklin 1945. Brassica root eelworm in Yugoslavia. 17431

### BRASSICA OLERACEA

Lipid metabolism in clubroot of cabbage. 17344

### BREEDING

Urban mosquito control in Los Angeles County. 16990

Progress in mosquito control in Utah county. 17094

Studies on the process of the occurrence of white-black and brown planthoppers up to their primary outbreak. 17135

Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152

The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230

The effect of linkage on genetic variance. 17232

A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 17233

Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation. 17254

A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257

The inheritance of resistance to stem rust races 56 and 15B-1L (Can.) in the wheat varieties Hope and H-44. 17311

Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet. 17390

### BROCCOLI

Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465

### BROMIDES

The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631

### BROMUS INERMIS

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids. 17296

Mass selection for resistance to *Sclenophoma bromigena* in northern and southern types of *Bromus inermis*. 17340

### BROWN SPOT (TOBACCO)

Resistance to brown spot in flue-cured tobacco. (Abstract). 17316

### BRUCELLA

The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693

### BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*. 17476

Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500

Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 17541

### BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 17541

### BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis, areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments. 17590

### BULLS

Sperm output of hulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577

### BURSECTOMY

The effect of splenectomy upon infection with *Eimeria tenella*. 17612

### BUSH REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

A new strain of potato virus Y isolated burley tobacco in Japan. 17350

### BUTTERFLIES

Addenda to the list of the butterflies of Michigan. 17050

### CABBAGE

Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196

Hybelle and Sanibel, multiple disease resistant F1 hybrid cabbages. 17359

Lesion nematode injury to cabbage. (Abstract). 17410

Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465

### CACAO

Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 4 (Eumolpinae, 2). 17022

### CALCIFICATION (PHYSIOLOGICAL)

Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. 17479

### CALCIUM

The role of calcium in resistance of alfalfa to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17439

Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*). 17486

Calcium status studies on adult sheep. 17555

Calcium and magnesium absorption in the young calf following induced parasitism, *Ostertagia* spp. (Abstract). 17621

### CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Calcium inhibition of potassium absorption in corn roots. 17686

### CALCIUM ISOTOPES

Intestinal electrolyte distribution and Ca45 and Sr89 insorption in calves. 17561

### CALCIUM SULFATE

Calcium inhibition of potassium absorption in corn roots. 17686

### CALLIPHORIDAE

Revision of the world species of *Euphumosia* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 17060

Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117

### CALLOSOBRUCHUS CHINENSIS

Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080

### CALORIFIC VALUE

Linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. 17545

### CALVES

Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552

Intestinal electrolyte distribution and Ca45 and Sr89 insorption in calves. 17561

# SUBJECT INDEX

- CAMELLIA**
- CAMELLIA**  
Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract). 17672
- CANINE DISTEMPER**  
Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture. 17518
- CANKER (PEACHES)**  
A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286
- CANNING**  
Disinfection, sterilization, and preservation. RA761.L3. 17263
- CAPESELLA BURSA-PASTORIS**  
Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381
- CAPTAN**  
Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346  
Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries. 17652
- CARBAMATES**  
Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073  
Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103  
Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160  
Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162  
Antifeedants. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17408
- CARBARSONE**  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Carbarson (not U.S.P.). 17522
- CARBARYL**  
Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162  
Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract). 17508  
Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626
- CARBOHYDRATES**  
Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272  
*Aspergillus oryzae* amylase activity and its carbohydrate content. (Abstract). 17697
- CARBON**  
Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675
- CARBON DIOXIDE**  
Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract). 17471  
Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707
- CARBON DISULFIDE**  
Herbicides are taking over aquatic weed control. 17459
- CARBON ISOTOPES**  
Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191  
Lipid metabolism in cluhroot of cabbage. 17344
- CARBON TETRACHLORIDE**  
Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat. 17592  
Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. 17659
- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS**  
A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm. 17180
- CARDIOCHILES NIGRICEPS**  
A three-year study of parasites of the hollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156
- CAROTENES**  
The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139
- CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA**  
About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency. 17000  
Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392
- CARROTS**  
Dried torula yeast as a substitute for brewer's yeast in the larval rearing medium for the Mexican fruit fly. 17205  
Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253  
Migratory endoparasitic nematodes reared on carrot discs. 17441
- CASEIN**  
Response of weanling rats to infection, reblockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528  
Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626
- CASSIA OBTUSIFOLIA**  
The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252
- CATENARIA**  
Electron microscopic observations of *Catenaria* sp., a nematophagous fungus. (Abstract). 17413
- CATERPILLARS**  
Bionomic notes on the hexapodous parasites of *Acrochasis rubrifasciella*. 17074  
The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. 17380  
Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381  
Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384
- CATS**  
Skin allergy of the cat and dog. 17489  
Feline infectious anaemia: A first case. 17498  
Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat. 17592  
Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608  
Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs. 17609
- CATTLE**  
Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 16995  
Properties of an acetylcholinesterase from the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*. 17082  
Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129  
Reduction of tabanid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221  
Resistance of cattle to cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. I. The development of resistance to experimental infestation. 17473  
The spread of sarcosporidiosis in cattle and swine and its importance for the estimation of meat value. 17491  
Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antihodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500  
Group-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae* antihodies in colostrum of first-calf heifers. 17503  
An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle. 17505  
Tuberculin reaction in regard to pathogenesis of tuberculosis. 17510  
Early response of cattle and swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 17513  
Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alphamethylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract). 17537  
Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554  
Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577  
Measurement of the antithyrotrophic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584  
Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595  
Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks. 17596  
Parasitic hypalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603  
Fascioliasis in cattle: A study of the disease in the field. 17613



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. 17620
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17643
- Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue. 17653
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Texas (splenic) fever in cattle. Changes in areas quarantined. 17727
- CAULIFLOWER**
- Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- CECIDOMYIIDAE**
- A taxonomic revision of the genus *Asteromyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 17019
- CECUM**
- Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep. 17581
- CELL NUCLEUS**
- Localization of nucleoli of tow pericardial nerves of Dictyoptera, Blaheridae and Blattidae. 17084
- Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (LacciferidaeCoccoidea). 17255
- Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. 17669
- The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710
- CELL WALL**
- Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of barley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *hordei*. ((Abstract). 17313
- Immunogenicity of cell walls from various *Mycobacteria* against airborne tuberculosis in mice. 17493
- CELLS**
- Dual infections of *Aedes aegypti* with arbovirus. II. Salivary-gland damage by Semliki forest virus in relation to dual infections. 17153
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal). II. Mechanism of cessation and delay of moulting. 17179
- The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17197
- Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (LacciferidaeCoccoidea). 17255
- Annual review of plant physiology. 17265
- Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*. 17476
- Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute *Leucocytozoon* disease. 17525
- Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526
- Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alaphamethylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract). 17537
- Observations on blood copper in sheep. I. Normal copper status and variations induced by different conditions. 17542
- Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 17564
- Interactions of sera and leucocytes in vitro on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. (Abstract). 17567
- The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.057. 17628
- Heterogeneity of *Clostridium botulinum* type A toxin. 17657
- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661
- Effects of melittin (bee venom) on natural and artificial membranes. (Abstract). 17665
- Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indoleacetic acid in the aseptic and nonaseptic cultures of *Pisum sativum* root tips. 17676
- The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflection of changes in host cell permeability. 17689
- The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693
- Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure. 17706
- CELLULOSE**
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotill walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 17674
- CENTRIFUGATION**
- Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182
- Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200
- The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271
- Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283
- Separation of eggs of *Pratylenchus penetrans* from plant tissue culture by sucrose gradient centrifugation. (Abstract). 17455
- Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization. 17650
- The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693
- CEPHALOSPORIUM**
- A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17372
- CEPHUS CINCTUS**
- Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398
- CERAMBYCIDAE**
- Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae). 17026
- A monograph of the immature stages of Oriental timber beetles (Cerambycidae) QL596.0C40D8. 17375
- CERATITIS CAPITATA**
- Individual egg device for tephritid flies. 16981
- CERATOBASIDIUM**
- Serological differentiation between species of *Rhizoctonia* and *Ceratobasidium*. (abstract). 17317
- CERATOCYSTIS FAGACEARUM**
- Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. 17669
- CERATOCYSTIS ULMI**
- Dutch elm disease found in South Dakota. 17329
- CERATONIA SILIQUA**
- Inhibitors from carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) I. nature of the interaction with gibberellic acid on shoot growth. 17677
- CERATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE**
- The host-finding behavior of the hen flea, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank) (Siphonaptera). 17130
- CERCOSPORA ARACHIDICOLA**
- A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257
- CERCOSPORA BETICOLA**
- On the damage of cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 17305
- Fungicidal action of triphenyl tin hydroxide toward *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet leaves. 17342
- CERCOSPORA PERSONATA**
- A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257
- CESTODA**
- Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599
- CHAETOTAXY**
- Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036
- CHALCIDIDAE**
- Megastigmus* spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of *Pinus* spp. 17030
- CHARCOAL**
- Effects of charcoal feeding on dieldrin excretion in ruminants. (Abstract). 17654
- CHELONETHIDA**
- Pseudoscorpions from continental South East Asia. 17006
- Redescription of the type species of the pseudoscorpion genus *Kewochthonius* Chamberlin. 17044
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986
- Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs. 16989
- A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*). 16994
- Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037
- Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039
- Variation in toxicity of Malthion when applied to certain body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17068

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)

- Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072
- Determinants of abundance in a population of the Queensland fruit fly. 17076
- Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobrochus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080
- Field evaluation of insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in Maryland, 1962-66. 17091
- Progress in mosquito control in Utah county. 17094
- Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098
- The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102
- Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103
- Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimetilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105
- Low volume airplane sprays for the control of mosquitoes. 17113
- Larch sawfly suppression with malathion LV(OR) concentrate. 17120
- Analysis of insecticidal action of diazinon granules against green rice leafhoppers. Transl. 16910. 17147
- Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative. FLIT MLO. 17164
- Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173
- Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202
- Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fahia* Stoll. 17210
- Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211
- Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa mosquito abatement district. 17219
- Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man. 17244
- Control of the white mite on cotton with various powder and dust products. 17369
- Toxicity of Petkolin against cotton aphids (*Hemiptera: Aphididae*). 17370
- The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. 17380
- Isolation of phagostimulative substances from the host plant of the Colorado potato beetle. 17382
- Emergence and damage of white-back planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598. 17388

- Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392
- Studies on the optimum concentration of spray liquid of Diptex for small rice leaf miner control. Transl. 16728. 17404
- Microbial pesticides. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17405
- Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks. 17596
- Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645
- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)

- The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meioidogyne incognita* acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444
- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330
- Comparative studies into the recolonization of chemically treated soil. 17331
- Position and development of the control of grain diseases through seed treatment. 17334
- Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346
- Studies on downy mildew of hop plants. VII. Effect of autumn foliar spray of fungicides on the control of downy mildew of hops. 17698

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346
- Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-n-propyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- Herbicides are taking over aquatic weed control. 17459
- Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460
- Control of undesirable grasses of manobi by the preemergence and pre-planting application of herbicides. 17462
- Method for the control of undesirable vegetation with 3,5,6-substituted uracils. Patent 3,374,083. 17463
- Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675
- The decomposition of urea herbicides in soil. 17717

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

- A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083
- Fungicidal action of triphenyl tin hydroxide toward *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet leaves. 17342
- Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-n-propyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water. 17635
- Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydrofluorene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715

## CHEMICALS

- Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Agrotia taenia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191
- On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262
- Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301
- Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen). Transl. 16695. 17385
- Appendix to pest of crops in warm climates and their control. V. Control measures (appendix to supplement 7, 2nd enlarged and revised edition). 423 w99ae. 17409
- The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals. 17437
- Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706. 17624
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17639
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticides chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Demeton. 17640
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17641
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17642
- Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707
- Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydrofluorene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715
- Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716
- 1968-'69 buyer's guide for the agricultural chemicals trade. 17722
- CHEMISTRY**
- Pheromones. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17198
- Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of harley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *hordei*. ((Abstract). 17313
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Neurophysiology of insect chemical senses. 17134
- The physiology of labellar electrolyte receptors of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*. 17206



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMOSTERILANTS

Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobrochus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080

Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098

Sexual competitiveness of male boll weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. 17112

Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171

## CHEMURGY

Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496

Plasma zinc and leukocyte changes in rats during zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17504

Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract). 17515

Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516

The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. 17532

Intestinal electrolyte distribution and Ca45 and Sr89 insorption in calves. 17561

Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578

Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586

Metabolism of 75Se-selenite and 75Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract). 17587

Calcium and magnesium absorption in the young calf following induced parasitism, *Ostertagia* spp. (Abstract). 17621

Effects of aflatoxin and benzpyrene on microsomal hydroxylation. (Abstract). 17656

Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract). 17664

Effects of nitrogen and potassium on the iron metabolism of greenhouse-grown apple trees. 17714

## CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR

Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309

Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin. 17320

## CHERRIES

Control of aerial crown-gall disease in cherry trees with spray-applied systemic fungicides. 17299

## CHICK EMBRYOS

Susceptibility of turkeys to infectious laryngotracheitis. 17589

## CHICKENS

The longevity of the parasitic stages and the dynamics of egg production of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in chicken and turkeys. 17075

The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope. 17470

Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. 17479

Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract). 17485

Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithosis agent. 17490

Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526

Isolation of microbacterium tuberculosis human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540

Linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. 17545

Toxic substances in alfalfa hay. (Abstract). 17550

Interactions of sera and leucocytes in vitro on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. (Abstract). 17567

Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract). 17576

Effect of endogenous interferon and Actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells. 17593

The effect of splenectomy upon infection with *Eimeria tenella*. 17612

Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina). 17615

Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna in fowls within Serbia. V. Ectoparasites of fowls in the vicinity of Lazarevac. 17616

Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663

Changes in pathogenicity among three isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* after serial passage on the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17684

Histopathology of *Geotrichum candidum* in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17685

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. *Amprolium*. 17728

## CHICKS

The effect of feeding a low lysine diet to chicks at four weeks of age. (Abstract). 17472

Effects of lathyrogens and nonlathyrogens on chick embryo oxygen consumption when injected onto various sites. (Abstract). 17475

Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract). 17487

Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract). 17515

Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract). 17530

Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method. 17531

Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritis agents. 17556

## CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-

Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557

Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562

The effect of dietary Mg and F on bone calcification in chicks. (Abstract). 17574

Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578

Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586

Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599

## CHILO SUPPRESSALIS

Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032

Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25°C. Transl. 16919. 17168

## CHILOTRAEA POLYCHRYSA

Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032

## CHILOTREA

Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031

## CHIRONOMIDAE

Chironomiden larva and pupae from the Hamori lake. 17007

Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. 17079

## CHITIN

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 17674

## CHLORAMPHENICOL

Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477

## CHLORDANE

Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries. 17652

## CHLORINE

Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173

Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of *Zea mays* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. 17633

The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters. 17647

A survey of chlorinated pesticide residues in black duck eggs. 17649

## CHLORINE ISOTOPES

The accumulation of 36Cl ring-labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh. 17630

## CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. duggan, r. e. 17646

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE,2-

### CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE,2-

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

17642

### CHLOROFORM

Toxic substances in alfalfa hay. (Abstract).

17550

### CHLOROPHYLLS

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency.

17688

Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure.

17706

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants.

17707

### CHLOROPICRIN

Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms.

17330

Comparative studies into the recolonization of chemically treated soil.

17331

Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants.

17460

### CHLOROPIDAE

The reproductive biology of *Hippelates collusor*. III. Effect of temperature on oogenesis.

17067

### CHLOROPLASTS

Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine.

17692

### CHLOROSIS (PLANTS)

Iron compounds and plant nutrition.

17328

### CHLORPROMAZINE

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract).

17667

### CHOLINE

Choline activity during the development of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

17111

Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens.

17663

The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root.

17696

### CHOLINESTERASES

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract).

17667

### CHORISTONEURA PINUS

A technique for rearing *Choristoneura pinus* on artificial diet.

17002

### CHORTOICETES TERMINIFERA

Polymorphism in the Australian *Acrididae*. I. Inheritance of colour patterns in the plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera*.

17229

### CHROMATIN

Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (LacciferidaeCoccoidea).

17255

### CHROMATOGRAPHY

Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists.

17073

Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*.

17123

Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*.

17158

Repellents. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5.

17181

Fatty acids in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) infected with the Protozoan *Nosema apis*.

17190

The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.

17337

Lipid metabolism in clubroot of cabbage.

17344

Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil.

17403

Metabolism of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenite and <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract).

17587

Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda).

17599

Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals.

17632

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

17642

The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters.

17647

Gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in water and in fish.

17648

A survey of chlorinated pesticide residues in black duck eggs.

17649

*Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization.

17650

Heterogeneity of *Clostridium botulinum* type A toxin.

17657

Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens.

17663

Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons.

17671

Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indoleacetic acid in the aseptic and nonaseptic cultures of *Pisum sativum* root tips.

17676

Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I.

17682

Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine.

17692

The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crass* 10780.

17711

Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil.

17716

### CHROMOPROTEINS

Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed.

17699

### CHROMOSOMES

The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.).

17227

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate.

17228

The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

17230

The effect of linkage on genetic variance.

17232

A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females.

17233

A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of *Drosophila*.

17238

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation.

17254

Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (LacciferidaeCoccoidea).

17255

Chromosomal number and mitotic division in *Piricularia oryzae*. (Abstract).

17258

The inheritance of resistance to stem rust races 56 and 15B-1L (Can.) in the wheat varieties Hope and H-44.

17311

A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

17691

### CHIRYSIDIDAE

Results of the zoological investigation of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 100 Chrysidae (Hymenoptera).

17042

### CHRYSOMELIDAE

Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. I. Genus *Xenochalepus* Weise. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae).

17010

Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion. 4 (Eumolpinae, 2).

17022

The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle.

17380

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants.

17381

Isolation of phagostimulative substances from the host plant of the Colorado potato beetle.

17382

### CHYMOTRYPSIN

Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ouchterlony analyses. (Abstract).

17499

### CICADELLIDAE

A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921.

16992

Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904.

17131

Analysis of insecticidal action of diazinon granules against green rice leafhoppers. Transl. 16910.

17147

Experimental prediction of occurrence of leafhopper. 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper hibernated imago. Transl. 16901.

17169

Emergence and damage of white-back planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598.

17388

Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918.

17394



# SUBJECT INDEX

CORN

- Percentage of Viruliferous leafhoppers collected from rice fields affected with yellow dwarf. (Cont.) Transl. 16916. 17401
- CICADIDAE**  
The periodical cicada, brood. VII. (Homoptera: Cicadidae: Magicicada). 17049
- CIODRIN**  
Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alphamethylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract). 17537
- CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**  
Vascular disease in organomercurial poisoning in swine. (Abstract). 17580
- CITRIC ACID**  
Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency. 17688
- CITRUS**  
Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves. 17025  
First report on plant virus diseases in Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria. 17323  
Observations on seasonal population changes of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and the influence of temperature on egg hatch. (Abstract). 17442
- CLAVICEPS PURPUREA**  
Research into the occurrence of ergot, *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul., on the meadow panicle *Poa pratensis* L. 17293
- CLAY SOILS**  
Overwintering of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in a sandy loam and a clay loam soil at Ithaca, New York. 17435
- CLIMATE**  
Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125  
A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in barley. 17304  
Appendix to pest of crops in warm climates and their control. V. Control measures (appendix to supplement 7, 2nd enlarged and revised edition). 423 w99ac. 17409  
Resistance of cattle to cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. I. The development of resistance to experimental infestation. 17473  
Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks. 17596
- CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM**  
Heterogeneity of *Clostridium botulinum* type A toxin. 17657
- CLUBROOT (CABBAGE)**  
Lipid metabolism in clubroot of cabbage. 17344
- COCCIDAE**  
Some *Pulvinaria* species (Homoptera: Coccidae) of the Ethiopian region. 17027
- COCCIDIOSIS**  
Immunity to *Eimeria brunetti* and *Eimeria maxima* infections in the fowl. 17570  
The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582
- Three new coccidia parasitic in Cuban birds. (Protozoa: Sporozoa). 17611
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Amprolium. 17728
- COCCOIDEA**  
Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 17013  
Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species. 17100
- COCCOMYCES HETEROPHYLLAE**  
*Coccomyces heterophyllae* n.sp., hypodermataceous fungus from the periderm of western hemlock. 17295
- COCCUS HESPERIDUM**  
Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves. 17025
- COCHLIOBOLUS SATIVUS**  
A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in barley. 17304
- COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX**  
Radiation-induced sterilization. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 16988
- COCKERELS**  
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on thyroid function in cockerels. 17511  
The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. 17532
- COFFEE**  
Preliminary data on the ecology of the coffee worm *Araecerus fasciculatus* de Geer. 17400
- COLD**  
A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235
- COLEOPTERA**  
Completion of my monograph of the Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini (Coleoptera). 17015  
Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae). 17026  
Biosystematic, cytological, and sex ratio studies of closely related bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 17035  
The effects of inter-species copulation on the fecundity and fertility of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 17078  
Effect of relative humidity on the developmental stages of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 17088
- COLLEMBOLA**  
The role of Collembola (Apterygota) in the nutritional system of terrestrial environment. 16996
- COLLETOTRICHUM LINDEMUTHIANUM**  
The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17366
- COLON**  
Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep. 17581
- COLOR**  
Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves. 17025  
Polymorphism in the Australian Acrididae. I. Inheritance of colour patterns in the plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera*. 17229
- COLORIMETRY**  
The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271
- COLOSTRUM**  
Group-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae* antibodies in colostrum of first-calf heifers. 17503  
Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514
- COMPETITION**  
Antagonistic effects of *Aspergillus niger* on *Macrophomina phaseoli*. (Abstract). 17302  
Survival of *Fomes annosus* in the presence of competing fungi in loblolly pine roots. (Abstract). 17312  
Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* under non-competitive conditions. 17419
- COMPLEMENT**  
Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospirae: Action of complement and lysozyme. 17483
- CONOTRACHELUS NENUPHAR**  
Crowding effects on plum curculios reared at several densities on two sizes of green apples. 17136
- COPPER**  
A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257  
On the damage of cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 17305  
Dietary production of congenital copper deficiency in swine. 17495  
Copper deficiency in the guinea pig. 17506  
Effects of high dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on mineral content of turkey poult tissue. (Abstract). 17527  
Observations on blood copper in sheep. I. Normal copper status and variations induced by different conditions. 17542  
Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586  
Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626  
Determination of soluble copper and copper oxychloride by the method of Bathocupreina. 17719
- COPPER OXYCHLORIDE**  
Determination of soluble copper and copper oxychloride by the method of Bathocupreina. 17719
- CORN**  
An inheritance study of tolerance to Atrazine in a cross of flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). 17251  
Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.). 17268

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CORPORA ALLATA

- The effect of soil moisture on corn stalk rot. 17345
- Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm. 17451
- The influence of the stage of development of lesion nematodes on population dynamics and subsequent host response. (Abstract). 17452
- Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- An analysis of blackbird flock feeding behavior. 17467
- Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577
- Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626
- Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of *Zea mays* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. 17633
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17643
- Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. duggan, r. e. 17646
- Calcium inhibition of potassium absorption in corn roots. 17686
- Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703
- The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710

## CORPORA ALLATA

- Endocrine control of female receptivity in *Leucophaea maderae* (Blattaria). 17104
- Ultrastructural characters of active and inactive corpora allata in *Locusta migratoria*. 17140

## CORRELATION

- Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance. 16984
- Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125

## COSSIDAE

- Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae). 17026

## COTTON

- Insect pests of cotton. VII. Evaluation studies on insecticides. 17086
- Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fabia* Stoll. 17210
- The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252
- The development of a set of upland cotton lines for differentiating races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 17303
- Control of the white mite on cotton with various powder and dust products. 17369

- Toxicity of Petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae). 17370

- A comparison of season-long cotton-pest-control programs in California during 1966. 17378

- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670

## COTTONSEED

- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661

## COTTONSEED MEAL

- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal. 17520

## COUMAPHOS

- Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543

## COUMARIN

- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin. 17320

## COWPEAS

- Occurrence of *Heterodera glycines* from the Golden Island, Giza, U. A. R. 17421

## CRONARTIUM

- Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915. 17310

## CRONARTIUM FUSIFORME

- Dependence on fatty acid chain length of oxygen uptake and decarboxylation by *Cronartium fusiforme* aeciospores. 17712

## CROP ROTATION

- The response of a population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* to cropping rotations that include resistant potatoes. (Abstract). 17432

## CROP VARIETIES

- Penetration and colonization of resistant and susceptible soybean pods by *Diaportbe sojae*. (abstract). 17365

## CROP YIELDS

- Urban mosquito control in Los Angeles County. 16990

- A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257

- Disinfection, sterilization, and preservation. RA761.L3. 17263

- Integrated control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17402

- Antifeedants. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17408

- The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444

- The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response. (Abstract). 17449

## CROPS

- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389

- Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407

- Appendix to pest of crops in warm climates and their control. V. Control measures (appendix to supplement 7, 2nd enlarged and revised edition). 423 w99ae. 17409

## CROWN GALLS (BEANS)

- The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 17318

## CROWN GALLS (FRUIT)

- Control of aerial crown-gall disease in cherry trees with spray-applied systemic fungicides. 17299

## CRUZIA BRASILIENSIS

- Cruzia brasiliensis* sp. n. (Nematoda-Cruziidae) parasite of *Sus domesticus*. 17601

## CUCUMBERS

- Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292

- Some properties of a cucumber mosaic virus strain isolated from *Prunus* spp. 17351

- Resistance of *Cucumis* species to root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. (Abstract). 17425

- Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703

## CULEX PIPIENS

- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246

## CULEX PIPIENS PIPIENS

- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220

## CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS

- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164

- Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211

## CULEX QUINQUEFASCIATUS

- Urban mosquito control in Los Angeles County. 16990

## CULEX TARSALIS

- Vector control programs in Colorado. 16975

## CULICIDAE

- Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs. 16989

- Utah mosquitoes, their published history: Supplement II. 17045

- Low volume airplane sprays for the control of mosquitoes. 17113

- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220

- Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV). 17224

- Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55. 17723

- Coordination and responsibility in wildlife management and mosquito control. 17724



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CYTOPLASM

### CULTURE MEDIA

- A comparison of the toxicity of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for silkworm larvae. 17070
- Nutrition of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. VI. A larval rearing medium without crude plant fractions. 17077
- Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 17085
- Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa. 17087
- Present state of insect tissue culture. Transl. 16704. 17167
- Dried torula yeast as a substitute for brewer's yeast in the larval rearing medium for the Mexican fruit fly. 17205
- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253
- The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271
- Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272
- Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 17273
- A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286
- Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300
- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin. 17320
- Investigations of pure culture of mycorrhizal fungi of pine, *Pinus silvestris* L. QK608.OP70P3. 17325
- Response of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins. 17333
- The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a woodinhabiting fungus in culture. 17343
- A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the amhrisia beetle *Xylehorus ferrugineus*. 17372
- Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440
- Migratory endoparasitic nematodes reared on carrot discs. 17441
- An abortive infection produced by measles virus. (Abstract). 17494
- Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514
- C.F. antigen from leukocytes infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia. (Abstract). 17524

- Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526
- Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from a cow in Japan. 17551
- Effects of freezing on african horse-sickness virus. (Abstract). 17560
- In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antihodies: A test for anti-hog cholera scrums and a test for herd exposure. 17563
- Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 17564
- Interactions of sera and leucocytes in vitro on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. (Abstract). 17567
- The effect of dietary Mg and F on bone calcification in chicks. (Abstract). 17574
- Transmissible enteritis of turkeys-disease reproduction. 17579
- Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. 17591
- Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract). 17664
- Effects of melittin (bee venom) on natural and artificial membranes. (Abstract). 17665
- In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria hassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670
- Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract). 17672
- Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I. 17682
- Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683
- The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693
- Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalacturonase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700
- ### CURCULIONIDAE
- Review of South American genus *Belopoeus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 17062
- Preliminary data on the ecology of the coffee worm *Araecerus fasciculatus* de Geer. 17400
- ### CURLY TOP (TOMATOES)
- Epidemiology of tomato curly top in the Yakima Valley. 17284
- ### CUTICLE
- Molecular sieving of hydrophilic molecules by the rectal intima of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*). 17052

### CYCLOHEXIMIDE

- Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480
- The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crass* 10780. 17711

### CYNIPIDAE

- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* C. V. Cynipoids (Cynipoidea). 17165

### CYNODON DACTYLON

- Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract). 17433

### CYSTS

- Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (LacciferidaeCoccoidea). 17255
- Variation in infection ability of cysts of *Heterodera avenae*. 17412
- Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418
- Heterodera crucifera* Franklin 1945, *Brassica* root eelworm in Yugoslavia. 17431
- The permeability of the cyst of the tobacco root eelworm, *Heterodera tabacum*. 17457

### CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

- An indirect role of cytochrome oxidase in loss of prune dwarf virus infectivity in squash tissue homogenates. 17319

### CYTOCHROMES

- Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103

### CYTOGENETICS

- A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of *Drosophila*. 17238

### CYTOKININS

- Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalacturonase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700

### CYTOLOGY

- Biosystematic, cytological, and sex ratio studies of closely related bark beetles (Coleoptera) Scolytidae). 17035
- Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (LacciferidaeCoccoidea). 17255
- Chromosomal number and mitotic division in *Piricularia oryzae*. (Abstract). 17258
- Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity. 17497
- Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526
- Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. 17591
- ### CYTOPLASM
- The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses. 17285

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CYTOSPORA

Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377

Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity. 17497

Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture. 17518

## CYTOSPORA

Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294

## D-GLUCOSE

Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. 17610

## DACTYLIS GLOMERATA

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation. 17254

## DACUS CUCURBITAE

Individual egg device for tephritid flies. 16981

## DACUS DORSALIS

Individual egg device for tephritid flies. 16981

## DACUS TRYONI

Determinants of abundance in a population of the Queensland fruit fly. 17076

## DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

Group-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae* antibodies in colostrum of first-calf heifers. 17503

## DAIRY CATTLE

The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows. 17474

Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from a cow in Japan. 17551

An epidemiological study of pesticide contamination in milk on an operating dairy farm. 17651

## DALAPON

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17637

## DATURA STRAMONIUM

Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin. 17320

## DdT

Control of the white mite on cotton with various powder and dust products. 17369

The accumulation of <sup>36</sup>Cl ring-labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh. 17630

## DECOMPOSITION

Survival of *Fomes annosus* in the presence of competing fungi in loblolly pine roots. (Abstract). 17312

The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water. 17635

## DEER

The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia. 17501

Theileriosis in Texas white-tailed deer. 17569

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES

The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139

Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272

Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. 17479

Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract). 17487

Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. 17492

Dietary production of congenital copper deficiency in swine. 17495

Copper deficiency in the guinea pig. 17506

Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516

Response of weanling rats to infection, reblockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528

The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549

Calcium status studies on adult sheep. 17555

Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritis agents. 17556

Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578

Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep. 17581

Niacin requirement of growing mink. 17585

Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586

## DEFOLIATION

Larch sawfly suppression with malathion LV(OR) concentrate. 17120

## DEHYDROGENASES

The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. 17547

## DEMETON

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticides chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Demeton. 17640

## DEMOGRAPHY

Seasonal population dynamics of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Pratylenchus zeae*, *Trichodorus christiei* and *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni*. (Abstract). 17415

The influence of the stage of development of lesion nematodes on population dynamics and subsequent host response. (Abstract). 17452

## DENDROCTONUS JEFFREYI

Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex. 16987

## DENDROCTONUS MONTICOLAE

Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex. 16987

## DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE

Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex. 16987

## DENGUE (MAN)

Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses. 17242

## DENSITY

Crowding effects on plum curculios reared at several densities on two sizes of green apples. 17136

## DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis. 17144

The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 17318

Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480

Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract). 17576

Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract). 17664

The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710

## DERMATOLOGY

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests. 17546

## DERMESTIDAE

*Anthrenus sarnicus* Mroczkowski (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Britain. 17625

## DIAGNOSIS

Skin allergy of the cat and dog. 17489

## DIALLEL

Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290

## DIALYSIS

Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200

## DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS

Virus diseases in ornamental plants. 17358

## DIAPAUSE

Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on the induction of diapause in the boll weevil. 17092

Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155

## DIAPORTHE SOJAE

Penetration and colonization of resistant and susceptible soybean pods by *Diaporthe sojae*. (abstract). 17365

## DIAZINON

The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102

Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimethilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105



- Analysis of insecticidal action of diazinon granules against green rice leafhoppers. Transl. 16910. 17147
- Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202
- DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-**  
The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631
- DICHLOROPHENYL P-NITROPHENYL ETHER, 2,4-**  
Control of undesirable grasses of manohi by the preemergence and pre-planting application of herbicides. 17462
- DICHLORVOS**  
The influence of repellency on the efficacy of hlatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102
- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666
- The distribution of houseflies in a simulated dining room after knockdown by aerosols containing pyrethrins and aerosols containing D. D. V. P. 17705
- DICTYOCAULUS FILARIA**  
Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 17529
- DICTYOPTERA**  
Localization of nucleoli of tow pericardial nerves of Dictyoptera, Blaberidae and Blattidae. 17084
- DIEBACK (ULMUS)**  
Dutch elm disease found in South Dakota. 17329
- Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease. 17339
- DIELDRIN**  
Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202
- Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211
- Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue. 17634
- The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water. 17635
- Effects of charcoal feeding on dieldrin excretion in ruminants. (Abstract). 17654
- DIET**  
The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 17090
- Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098
- Sexual competitiveness of male boll weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. 17112
- The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139
- Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of *Xylehorus ferrugineus*. 17176
- Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191
- Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196
- Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Hahrohracon*. 17201
- Effect of diet on metabolism of fenthion in animals. 17468
- Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract). 17469
- The effect of feeding a low lysine diet to chicks at four weeks of age. (Abstract). 17472
- Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*). 17486
- Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. 17492
- Dietary production of congenital copper deficiency in swine. 17495
- Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496
- Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516
- Effects of high dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on mineral content of turkey poult tissue. (Abstract). 17527
- Response of weanling rats to infection, rehlockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528
- Linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. 17545
- The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549
- Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557
- Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562
- The effect of dietary Mg and F on bone calcification in chicks. (Abstract). 17574
- Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578
- Niacin requirement of growing mink. 17585
- Variability in hematological response of chicks fed ironcopper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586
- Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog. 17588
- Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599
- Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue. 17653
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- DIGESTION**  
Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986
- A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991
- Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method. 17531
- DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN**  
Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552
- DIMETHYLTETRAHYDRO-1,3,5-2H-THIADIAZINE-2-THIONE, 3,5-**  
Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460
- DIMETILAN**  
Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimetilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105
- DIPLODIA NATALENSIS**  
Mode of entry of *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phomopsis citri* into Florida oranges. 17282
- DIPPING**  
Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobrochus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080
- DIPTERA**  
The Sarcophagidae of Barro Colorado Island, Panama (Diptera). 17014
- A taxonomic revision of the genus *Asteromyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 17019
- The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia femoralis* (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095
- Adaptation of insects to normicotine. 17118
- A device for obtaining flies of known age. 17166
- DISTILLED WATER**  
Toxic substances in alfalfa hay. (Abstract). 17550
- DITERPENES**  
The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267
- DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR**  
Migratory endoparasitic nematodes reared on carrot discs. 17441
- DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI**  
Clumping of the plant parasitic nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in water. 17423
- Thermotropic response of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17424
- The role of calcium in resistance of alfalfa to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17439
- DIURON**  
Herbicides are taking over aquatic weed control. 17459
- DOGS**  
Skin allergy of the cat and dog. 17489
- Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512
- Dogs as a source of toxoplasmosis. 17517
- Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture. 17518
- The prevalence of canine toxoplasmosis in Niigata Prefecture, Japan with special reference to isolation of *Toxoplasma* from diaphragm muscle samples. 17539

# SUBJECT INDEX

## DORSAL VESSEL

- Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog. 17588
- Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608
- Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs. 17609
- Transmammary passage of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in dogs. 17618

## DORSAL VESSEL

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*: Mouth parts. SF991.0K6. 17148

## DOSAGE

- Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080
- The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102
- The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185
- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392
- Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478
- Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602
- In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668

## DOWNY MILDEW (HOPS)

- Studies on downy mildew of hop plants. VII. Effect of autumn foliar spray of fungicides on the control of downy mildew of hops. 17698

## DROSOPHILA

- Alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. (Abstract). 17137

## DROSOPHILA HYDEI

- A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of *Drosophila*. 17238

## DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

- Choline activity during the development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17111
- The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Mcg.). 17227
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate. 17228
- The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230

- A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 17233

- A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of *Drosophila*. 17238

- Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization. 17650

- A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17691

## DROSOPHILA VIRILIS

- A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235

## DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

- A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17236

## DROUGHTS

- Formation of growth inhibitors in wilting apricot leaves. 17270

## DRUG THERAPY

- Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986
- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253
- Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301
- Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478
- An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle. 17505
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521
- Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district. 17583

## DRUGS

- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Carbarsone (not U.S.P.). 17522
- Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595

## DRY ICE

- A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977
- Reduction of tabanid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221

## DUCKS

- Comparison of infections with *Leucocytozoon simondi* in black ducks (*Anas rubripes*), mallards (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and white Pekins (*Anas boschas*). 17519
- Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute *Leucocytozoon* disease. 17525
- Duck plague on the American continent. 17534

- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna in fowls within Serbia. V. Ectoparasites of fowls in the vicinity of Lazarevac. 17616

- A survey of chlorinated pesticide residues in black duck eggs. 17649

## DUNALIELLA BIOCULATA

- On the multiplication of *Dunaliella bioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein. 17694

## DUODENUM

- Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract). 17515

## DUST (SOIL)

- Influence of dust and ammonia on the development of air sac lesions in turkeys. 17484

## DUSTING

- Relative toxicity of insecticides to adult *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus. 17187

## DWARF DISEASE (CORN)

- Effects of maize dwarf mosaic on grain sorghum performance. (Abstract). 17349

## DWARF DISEASE (PRUNUS)

- Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309

## DYNASTINAE

- Completion of my monograph of the Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini (Coleoptera). 17015
- Dynastinae of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm. 17017

## DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670

## DYSENTERY

- Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552

## EARIAS FABIA

- Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fabia* Stoll. 17210

## ECDYSONE

- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation. 17122

## ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI FRUMENTACEA

- Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692

## ECOLOGY

- Some problems connected with the use of light traps. 16976
- Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance. 16984
- The role of Collembola (Apterygota) in the nutritional system of terrestrial environment. 16996
- The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109
- The tactics of a predator. 17127
- Repellents. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doutt, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17181



# SUBJECT INDEX

## EMBRYOLOGY

- The abundance of insects: Introduction. 17189
- Population models for the winter moth. 17216
- Key to rapid identification of antrophilic *Plebotomus* in the cutaneous area of leishmaniasis in Mexico. 17241
- Ecology of fungi. QK601.0R6. 17332
- Biological control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17374
- Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallén). Transl. 16695. 17385
- Emergence and damage of white-back planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598. 17388
- Integrated control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17402
- Seasonal population dynamics of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Pratylenchus zeae*, *Trichodorus christiei* and *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni*. (Abstract). 17415
- Population patterns of nematodes in Lake Champlain. (Abstract). 17428
- Ecology and vector relationship of *Longidorus macrosoma* Hooper. 17430
- Multiplication of the potato cyst-nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in *Lycopersicon* spp. 17445
- Effect of some physical factors on variability within the *X. americanum* group. (Abstract). 17453
- International dispersal of nematodes. 17466
- The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.0S7. 17628
- ECONOMICS**
- Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.0H5. 17126
- Studies and observations on *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Quel. as the cause of mass dying-off of forest stands. (TT 66-57031) Transl. 16925. 17353
- Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391
- The spread of sarcosporidiosis in cattle and swine and its importance for the estimation of meat value. 17491
- EGGS**
- Sampling methods for red spider mites. 17096
- Undulatory locomotion of the plant parasitic nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17217
- Resistance of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. Emend. Lam.) to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.). 17379
- Heterodera crucifera* Franklin 1945, *Brassica* root eelworm in Yugoslavia. 17431
- Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract). 17471
- Effects of lathrogens and nonlathrogens on chick embryo oxygen consumption when injected onto various sites. (Abstract). 17475
- Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract). 17487
- Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus. 17538
- A survey of chlorinated pesticide residues in black duck eggs. 17649
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- Changes in pathogenicity among three isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* after serial passage on the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17684
- Histopathology of *Geotrichum candidum* in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17685
- EIMERIA ACERVULINA**
- The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582
- EIMERIA BRUNETTI**
- The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582
- EIMERIA NECATRIX**
- The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582
- EIMERIA TENELLA**
- The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope. 17470
- The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582
- The effect of splenectomy upon infection with *Eimeria tenella*. 17612
- ELDANA SACCHARINA**
- Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031
- ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES**
- Electromagnetic energy. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17395
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPES**
- The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139
- Electron microscopic observations of *Catenaria* sp., a nematophagous fungus. (Abstract). 17413
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**
- Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182
- The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses. 17285
- Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. 17335
- Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospire: Action of complement and lysozyme. 17483
- Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity. 17497
- Studies to determine neutralizing antibody in sera from swine recovered from african swine fever. (abstract). 17502
- Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512
- Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692
- ELECTRONS**
- Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
- Alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila*: Inter-conversion of isoenzymes. (Abstract). 17137
- Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157
- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160
- Haemolymph esterases in the female larval boneybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213
- Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses. 17242
- The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356
- Biochemical examination of strains of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. 17362
- The utility of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis for distinguishing between species of *Meloidogyne* and showing taxonomic relationships. (Abstract). 17422
- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603
- Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina). 17615
- Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization. 17650
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**
- The physiology of labellar electrolyte receptors of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*. 17206
- ELEMENTS**
- Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of Zea mays and *Phaseolus vulgaris* growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. 17633
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141
- Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract). 17471
- Changes in pathogenicity among three isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* after serial passage on the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17684
- Histopathology of *Geotrichum candidum* in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17685

# SUBJECT INDEX

## EMPOASCA FABAE

### EMPOASCA FABAE

- Postembryonic reproductive-systems development in *Empoasca fabae*. 17124

### EMULSIONS

- Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355

### ENATION MOSAIC (PEAS)

- Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. 17335

### ENDOCRINE GLANDS

- Endocrine control of female receptivity in *Leucophaea maderae* (Blattaria). 17104

### ENDOMETRIUM

- Non-specific phosphatases of normal and neoplastic rabbits endometrium. (Abstract). 17488

### ENDOSULFAN

- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17643

### ENDRIA INIMICA

- Changes in relative virus concentration in *Endria inimica* in relation to its ability to transmit wheat striate mosaic virus. 17397

### ENTERITIS

- Transmissible enteritis of turkeys-disease reproduction. 17579

- Escherichia coli* in enteric disease of swine: Observations on herd resistance. 17619

### ENTOMOLOGY

- A further note on sample size for Chi-square test: The  $\chi^2$  table. 16983

- Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 17013

- Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037

- Problems in insect morphology. 17040

- A decade of insect population ecology in Japan. 17061

- Problems of insect taxonomy with special reference to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 17063

- Neurophysiology of insect chemical senses. 17134

### ENTOMOPHTHORA

- The occurrence of the fungus *Entomophthora grylli* Fresenius on locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand. 17192

### ENVIRONMENT

- To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 16974

- Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance. 16984

- The role of Collembola (Apterygota) in the nutritional system of terrestrial environment. 16996

- Insect abundance. 16997

- The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109

- Experimental prediction of occurrence of leafhopper. 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper hibernated imago. Transl. 16901. 17169

- The abundance of insects: Introduction. 17189

- Pheromones. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17198

- Undulatory locomotion of the plant parasitic nematode *Meloidogyn javanica*. 17217

- Insect abundance: Prospect. 17222

- Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290

- Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments. 17360

- Emergence and damage of white-back planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598. 17388

- Microbial pesticides. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17405

- International dispersal of nematodes. 17466

- Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690

### ENZOOTIC PNEUMONIA

- Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district. 17583

### ENZYMES

- A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*. 16993

- Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103

- The protein components of a latent phenoloxidase system in the prepupae of housefly. 17110

- Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157

- Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200

- Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213

- A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17236

- Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of barley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *hordei*. ((Abstract). 17313

- The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356

- The utility of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis for distinguishing between species of *Meloidogyn* and showing taxonomic relationships. (Abstract). 17422

- The role of calcium in resistance of alfalfa to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17439

- Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595

- Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization. 17650

- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661

- Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract). 17680

- Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalacturonase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700

### EPHIPHYTOLOGY

- Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391

### EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037

- Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129

- Summary of recent abstracts. IV. Trypanosomiasis. African Trypanosomiasis. Human. 17239

- Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man. 17244

- Epidemiology of tomato curly top in the Yakima Valley. 17284

- Effects of maize dwarf mosaic on grain sorghum performance. (Abstract). 17349

- A new strain of potato virus Y isolated hurley tobacco in Japan. 17350

- Duck plague on the American continent. 17534

- The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622

- An epidemiological study of pesticide contamination in milk on an operating dairy farm. 17651

### EPILACHNA VARIVESTIS

- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666

### EPITRIX HIRTIPENNIS

- Adaptation of insects to nicotine. 17118

### EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

- Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129

- Tuberculin reaction in regard to pathogenesis of tuberculosis. 17510

- An epizootic of aspergillosis in Canada geese. 17544

### EPOXY RESINS

- A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083

### EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

- Feline infectious anaemia: A first case. 17498

- C.F. antigen from leukocytes infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia. (Abstract). 17524

### EQUIPMENT

- A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977

- Collecting pupae of the fall armyworm from rearing containers. 16980

- Individual eggng device for tephritid flies. 16981

- Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp. 16998

- A rack for holding male gypsy moths during laboratory bioassays of airborne attractants. 16999



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FANLEAF (GRAPES)

- An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106
- Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119
- Hot-water treatment of Sugarcane seed material. A simple method suitable for rural areas. 17341
- The I.I.S.R. hullcock-drawn chemical applicator. 17721
- ERWINIA CAROTOVORA**  
Study of the behavior of two bacterial pathogens (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*: *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *Phytophthora*) in soil treated by steam. 17093
- ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS**  
Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of harley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *hordei*. ((Abstract). 17313
- ERYTHROCYTES**  
Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 16995
- The kinetics of the hemolysis of Newcastle disease virus. 17507
- Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease. 17525
- The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. 17620
- ESCHERICHIA COLI**  
*Escherichia coli* in enteric disease of swine: Observations on herd resistance. 17619
- ESTERASES**  
Properties of an acetylcholinesterase from the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*. 17082
- Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157
- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160
- Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213
- ESTERS**  
The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root. 17696
- Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydroflourene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715
- ETCH (TOBACCO)**  
Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 17373
- ETHERS**  
A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm. 17180
- ETHION**  
Ethion. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerances. 17644
- ETHIOPIAN REGION**  
Three Tineid collections (Lepidoptera) from Africa. 17021
- ETHOPABATE**  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Amprolium. 17728
- ETHYL ALCOHOL**  
Effect of B-group vitamins and ethyl alcohol on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. 17249
- ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**  
Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate. 17228
- ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOLCARBAMATE**  
Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-npropyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- ETHYLENE**  
The transport of auxin. 17259
- ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE**  
The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631
- ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID**  
Effects of high dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on mineral content of turkey poult tissue. (Abstract). 17527
- ETIOLOGY**  
*Bedsonia* abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies. 17575
- EUCALYPTUS**  
On the classification and life history of *Fergusobia curriei* (Sphaerulariidae: Nematoda). (Abstract). 17427
- EUCALYPTUS CAMALDULENSIS**  
On the classification and life history of *Fergusobia curriei* (Sphaerulariidae: Nematoda). (Abstract). 17427
- EUTYPELLA PARASITICA**  
*Eutypella* canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294
- EVOLUTION**  
Contribution to the study of reproduction and the evolutionary cycle of *Glossina morsitans* West. 17183
- EXCRETA**  
Adaptation of insects to nornicotine. 17118
- Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632
- EXCRETION**  
Effects of charcoal feeding on dieldrin excretion in ruminants. (Abstract). 17654
- EXPERIMENT STATIONS**  
Immunity to *Eimeria brunetti* and *Eimeria maxima* infections in the fowl. 17570
- EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS**  
A rack for holding male gypsy moths during laboratory bioassays of airborne attractants. 16999
- A technique for rearing *Choristoneura pinus* on artificial diet. 17002
- Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037
- Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072
- Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. 17079
- Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on the induction of diapause in the boll weevil. 17092
- Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098
- Induced changes in the mitotic activity of hemocytes of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 17108
- Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154
- Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.). 17163
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164
- Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.). 17208
- Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209
- Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214
- A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17236
- Five years' experience maintaining colonies of *Pediculus humanus* in the laboratory. 17245
- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666
- EXTRACTS**  
Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182
- Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184
- Fatty acids in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) infected with the Protozoan *Nosema apis*. 17190
- The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses. 17285
- Antifeedants. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17408
- Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*. 17476
- Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632
- Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization. 17650
- Heterogeneity of *Clostridium botulinum* type A toxin. 17657
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670
- EXUDATIVE DIATHESIS**  
Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578
- EYES**  
The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.). 17227
- FANLEAF (GRAPES)**  
Vector-efficiency of *Xiphinema* index in the transmission of grapevine fanleaf virus. 17420

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FANNIA CANICULARIS

### FANNIA CANICULARIS

The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia femoralis* (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095

### FANNIA FEMORALIS

The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia femoralis* (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095

### FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Fascioliasis in cattle: A study of the disease in the field. 17613

### FASCIOLIASIS

Fascioliasis in cattle: A study of the disease in the field. 17613

### FATS

Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat. 17592

Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626

### FATTY ACIDS

Fatty acids in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) infected with the Protozoan *Nosema apis*. 17190

Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272

Lipid metabolism in clubroot of cabbage. 17344

Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496

Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599

Dependence on fatty acid chain length of oxygen uptake and decarboxylation by *Cronartium fusiforme* aeciospores. 17712

Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Abstract). 17713

### FECES

Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep. 17581

Measurement of the antithyrototoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584

Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608

### FEED

Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171

Further notes on *Aypoca postica* (Gyllenhal) and its natural enemies. 17188

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal. 17520

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Carharstone (not U.S.P.). 17522

Measurement of the antithyrototoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584

Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663

### FEED ADDITIVES

Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog. 17588

### FEEDING

A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). I. Induction of delayed moulting and defects. 17178

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). II. Mechanism of cessation and delay of moulting. 17179

Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214

Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the holl weevil. 17403

Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract). 17433

Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440

An analysis of blackbird flock feeding behavior. 17467

Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. 17479

Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577

Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599

The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. 17620

Effects of charcoal feeding on dieldrin excretion in ruminants. (Abstract). 17654

The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661

In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668

### FEEDS

An epidemiological study of pesticide contamination in milk on an operating dairy farm. 17651

### FENTHION

Effect of diet on metabolism of fenthion in animals. 17468

### FERBAM

Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries. 17652

### FERGUSOBIA CURRIEI

On the classification and life history of *Fergusobia curriei* (Sphaerulariidae: Nematoda). (Abstract). 17427

## FERTILITY

The effects of inter-species copulation on the fecundity and fertility of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 17078

Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimetilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105

Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152

Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Hahrobracon*. 17201

The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230

## FERTILIZER SPREADERS

The I.I.S.R. hulloek-drawn chemical applicator. 17721

## FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA

A quantitative study of the effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of *Festuca arundinacea*. 17266

## FETAL DEATH

Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516

Infectious inheritance of pathogenicity in *Aspergillus*. (Abstract). 17566

Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626

## FIELD CROPS

Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383

Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387

## FILARIASIS

*Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*. 17099

## FILTER PAPER

The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 17090

## FILTERS

Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157

Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500

Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I. 17682

## FISH

Gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in water and in fish. 17648

## FLAX

Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671

## FLUE-CURED TOBACCO

Resistance to brown spot in flue-cured tobacco. (Abstract). 17316

The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of Me-



# SUBJECT INDEX

FUNGI

- loidogyne incognita acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444
- FLUORESCENCE**  
An abortive infection produced by measles virus. (Abstract). 17494
- FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPES**  
The dynamics of antihody against Eimeria tenella under the fluorescent microscope. 17470
- FLUORIDES**  
Stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean by fluoride. 17352  
Growth responses of pinto bean and alfalfa to sublethal fluoride concentrations. 17709
- FOLIAR APPLICATION**  
Response of Echinochloa crusgalli (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692  
Studies on downy mildew of hop plants. VII. Effect of autumn foliar spray of fungicides on the control of downy mildew of hops. 17698  
Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703
- FOMES ANNOSUS**  
Occurrence of Fomes annosus in intensively managed young-growth western hemlock stands. 17288  
Survival of Fomes annosus in the presence of competing fungi in loblolly pine roots. (Abstract). 17312  
Delayed symptom expression of Fomes annosus root rot of pine. (Abstract). 17361
- FOOD**  
Review of some recent research on Onchocerca vectors. 17039  
Sugar for the survival of Lygus hesperus on alfalfa. 17087  
Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on the induction of diapause in the boll weevil. 17092  
Effect of food on the susceptibility of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) to insecticides. 17151  
Food habits of the Pacific Mountain heaver Aplodontia rufa pacifica Merriam. 17481  
Insect pests in food stores. 17623
- FOOD ADDITIVES**  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal. 17520  
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Carbarson (not U.S.P.). 17522  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Amprolium. 17728
- FOOD CONTAMINATION**  
The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631
- An epidemiological study of pesticide contamination in milk on an operating dairy farm. 17651
- FOOD FLAVOR**  
Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spraydried milks. (Abstract). 17629
- FOOD HABITS**  
Adaptation of insects to nicotine. 17118
- FOOD PLANTS**  
Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17638  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17639  
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticides chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Demeton. 17640  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17641  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17643
- FOOD POISONING**  
The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622
- FOOD SUPPLY**  
Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method. 17531
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS**  
Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ouchterlony analyses. (Abstract). 17499  
Early response of cattle and swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 17513  
Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554
- FORAGE PLANTS**  
Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645
- FOREIGN TRADE**  
Permeability to methyl bromide of wrappers found on shipments of imported plants. 17274
- FOREST INSECTS**  
Onchocerca-Simulium complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of Onchocerca volvulus in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African Simulium damnosum. 17099  
The natural history of three oak-feeding Tortricids: Ptycholoma lecheana (L.), Pandemis cerasana (Hb.) and Batodes angustiorana (Haw.). 17161
- FORESTS**  
Studies and observations on Armillaria mellea (Vahl.) Quel. as the cause of mass dying-off of forest stands. (TT 66-57031) Transl. 16925. 17353  
Toxicity of Petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae). 17370
- FORMICIDAE**  
The insects and other inhabitants of shelf fungi in the Southern Blue Ridge region of Western North Carolina. III. Isoptera, Lepidoptera and ants. 17116
- FRASS**  
Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae). 17026
- FREEZE DRYING**  
The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of Brucella organisms in suspension. 17693
- FREEZING**  
Effects of freezing on african horse-sickness virus. (Abstract). 17560
- FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION**  
Permeability to methyl bromide of wrappers found on shipments of imported plants. 17274
- FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION**  
Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the Dendroctonus ponderosae complex. 16987  
Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, Gossypium hirsutum L: to races of Xanthomonas malvacearum (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290  
Some stochastic models for microorganism death kinetics. 17718
- FRUIT**  
Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218  
Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309  
The aetiology and development of damage in young fruit trees infested with fruit tree red spider mite, Panonychus ulmi (Koch). 17371  
Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392  
Overwintering of Pratylenchus penetrans in a sandy loam and a clay loam soil at Ithaca, New York. 17435
- FUMIGANTS**  
Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460
- FUMIGATION**  
Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, Callosobrochus chinensis, by metepa and hempa. 17080  
Permeability to methyl bromide of wrappers found on shipments of imported plants. 17274  
The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631  
Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure. 17706
- FUNGI**  
Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143  
Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of Xyleborus ferrugineus. 17176  
Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260  
Anastomosis in Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint. 17264  
Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of Phytophthora infestans. 17273  
Antagonistic effects of Aspergillus niger on Macrophomina phaseoli. (Abstract). 17302

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGI DISSEMINATION

- Ecology of fungi. QK601.0R6. 17332
- Response of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins. 17333
- Studies and observations on *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Quel. as the cause of mass dying-off of forest stands. (TT 66-57031) Transl. 16925. 17353
- Wood inhabiting fungi in a pine plantation in Australia. 17363
- A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17372
- Electron microscopic observations of *Catenaria* sp., a nematophagous fungus. (Abstract). 17413
- Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440
- Effect of an *Aphelenchoides* species on the growth of mycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract). 17446
- The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.0S7. 17628
- Notice of amended fuling of petition regarding pesticides. 17638
- In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668
- Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. 17669
- Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671
- Comparative growth studies of *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans*. (Abstract). 17673
- Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I. 17682
- The effect of organic substrates on germination of the conidia of *Helminthosporium* spp.8(Ab-  
stract). 17695
- Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Ab-  
stract). 17713
- FUNGI DISSEMINATION**
- International dispersal of fungi. 17367
- FUNGICIDES**
- Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260
- Efficacy of screening fungicidal and fungistatic properties against soil-borne pathogens. (Ab-  
stract). 17278
- Control of aerial crown-gall disease in cherry trees with spray-applied systemic fungicides. 17299
- On the damage of cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 17305
- Hot-water treatment of Sugarcane seed material. A simple method suitable for rural areas. 17341
- Fungicidal action of triphenyl tin hydroxide toward *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet leaves. 17342
- A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a woodinhabiting fungus in culture. 17343

- Some effects of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* upon Spanish peanuts. (Abstract). 17417
- Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706. 17624
- Notice of amended fuling of petition regarding pesticides. 17638
- Effect of selected pesticides on quality of straw-berries. 17652
- Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690
- Studies on downy mildew of hop plants. VII. Ef-  
fect of autumn foliar spray of fungicides on the control of downy mildew of hops. 17698
- Dependence on fatty acid chain length of oxygen uptake and decarboxylation by *Cronartium fusiforme* aeciospores. 17712
- Determination of soluble copper and copper oxychloride by the method of Bathocupreina. 17719
- FUNGUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- The occurrence of the fungus *Entomophthora grylli* Fresenius on locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand. 17192
- A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17372
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fun-  
gus interactions. 17280
- Morphological and nuclear phenomena of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17281
- Mode of entry of *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phomopsis citri* into Florida oranges. 17282
- Investigations on the mycotrophy of the spruce-  
*Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Lk. in Poland. (TT 65-  
50356) Transl. 16788. 17287
- Occurrence of *Fomes annosus* in intensively managed young-growth western hemlock stands. 17288
- Coccomyces heterophyllae* n.sp.,  
hypodermataceous fungus from the periderm of western hemlock. 17295
- Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to rust. 17306
- Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915. 17310
- Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of barley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *borderi*. (Abstract). 17313
- Effect of soil temperature on pathogenicity of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* to rye and tomato seedlings. (Abstract). 17315
- Resistance to brown spot in flue-cured tobacco. (Abstract). 17316
- Investigations of pure culture of mycorrhizal fungi of pine, *Pinus silvestris* L. QK608.OP70P3. 17325
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Dis-  
tribution of *Rhizoctonia solani* in various physi-  
cal fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils. 17326
- The autoecious species of *Puccinia* on *Heliantheae* in North America. 17327

- Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330
- Comparative studies into the recolonization of chemically treated soil. 17331
- Histopathological studies of red clover roots in-  
fected by *Fusarium roseum*. 17338
- Mass selection for resistance to *Selenophoma bromigena* in northern and southern types of *Bromus inermis*. 17340
- Fungicidal action of triphenyl tin hydroxide toward *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet leaves. 17342
- A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a woodinhabiting fungus in culture. 17343
- The effect of soil moisture on corn stalk rot. 17345
- Studies and observations on *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Quel. as the cause of mass dying-off of forest stands. (TT 66-57031) Transl. 16925. 17353
- The electrophoresis and histochemical localiza-  
tion of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco in-  
fected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicot-  
tiana*e. 17356
- Factors limiting the survival of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas in soil. 17357
- Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to dif-  
ferent antecedent environments. 17360
- Delayed symptom expression of *Fomes annosus* root rot of pine. (Abstract). 17361
- Wood inhabiting fungi in a pine plantation in Australia. 17363
- Penetration and colonization of resistant and susceptible soybean pods by *Diaporthe sojae*. (abstract). 17365
- International dispersal of fungi. 17367
- A comparison of cell wall composition in banana plants resistant or susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense*. 17368
- Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386
- The formation of giant cells in tomato roots in-  
fected by the potato cyst nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* and the grey sterile fungus, *G.S.F.*. 17448
- Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706. 17624
- The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflec-  
tion of changes in host cell permeability. 17689
- Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalactur-  
onase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700
- FUSARIUM**
- Hybelle and Sanibel, multiple disease resistant F1 hybrid cabbages. 17359
- FUSARIUM NIVALE**
- Problems of caustic grain in Scandinavia. 17307
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**
- Efficacy of screening fungicidal and fungistatic properties against soil-borne pathogens. (Ab-  
stract). 17278



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GLUCOSE COMPOUNDS

- A comparison of cell wall composition in banana plants resistant or susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense*. 17368
- Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. 17669
- FUSARIUM ROSEUM**  
Histopathological studies of red clover roots infected by *Fusarium roseum*. 17338
- FUSARIUM SOLANI**  
A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17372
- Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440
- FUSICLADIUM EFFUSUM**  
Morphological and nuclear phenomena of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17281
- The effect of vitamins and light on cultural responses of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17679
- GALLBLADDER**  
Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. 17659
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**  
Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 17085
- In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668
- GALLIC ACID**  
Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- GAMBUSIA AFFINIS**  
Vector control programs in Colorado. 16975
- GAMMA GLOBULINS**  
Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. 17658
- GAMMA RAYS**  
The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paratylenchus transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185
- GASES**  
Gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in water and in fish. 17648
- On the multiplication of *Dunaliella bioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein. 17694
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**  
Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117
- An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica ruginodis*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 17212
- Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478
- Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552
- Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep. 17581
- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603
- GEESE**  
An epizootic of aspergillosis in Canada geese. 17544
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasite fauna in fowls within Serbia. V. Ectoparasites of fowls in the vicinity of Lazarevac. 17616
- GELECHIIDAE**  
The taxonomic grouping of Palearctic *Gnorimoschema* species (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) including a description of a new species. 17053
- GELS**  
Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157
- Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500
- GENES**  
The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230
- The effect of linkage on genetic variance. 17232
- Rates of spontaneous mutation in certain genes of an Arrhenotokous mite, *Tetranychus pacificus*. 17234
- Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L.: to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290
- The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314
- Inheritance of resistance to *Heterodera avenae* in barley. 17411
- GENETICS**  
Chromosomal number and mitotic division in *Piricularia oryzae*. (Abstract). 17258
- Resistance of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. Emend. Lam.) to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.). 17379
- Escherichia coli* in enteric disease of swine: Observations on herd resistance. 17619
- GECORIS**  
A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- GEOGRAPHY**  
The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109
- GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM**  
Changes in pathogenicity among three isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* after serial passage on the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17684
- Histopathology of *Geotrichum candidum* in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17685
- GERM-FREE LIFE**  
Pneumonia due to *Mycoplasma* in gnotobiotic mice. III. Lesions in the lungs of gnotobiotic mice after multiple intranasal inoculations of broth cultures of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 17558
- GIBBERELLIC ACID**  
A quantitative study of the effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of *Festuca arundinacea*. 17266
- Inhibitors from carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) I. nature of the interaction with gibberellic acid on shoot growth. 17677
- Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed. 17699
- Effects of gibberellic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract). 17701
- GIBBERELLIN A1**  
Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydrofourene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715
- GIBBERELLINS**  
The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267
- Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydrofourene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**  
Ultrastructural characters of active and inactive corpora allata in *Locusta migratoria*. 17140
- GLOMERELLA CINGULATA**  
Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract). 17672
- GLOMERULITIS**  
Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512
- GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**  
Pathogenesis and incidence of spontaneous glomerulonephritis (S.G.) in sheep and other ruminants. (Abstract). 17535
- GLOSSINA**  
Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986
- The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109
- Summary of recent abstracts. IV. Trypanosomiasis. African Trypanosomiasis. Human. 17239
- GLOSSINA MORSITANS**  
A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991
- Contribution to the study of reproduction and the evolutionary cycle of *Glossina morsitans* West. 17183
- GLUCOSE**  
The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 17090
- Lipid metabolism in elubroot of cabbage. 17344
- The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356
- Metabolic mechanisms affecting aflatoxin b, toxicity in two species. (Abstract). 17565
- GLUCOSE COMPOUNDS**  
Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Agrotia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191

# SUBJECT INDEX

## GLUTAMIC ACID

### GLUTAMIC ACID

Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336

Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670

### GLYCERIDES

Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 17158

Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat. 17592

### GLYCINE

Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract). 17469

### GLYCOGEN

Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184

### GLYCOLS

Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211

Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydroflourene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715

### GOATS

Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 17541

Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543

Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595

Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602

Effects of charcoal feeding on dieldrin excretion in ruminants. (Abstract). 17654

### GOITER

Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568

### GOSSYPOL

The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661

### GOUT

Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562

### GRACILLARIIDAE

*Bedellia chikella* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Lithocolletidae). 17057

### GRAIN

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids. 17296

Problems of caustic grain in Scandinavia. 17307

Position and development of the control of grain diseases through seed treatment. 17334

Research on the oats-nematode problem. 17436

Efficacy of some insecticides for treating cereals. 17678

### GRAMINELLA NIGRIFRONS

A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399

### GRANULOSES

Bioassay technique for insect viruses. 17089

### GRAPE VINEYARDS

Concerning the evidence of tobacco mosaic virus in grape vines. 17279

### GRAPES

Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292

Vector-efficiency of *Xiphinema index* in the transmission of grapevine fanleaf virus. 17420

Toxic effects of aluminum on *Vitis vinifera*, Merlot variety, cultivated in a control medium. 17681

### GRASSES

Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276

Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645

### GRASSHOPPERS

Adaptation of insects to nornicotine. 17118

Notes on the biology of some short-borned grasshoppers from Eastern Nigeria (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 17138

The occurrence of the fungus *Entomophthora grylli* Fresenius on locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand. 17192

### GREAT BRITAIN

*Anthrenus sarnicus* Mroczkowski (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Britain. 17625

### GREENHOUSE CULTURE

Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa. 17087

The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185

Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418

Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm. 17451

### GREENHOUSES

An inheritance study of tolerance to Atrazine in a cross of flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). 17251

Effects of nitrogen and potassium on the iron metabolism of greenhouse-grown apple trees. 17714

### GROWTH FACTORS

Choline activity during the development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17111

Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276

Occurrence of *Fomes annosus* in intensively managed young-growth western hemlock stands. 17288

Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract). 17664

### GUINEA PIGS

A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991

The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses. 17285

Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ouchterlony analyses. (Abstract). 17499

Copper deficiency in the guinea pig. 17506

Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554

Biochemical observations of *Ascaris suum* lung-stage larvae. 17614

### HABITATS

The spiders of Mississippi. 17097

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.057. 17628

### HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS

Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478

Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates. 17598

### HALO BLIGHT (BEANS)

A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291

### HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue. 17634

### HALOXON

Study of the efficacy of Haloxon against *Trichinella spiralis*. 17606

### HAMSTERS

An abortive infection produced by measles virus. (Abstract). 17494

Study of the efficacy of Haloxon against *Trichinella spiralis*. 17606

### HATCH

Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154

Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* under non-competitive conditions. 17419

### HAY

Toxic substances in alfalfa hay. (Abstract). 17550

Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577

### HEALTH

The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622

Exposure to insecticides in Quebec. 17636

### HEALTH SURVEYS

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Hog cholera and other communicable swine diseases. Eradication and free states. 17726

### HEART

Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200

Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626

### HEART RATE

Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of *Periplaneta americana* L. 17237



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HETERODERA TABACUM

- HEAT**  
Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200  
Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to rust. 17306  
Thermotropic response of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17424
- HELIANTHAEAE**  
The autoecious species of *Puccinia* on *Heliantheae* in North America. 17327
- HELIOTHIS**  
Bioassay technique for insect viruses. 17089
- HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS**  
A three-year study of parasites of the hollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156
- HELIOTHIS ZEA**  
A three-year study of parasites of the hollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156  
The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159
- HELMINTHIASIS**  
Benzimidazole anthelmintic compositions and method of use. Patent 3,326,753. 17600  
Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602  
Helminthic infestations of piglets with reference to lesions encountered. 17607  
Helminths, arthropods and protozoa of domesticated animals, (sixth edition of Monnig's Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology). SF810.0M6. 17617  
Calcium and magnesium absorption in the young calf following induced parasitism, *Ostertagia* spp. (Abstract). 17621
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM**  
The effect of organic substrates on germination of the conidia of *Helminthosporium* spp.8(Ah-abstract). 17695
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM CARBONUM**  
Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions. 17280
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM GRAMINEUM**  
Problems of caustic grain in Scandinavia. 17307
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE**  
Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336  
The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**  
Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates. 17598
- HEMATOLOGY**  
Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129  
Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586  
Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602
- HEMIPTERA**  
Observations on oviposition and life history of an aquatic bug, *Sphaerodema rusticum* Fahr. (Hemiptera). 17071  
Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670
- HEMOGLOBIN**  
Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates. 17598
- HEMOLYMPH**  
Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213
- HEMOLYSIS**  
The kinetics of the hemolysis of Newcastle disease virus. 17507
- HEMOLYSIS**  
Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213  
Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease. 17525
- HEMPA**  
Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080  
Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098  
Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171
- HEPTACHLOR**  
Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496  
Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue. 17653
- HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE**  
Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue. 17653
- HERBICIDE RESIDUES**  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17637  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. duggan, r e. 17646
- HERBICIDES**  
On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262  
The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271  
Herbicides are taking over aquatic weed control. 17459  
Control of detrimental weeds with Stam F-34 in nonirrigated rice with different spacing of the plants. 17461  
Control of undesirable grasses of manobi by the preemergence and pre-planting application of herbicides. 17462  
Method for the control of undesirable vegetation with 3,5,6-substituted uracils. Patent 3,374,083. 17463  
Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17639
- Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675  
Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692  
Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703  
Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716  
The decomposition of urea herbicides in soil. 17717
- HEREDITARY DISEASES**  
The inheritance of resistance to stem rust races 56 and 15B-1L (Can.) in the wheat varieties Hope and H-44. 17311  
Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568
- HEREDITY**  
Inherited melanism in the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 17226  
The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230  
Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L.: to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.SM.) Dowson. 17290
- HERMAPHRODITISM**  
Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tabacum*. (Abstract). 17438
- HETEROCERIDAE**  
A monograph of the family Heteroceridae (Coleoptera) of the Notogean region. 17012
- HETERODERA AVENAE**  
Inheritance of resistance to *Heterodera avenae* in barley. 17411  
Variation in infection ability of cysts of *Heterodera avenae*. 17412
- HETERODERA CRUCIFERAE**  
*Heterodera crucifera* Franklin 1945, Brassica root eelworm in Yugoslavia. 17431
- HETERODERA GLYCINES**  
Occurrence of *Heterodera glycines* from the Golden Island, Giza, U. A. R. 17421
- HETERODERA MEXICANA**  
Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418
- HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**  
Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera rostochiensis* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418  
The response of a population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* to cropping rotations that include resistant potatoes. (Abstract). 17432  
Multiplication of the potato cyst-nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in *Lycopersicon* spp. 17445  
The formation of giant cells in tomato roots infected by the potato cyst nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* and the grey sterile fungus, G.S.F... 17448
- HETERODERA TABACUM**  
Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HETEROGENESIS

- Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tabacum*. (Abstract). 17438
- The permeability of the cyst of the tobacco root eelworm, *Heterodera tabacum*. 17457

## HETEROGENESIS

- A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17236
- Tuberculin reaction in regard to pathogenesis of tuberculosis. 17510
- Heterogeneity of *Clostridium botulinum* type A toxin. 17657

## HETEROTYLENCHUS AUTUMNALIS

- Distribution of the nematode *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, a parasite of the face fly, in New England with notes on its origin. 17207

## HEXADECENOIC ACID, CIS-9-

- Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*. 17123

## HIBERNATION

- A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921. 16992
- The host-finding behavior of the hen flea, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schränk) (Siphonaptera). 17130
- Experimental prediction of occurrence of leafhopper. 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper hibernated imago. Transl. 16901. 17169
- Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallén). Transl. 16695. 17385
- Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391
- The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for desiccating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893. 17396
- Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406
- Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407

## HIPPELATES COLLUSOR

- The reproductive biology of *Hippelates collusor*. III. Effect of temperature on oogenesis. 17067

## HISTAMINE

- Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritis agents. 17556

## HISTIDINE

- Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract). 17530
- Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557

## HISTOCHEMISTRY

- On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L. 17055
- Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184
- The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356

- Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity. 17497
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. 17547
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 17548

## HISTOLOGY

- Utah mosquitoes, their published history: Supplement II. 17045
- The tactics of a predator. 17127
- Dual infections of *Aedes aegypti* with arbovirus. II. Salivary-gland damage by Semliki forest virus in relation to dual infections. 17153
- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220
- Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of barley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *hordei*. ((Abstract). 17313
- Histopathological studies of red clover roots infected by *Fusarium roseum*. 17338
- Antifeedants. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control: biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17408
- Lesion nematode injury to cabbage. (Abstract). 17410
- Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512
- The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. 17620
- Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse. 17627
- Histopathology of *Geotrichum candidum* in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17685

## HISTORY

- Development of studies in Czechoslovakia on natural foci of diseases. (JPRS 44,874) Transl. 16897. 17243

## HOG CHOLERA

- In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: A test for anti-hog cholera serums and a test for herd exposure. 17563
- Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 17564
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Hog cholera and other communicable swine diseases. Eradication and free states. 17726

## HOMOPTERA

- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 17011
- Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 17013

- Some *Pulvinaria* species (Homoptera: Coccidae) of the Ethiopian region. 17027
- The periodical cicada, brood. VII. (Homoptera: Cicadidae: Magicicada). 17049

## HORMONES

- A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083
- Endocrine control of female receptivity in *Leucophaea maderae* (Blattaria). 17104
- The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267
- The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows. 17474
- Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568

## HORSES

- Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477

## HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)

- Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294
- Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309

## HOT WATER TREATMENT (PLANTS)

- The effect of hot water treatment on a virus of *Opuntia exaltata*. 17354

## HOUSEHOLD INSECTS

- Anthrenus sarnicus* Mroczkowski (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Britain. 17625

## HUMAN DISEASES

- Summary of recent abstracts. IV. Trypanosomiasis. African Trypanosomiasis. Human. 17239
- Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases. 17240
- Development of studies in Czechoslovakia on natural foci of diseases. (JPRS 44,874) Transl. 16897. 17243
- Isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540
- The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622

## HUMANS

- Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man. 17244
- The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia. 17501

## HUMIDITY

- Effect of relative humidity on the developmental stages of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 17088
- The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia femoralis* (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095
- Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294
- Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554



# SUBJECT INDEX

## IMMUNIZATION

- Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692
- HYADAPHIS PSEUDOBRASSICAE**  
Biology of the mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi*, in India. 17194
- HYALOPHORA CECROPIA**  
A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083  
Active transport by the cecropia midgut. III. Midgut potential generated directly by active K-transport. 17121  
Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation. 17122  
Active transport by the cecropia midgut. IV. Specificity of the transport mechanism for potassium. 17175  
Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182  
Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184
- HYDROCARBONS**  
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164  
The physiology of labellar electrolyte receptors of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*. 17206  
The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters. 17647  
Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic *Basidiomycetes*. (Abstract). 17713
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID**  
Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**  
Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117  
Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation. 17122  
The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271  
Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283  
Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675  
The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693
- HYDROLASES**  
Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 17548
- HYDROLYSIS**  
Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160
- HYMENOPTERA**  
Some problems connected with the use of light traps. 16976  
Some illustrations of microsculpture in the Hymenoptera. 17101  
Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* C. V. Cynipoids (Cynipoidea). 17165  
Immunization with native, incriminated wasp venom in sting allergy: 12-yr study of safety and effectiveness of a single visit, yearly course. (Abstract). 17660
- HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS**  
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrogylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 17604
- HYPERA POSTICA**  
Field evaluation of insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in Maryland, 1962-66. 17091  
Further notes on *Aypera postica* (Gyllenhal) and its natural enemies. 17188  
Photoperiod in relation to diapause in *Hypera postica* from California. 17193
- HYPERSENSITIVITY**  
The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflection of changes in host cell permeability. 17689
- HYPERTHYROIDISM**  
The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. 17532
- HYPHAE**  
Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. 17669
- ICHNEUMONIDAE**  
Indian species of *Listrognathus* Tschek (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 17023
- ILLUSTRATIONS**  
Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036  
Some illustrations of microsculpture in the Hymenoptera. 17101
- IMIDAN**  
Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645
- IMMUNITY**  
A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*. 16993  
Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072  
Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103  
Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimethilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105  
Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904. 17131  
Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162  
Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L.: to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290  
The inheritance of resistance to stem rust races 56 and 15B-1L (Can.) in the wheat varieties Hope and H-44. 17311  
The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314  
The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356  
Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet. 17390  
Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398  
Compared tests on the resistance of various tropical types of wood to worm-attack on the coast of West Africa. (TT 8544) Transl. 16896. 17464  
Resistance of cattle to cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. I. The development of resistance to experimental infestation. 17473  
Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 17529  
Cellular immunity of mice infected with *Listeria monocytogenes* in diffusion chambers. 17559  
Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 17564  
Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602  
Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina). 17615  
*Escherichia coli* in enteric disease of swine: Observations on herd resistance. 17619  
Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse. 17627  
Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire. 17655
- IMMUNIZATION**  
*Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*. 17099  
Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses. 17242  
Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of hiotypes of *Brucella abortus*. 17476  
Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithosis agent. 17490  
Early response of cattle and swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 17513  
Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526

# SUBJECT INDEX

## IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests.

17546

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities.

17547

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities.

17548

Interactions of sera and leucocytes in vitro on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. (Abstract).

17567

Thileriasis in Texas white-tailed deer.

17569

Transmissible enteritis of turkeys-disease reproduction.

17579

Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district.

17583

Immunization with native, incriminated wasp venom in sting allergy: 12-yr study of safety and effectiveness of a single visit, yearly course. (Abstract).

17660

## IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*.

16993

## IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

The prevalence of canine toxoplasmosis in Niigata Prefecture, Japan with special reference to isolation of *Toxoplasma* from diaphragm muscle samples.

17539

## IMMUNOLOGY

Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers.

16986

A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*).

16994

An immunological study of the antigens of *Anthonomus grandis grandis* and *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*.

17114

Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospirae: Action of complement and lysozyme.

17483

Immunogenicity of cell walls from various *Mycobacteria* against airborne tuberculosis in mice.

17493

An abortive infection produced by measles virus. (Abstract).

17494

A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antihody.

17523

## INCLUSION BODIES

Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.).

17208

Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithosis agent.

17490

## INDEXES

Utah mosquitoes, their published history: Supplement II.

17045

## INDEXING

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece).

17058

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece).

17059

1968-'69 buyer's guide for the agricultural chemicals trade.

17722

## INDIA

Indian species of *Listrognathus* Tschek (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

17023

## INDOLE-3-ACETALDEHYDE

Evidence for indolyl-3-acetaldehyde in tryptophane metabolism of *Rhizobium*.

17702

## INDOLEACETIC ACID

Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants.

17253

The transport of auxin.

17259

Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indoleacetic acid in the aseptic and nonaseptic cultures of *Pisum sativum* root tips.

17676

Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters.

17687

## INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS

Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus.

17538

## INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS

Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract).

17512

## INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Susceptibility of turkeys to infectious laryngotracheitis.

17589

## INFECTIOUS SYNOVITIS

Pathogenesis of staphylococcal synovitis in turkeys: Cultural retrieval in experimental infection.

17573

## INFRARED PHOTOGRAPHY

Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves.

17025

## INFRARED RAYS

Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp.

16998

Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed.

17699

## INFRARED SPECTRA

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.

17674

Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters.

17687

## INHERITANCE

Polymorphism in the Australian Acrididae. I. Inheritance of colour patterns in the plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera*.

17229

An inheritance study of tolerance to Atrazine in a cross of flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.).

17251

Resistance of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. Emend. Lam.) to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.).

17379

## INJECTIONS

Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini).

16995

Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study.

17129

Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*.

17176

Relative toxicity of insecticides to adult *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus.

17187

Concerning the evidence of tobacco mosaic virus in grape vines.

17279

Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions.

17280

Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson.

17290

Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants.

17301

The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition.

17314

Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin.

17320

The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.

17337

Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease.

17339

A new strain of potato virus Y isolated hurley tobacco in Japan.

17350

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus.

17366

A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus*.

17372

Inoculation trial with *Meloidogyne javanica* on okra (*Ahelmoschus esculentus*).

17416

Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tahacum*. (Abstract).

17438

Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract).

17440

The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows.

17474

Effects of lathyrogens and nonlathyrogens on chick embryo oxygen consumption when injected onto various sites. (Abstract).

17475

Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites.

17509

A technique for the determination of the action level of inhibitors.

17536

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests.

17546

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities.

17547



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT CONTROL

- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 17548
- Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554
- Immunity to *Eimeria brunetti* and *Eimeria maxima* infections in the fowl. 17570
- Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- Bedsonia abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies. 17575
- Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577
- Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina). 17615
- In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670
- Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671
- Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I. 17682
- Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683
- INJURIES**
- Integrated control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17402
- INSECT ADAPTATION**
- Adaptation of insects to nornicotine. 17118
- The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. 17380
- Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381
- INSECT ANATOMY**
- Some illustrations of microsculpture in the Hymenoptera. 17101
- The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17197
- An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 17212
- INSECT BEHAVIOR**
- Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 16995
- About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency. 17000
- The crane flies of California. 17001
- Alarm, defense, and construction behavior relationships in termites (Isoptera). 17056
- Observations on oviposition and life history of an aquatic bug, *Sphacrodema rusticum* Fabr. (Hemiptera). 17071
- Cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)) as predators. 17081
- Endocrine control of female receptivity in *Leucophaea maderae* (Blattaria). 17104
- Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats. 17128
- The host-finding behavior of the hen flea, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank) (Siphonaptera). 17130
- Notes on the biology of some short-horned grasshoppers from Eastern Nigeria (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 17138
- Remarks on black widow spiders, with an account of some anomalies. 17142
- Interactions between a microsporidian pathogen of the lawn-armyworm and hymenopterous parasite *Apanteles marginiventris*. 17150
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* C. V. Cynipoids (Cynipoidea). 17165
- Pheromones. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17198
- Winter activities of *Vespa maculifrons*. 17199
- Evidence for phonoreception in the lubber grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 17204
- The physiology of labellar electrolyte receptors of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*. 17206
- Isolation of phagostimulative substances from the host plant of the Colorado potato beetle. 17382
- Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384
- Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407
- Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks. 17596
- INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Oscillatory mechanism in fibrillar insect flight muscle. 17195
- INSECT BIOLOGY**
- The role of Collembola (Apterygota) in the nutritional system of terrestrial environment. 16996
- Biology and natural control of the white-pine weevil in Virginia. 17024
- Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036
- Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. 17079
- Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species. 17100
- Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.0H5. 17126
- Method of predicting the most active days of stem borer. transl. 16902. 17132
- Notes on the biology of some short-horned grasshoppers from Eastern Nigeria (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 17138
- Remarks on black widow spiders, with an account of some anomalies. 17142
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- The natural history of three oak-feeding Tortricids: *Ptycholoma lecheana* (L.), *Pandemis cerasana* (Hb.) and *Batodes angustiorana* (Haw.). 17161
- Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25 C. Transl. 16919. 17168
- Biology of the mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi*, in India. 17194
- Biologies of three species of *Alydus* in Wisconsin. 17225
- Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man. 17244
- Observations on insects attacking wild rice in Manitoba. 17393
- INSECT CAGES**
- Small cages for observing leaf lice. 16982
- A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991
- Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats. 17128
- Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182
- The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185
- INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT**
- A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977
- A brief review of the principles of light trap design with a description of an efficient trap for collecting noctuid moths. 16979
- Collecting pupae of the fall armyworm from rearing containers. 16980
- Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp. 16998
- A rack for holding male gypsy moths during laboratory bioassays of airborne attractants. 16999
- Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072
- INSECT CONTROL**
- Vector control programs in Colorado. 16975
- Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance. 16984
- Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs. 16989
- Urban mosquito control in Los Angeles County. 16990
- Insect abundance. 16997

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT CULTURES

- About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency. 17000
- Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae). 17026
- Selective insect control. SB931.054. 17066
- Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 17085
- Insect pests of cotton. VII. Evaluation studies on insecticides. 17086
- Progress in mosquito control in Utah county. 17094
- The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109
- Sexual competitiveness of male holl weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. 17112
- Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149
- The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159
- Uptake and persistence of metopa and hempa in the house fly. 17171
- The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paratylosis transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185
- Pheromones. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17198
- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220
- Reduction of tsetse populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221
- Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383
- Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallén). Transl. 16695. 17385
- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391
- Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407
- Appendix to pest of crops in warm climates and their control. V. Control measures (appendix to supplement 7, 2nd enlarged and revised edition). 423 w99ac. 17409
- Insect-borne animal diseases are targets for New Zealand vigilance. 17597
- The effect of splenectomy upon infection with *Eimeria tenella*. 17612
- Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55. 17723
- Coordination and responsibility in wildlife management and mosquito control. 17724

## INSECT CULTURES

Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986

A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991

## INSECT DISEASES

Some problems connected with the use of light traps. 16976

Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*. 16985

A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*. 16991

On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L. 17055

Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species. 17100

Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119

Interactions between a microsporidian pathogen of the lawn-armyworm and hymenopterous parasite *Apanteles marginiventris*. 17150

Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182

Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.). 17208

## INSECT DISSEMINATION

Insect abundance. 16997

Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031

Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039

Addenda to the list of the butterflies of Michigan. 17050

A decade of insect population ecology in Japan. 17061

Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats. 17128

Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391

The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for desiccating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893. 17396

Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks. 17596

The distribution of houseflies in a simulated dining room after knockdown by aerosols containing pyrethrins and aerosols containing D. D. V. P. 17705

## INSECT ECOLOGY

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 16974

Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986

*Megastigmus* spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of *Pinus* spp. 17030

Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece). 17058

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece). 17059

A decade of insect population ecology in Japan. 17061

Bionomic notes on the hexapodous parasites of *Acrobasis rubrifasciella*. 17074

The spiders of Mississippi. 17097

Postembryonic reproductive-systems development in *Empoasca fabae*. 17124

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143

Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae). 17186

Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383

Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384

Preliminary data on the ecology of the coffee worm *Araccerus fasciculatus* de Geer. 17400

Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks. 17596

## INSECT EGGS

Individual egg device for tephritid flies. 16981

The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia femoralis* (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095

Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimethilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105

An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106

Sexual competitiveness of male holl weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet. 17112

Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119

Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats. 17128

The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141

Histological changes produced by a ruby laser in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. 17145

Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154

Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155

Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT MORPHOLOGY

- The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185
- Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae). 17186
- Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218
- The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230
- A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235
- Resistance of cattle to cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. I. The development of resistance to experimental infestation. 17473
- ### INSECT EVOLUTION
- The phylogeny and zoogeography of the endemic genera of the Hawaiian Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 17065
- Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.OH5. 17126
- The tactics of a predator. 17127
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.OW7. 17246
- Integrated control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17402
- ### INSECT FLIGHT
- Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039
- The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109
- Oscillatory mechanism in fibrillar insect flight muscle. 17195
- ### INSECT GENETICS
- Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex. 16987
- Biosystematic, cytological, and sex ratio studies of closely related bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 17035
- Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072
- The effects of inter-species copulation on the fecundity and fertility of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 17078
- Inherited melanism in the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 17226
- The developmental genetics of the cycless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.). 17227
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate. 17228
- Polymorphism in the Australian Acrididae. I. Inheritance of colour patterns in the plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera*. 17229
- The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230
- The effect of linkage on genetic variance. 17232
- A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 17233
- Rates of spontaneous mutation in certain genes of an Arrhenotokous mite, *Tetranychus pacificus*. 17234
- A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235
- A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17236
- A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of *Drosophila*. 17238
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.OW7. 17246
- A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17691
- ### INSECT HISTOLOGY
- On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L. 17055
- Ultrastructural characters of active and inactive corpora allata in *Locusta migratoria*. 17140
- Histological changes produced by a ruby laser in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. 17145
- An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 17212
- Biological control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17374
- ### INSECT IDENTIFICATION
- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 17011
- Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 17013
- Some Pulvinaria species (Homoptera: Coccidae) of the Ethiopian region. 17027
- Megastigmus spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of *Pinus* spp. 17030
- Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036
- Key to rapid identification of antrophilic *Phlebotomus* in the cutaneous area of leishmaniasis in Mexico. 17241
- ### INSECT METABOLISM
- Variation in toxicity of Malthion when applied to certain body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17068
- Effect of relative humidity on the developmental stages of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 17088
- Adaptation of insects to normocytine. 17118
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 17670
- A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17691
- ### INSECT MIGRATION
- A migration of *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae) in Ohio. 17029
- Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039
- An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106
- The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109
- The abundance of insects: Introduction. 17189
- Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407
- Observations on the early migration of the larvae of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 in white mice. 17605
- ### INSECT MORPHOLOGY
- Problems in insect morphology. 17040
- Bedellia ehikella* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Lithocolletidae). 17057
- The reproductive biology of *Hippelates collusor*. III. Effect of temperature on oogenesis. 17067
- Final technical report on the Pl. 480 project. Systematic and biological studies on Indian thrips. QL503.OT50A5. 17069
- Observations on oviposition and life history of an aquatic bug, *Sphaerodema rusticum* Fabr. (Hemiptera). 17071
- The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia femoralis* (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095
- Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species. 17100
- An immunological study of the antigens of *Anthonomus grandis grandis* and *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*. 17114
- Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*. 17123
- The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141
- Remarks on black widow spiders, with an account of some anomalies. 17142
- Histological changes produced by a ruby laser in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. 17145
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.b (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). 17172
- Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17176
- Biology of the mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi*, in India. 17194
- Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196
- Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Habrobracon*. 17201

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT MUTATION

Mutations as possible aids for establishing genitalic homologies in the sexes in *Tribolium castaneum*. 17203

Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213

The internal morphology of the reproductive systems of some psocid species. 17223

Biology of three species of *Alydus* in Wisconsin. 17225

The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.). 17227

The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. 17380

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381

## INSECT MUTATION

Mutations as possible aids for establishing genitalic homologies in the sexes in *Tribolium castaneum*. 17203

## INSECT NAMES

Addenda to the list of the butterflies of Michigan. 17050

## INSECT NUTRITION

The role of Collembola (Apterygota) in the nutritional system of terrestrial environment. 16996

A technique for rearing *Choristoneura pinus* on artificial diet. 17002

Nutrition of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. VI. A larval rearing medium without crude plant fractions. 17077

Cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)) as predators. 17081

Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103

Recent advances in nutritional physiology of insects. 17133

Effect of commercial proteins on house fly reproduction. 17170

Brood rearing by caged honey bees in response to inositol and certain pollen fractions in their diet. 17174

A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xylehorus ferrugineus*. 17372

The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. 17380

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381

Isolation of phagostimulative substances from the host plant of the Colorado potato beetle. 17382

## INSECT OUTBREAKS

Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037

Method of predicting the most active days of stem borer. transl. 16902. 17132

Analysis of the injury of brown planthopper on the rice plant. Transl. 16905. 17146

Insect abundance: Prospect. 17222

## INSECT PESTS

Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp. 16998

Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 4 (*Eumolpinae*, 2). 17022

Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032

Properties of an acetylcholinesterase from the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*. 17082

Insect pests of cotton. VII. Evaluation studies on insecticides. 17086

Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa. 17087

Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904. 17131

Method of predicting the most active days of stem borer. transl. 16902. 17132

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143

Analysis of the injury of brown planthopper on the rice plant. Transl. 16905. 17146

Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152

Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25 C. Transl. 16919. 17168

Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173

Biology of the mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi*, in India. 17194

Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218

Reduction of tabanid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221

Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 17373

Biological control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17374

Insects attacking rose hips in Europe. 17376

A comparison of season-long cotton-pest-control programs in California during 1966. 17378

Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383

Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384

Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386

Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387

A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389

Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392

Observations on insects attacking wild rice in Manitoba. 17393

Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406

Appendix to pest of crops in warm climates and their control. V. Control measures (appendix to supplement 7, 2nd enlarged and revised edition). 423 w99ae. 17409

Insect pests in food stores. 17623

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence. 17720

Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. 17730

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039

Molecular sieving of hydrophilic molecules by the rectal intima of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*). 17052

Variation in toxicity of Malthion when applied to certain body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17068

Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. 17079

A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083

Localization of nucleoli of two pericardial nerves of Dictyoptera, Blaberidae and Blattidae. 17084

Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on the induction of diapause in the holl weevil. 17092

Choline activity during the development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17111

The insects and other inhabitants of shelf fungi in the Southern Blue Ridge region of Western North Carolina. III. Isoptera, Lepidoptera and ants. 17116

Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117

Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904. 17131

Recent advances in nutritional physiology of insects. 17133

Neurophysiology of insect chemical senses. 17134

Alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. (Abstract). 17137

Ultrastructural characters of active and inactive corpora allata in *Locusta migratoria*. 17140

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143

Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis. 17144



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154
- Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155
- Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157
- Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 17158
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). I. Induction of delayed moulting and defects. 17178
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). II. Mechanism of cessation and delay of moulting. 17179
- Contribution to the study of reproduction and the evolutionary cycle of *Glossina morsitans* West. 17183
- Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184
- The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185
- Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae). 17186
- Oscillatory mechanism in fibrillar insect flight muscle. 17195
- Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196
- The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17197
- Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Habrobracon*. 17201
- Evidence for phonoreception in the lubber grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 17204
- An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 17212
- Undulatory locomotion of the plant parasitic nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17217
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- INSECT POPULATION**  
Insect abundance. 16997
- INSECT REARING**  
Collecting pupae of the fall armyworm from rearing containers. 16980
- A technique for rearing *Choristoneura pinus* on artificial diet. 17002
- Alarm, defense, and construction behavior relationships in termites (Isoptera). 17056
- Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. 17079
- Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098
- Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119
- Caddis larvae, Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.0H5. 17126
- Crowding effects on plum curculios reared at several densities on two sizes of green apples. 17136
- The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154
- Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155
- A three-year study of parasites of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156
- Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.). 17163
- Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25 C. Transl. 16919. 17168
- Brood rearing by caged honey bees in response to inositol and certain pollen fractions in their diet. 17174
- Photoperiod in relation to diapause in *Hypera postica* from California. 17193
- Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196
- Dried torula yeast as a substitute for brewer's yeast in the larval rearing medium for the Mexican fruit fly. 17205
- Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.). 17208
- Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209
- Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV). 17224
- Transformation of inseminated females of *Aphytis lingnanensis* into factitious virgins by low-temperature treatment. 17231
- A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17236
- Five years' experience maintaining colonies of *Pediculus humanus* in the laboratory. 17245
- INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT**  
Nutrition of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. VI. A larval rearing medium without crude plant fractions. 17077
- A device for obtaining flies of known age. 17166
- INSECT REPELLENTS**  
Selective insect control. SB931.0S4. 17066
- The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102
- Repellents. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17181
- Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence. 17720
- INSECT TAXONOMY**  
The crane flies of California. 17001
- New Oribatids (Acari) from Vietnam. 17003
- New Oribatids (Acari) from New Guinea. 17004
- The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expeditions to South America. 7. Arachnoidea. Description of Brazilian spiders of the family Symphytognathidae. 17005
- Pseudoscorpions from continental South East Asia. 17006
- Chironomiden larva and pupae from the Hamori lake. 17007
- List of new Amphipyridae from French Equatorial Africa with notes on synonymies (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 17008
- The Pterophoridae of Iran. (Lep.). 17009
- Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. I. Genus *Xenochalepus* Weise. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 17010
- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 17011
- A monograph of the family Heteroceridae (Coleoptera) of the Notogean region. 17012
- Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 17013
- The Sarcophagidae of Barro Colorado Island, Panama (Diptera). 17014
- Completion of my monograph of the Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini (Coleoptera). 17015
- Notes on Neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera). X. The species described by J. R. Schiner and others. 17016
- Dynastinae of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm. 17017
- A new species of Metaxaglaea. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae). 17018
- On a new species of Neuroptera (Family Osmyliidae) from India. 17020
- Three Tineid collections (Lepidoptera) from Africa. 17021
- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 4 (Eumolpinae, 2). 17022
- Indian species of *Listrognathus* Tschek (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 17023
- Some Pulvinaria species (Homoptera: Coccidae) of the Ethiopian region. 17027
- The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 4. *Argas* (P.) *robertsi*, new species, a parasite of Australian fowl, and keys to Australian argasid species. 17028
- Conclusion of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 168 Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). 17033
- Data to the knowledge of *Callogonia virgo* Tr. and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 17034

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TEMPERATURE

Biosystematic, cytological, and sex ratio studies of closely related hark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 17035

Cosmopolitan and pantropical species of theridiid spiders (Araneae: Theridiidae). 17038

Problems in insect morphology. 17040

Odonata from Venetia. (Contribution to the knowledge of Odonata). 17041

Results of the zoological investigation of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 100 Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). 17042

Conclusions of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 167. Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). 17043

The genera of the Palearctic Tortricidae. li The subfamily Olcouthreutinae. Eight parts and conclusion with a total index of all parts. 17046

Results of the zoological investigation of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 101. Braconidae (Hymenoptera). I. 17047

Pompilidae and Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) from Strassfurt (Sachsen-Anhalt). 17048

The periodical cicada, brood. VII. (Homoptera: Cicadidae: Magicicada). 17049

Addenda to the list of the hutterflies of Michigan. 17050

New North American Tahanidae. XIX. Four new species from Mexico, Honduras, and Arizona. 17051

The taxonomic grouping of Palearctic Gnoriomischia species (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) including a description of a new species. 17053

The genus Psittacohrosus (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) of the Neotropical Psittaciformes. 17054

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece). 17058

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece). 17059

Revision of the world species of Euphrosia (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 17060

Review of South American genus Belopocus Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 17062

Problems of insect taxonomy with special reference to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 17063

The zoological results of Gy. Topal's collectings in south Argentina. 21. Coleoptera: Anthicidae. 17064

The phylogeny and zoogeography of the endemic genera of the Hawaiian Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 17065

The spiders of Mississippi. 17097

An immunological study of the antigens of Anthonomus grandis grandis and Anthonomus grandis thurberiae. 17114

Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.OH5. 17126

Notes on the biology of some short-horned grasshoppers from Eastern Nigeria (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 17138

Mutations as possible aids for establishing genitalic homologies in the sexes in Tribolium castaneum. 17203

## INSECT TEMPERATURE

The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of Fannia canicularis (L.) and Fannia femoralis (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095

## INSECT TRAPS

Some problems connected with the use of light traps. 16976

A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tahananids. 16977

A brief review of the principles of light trap design with a description of an efficient trap for collecting noctuid moths. 16979

Reduction of tahananid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221

Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391

Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398

## INSECT VECTORS

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. 16974

Vector control programs in Colorado. 16975

Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986

Review of some recent research on Onchocerca vectors. 17039

Properties of an acetylcholinesterase from the face fly, Musca autumnalis. 17082

Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149

Summary of recent abstracts. IV. Trypanosomiasis. African Trypanosomiasis. Human. 17239

Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases. 17240

Key to rapid identification of antrophilic Phlebotomus in the cutaneous area of leishmaniasis in Mexico. 17241

Development of studies in Czechoslovakia on natural foci of diseases.(JPRS 44,874) Transl. 16897. 17243

Five years' experience maintaining colonies of Pediculus humanus in the laboratory. 17245

Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246

Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355

Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 17373

Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377

Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383

Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386

Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394

Changes in relative virus concentration in Endria inimica in relation to its ability to transmit wheat striate mosaic virus. 17397

A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399

A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (Sorghum vulgare) from Rajasthan, India. 17456

Theileriasis in Texas white-tailed deer. 17569

Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks. 17596

Insect-borne animal diseases are targets for New Zealand vigilance. 17597

## INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, Callosobruchus chinensis, by metcpa and hempa. 17080

Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103

Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (Musca domestica L.) selected with diazinon, dimetilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105

Carbamate cross resistance in a cartharyl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162

Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202

Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart heat of Periplaneta americana L. 17237

A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389

Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392

Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394

## INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202

The accumulation of 36Cl ring-labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh. 17630

Exposure to insecticides in Quebec. 17636

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17642

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17643

Ethion. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerances. 17644

Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645

The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters. 17647

A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, 17647



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INTESTINAL ABSORPTION

- mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666
- INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS**  
A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*). 16994
- Effect of food on the susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) to insecticides. 17151
- INSECTICIDES**  
On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L. 17055
- Variation in toxicity of Malthion when applied to certain body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17068
- Insecticides in dry sugar haitis against two strains of house flies. 17072
- Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073
- Insect pests of cotton. VII. Evaluation studies on insecticides. 17086
- Field evaluation of insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in Maryland, 1962-66. 17091
- The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species. 17102
- Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103
- Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimetilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105
- Low volume airplane sprays for the control of mosquitoes. 17113
- Larch sawfly suppression with malathion LV(OR) concentrate. 17120
- Analysis of insecticidal action of diazinon granules against green rice leafhoppers. Transl. 16910. 17147
- Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149
- Effect of food on the susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) to insecticides. 17151
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160
- Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164
- Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173
- Relative toxicity of insecticides to adult *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus. 17187
- Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202
- Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fabia* Stoll. 17210
- Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211
- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220
- Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of *Periplaneta americana* L. 17237
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- Toxicity of Petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae). 17370
- A comparison of season-long cotton-pest-control programs in California during 1966. 17378
- Emergence and damage of white-hack planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598. 17388
- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. 17392
- Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394
- Percentage of Viruliferous leafhoppers collected from rice fields affected with yellow dwarf. (Cont.) Transl. 16916. 17401
- Integrated control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doult, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17402
- Studies on the optimum concentration of spray liquid of Diptex for small rice leaf miner control. Transl. 16728. 17404
- Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm. 17451
- Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alphamethylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract). 17537
- Insect pests in food stores. 17623
- Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of Zea mays and Phaseolus vulgaris growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. 17633
- The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water. 17635
- Exposure to insecticides in Quebec. 17636
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticides chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Demeton. 17640
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17641
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17642
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17643
- Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645
- The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters. 17647
- Gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in water and in fish. 17648
- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666
- Efficacy of some insecticides for treating cereals. 17678
- The distribution of houseflies in a simulated dining room after knockdown by aerosols containing pyrethrins and aerosols containing D. D. V. P. 17705
- INSECTS**  
Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance. 16984
- A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921. 16992
- Insect abundance. 16997
- Studies on the process of the occurrence of white-black and brown planthoppers up to their primary outbreak. 17135
- Present state of insect tissue culture. Transl. 16704. 17167
- The abundance of insects: Introduction. 17189
- Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191
- Insect abundance: Prospect. 17222
- The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for dessicating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893. 17396
- Percentage of Viruliferous leafhoppers collected from rice fields affected with yellow dwarf. (Cont.) Transl. 16916. 17401
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Selective insect control. SB931.0S4. 17066
- Integrated control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doult, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17402
- INTERFERON**  
Effect of endogenous interferon and Actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells. 17593
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**  
Proceedings International Symposium on Plant Diseases and Pests in a Developing Europe. 17247
- Phytopathological developments in an integrating Europe. 17250
- INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**  
Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract). 17515
- The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582
- Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. 17610
- Calcium and magnesium absorption in the young calf following induced parasitism, *Ostertagia* spp. (Abstract). 17621

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INTESTINES

### INTESTINES

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. III. Midgut potential generated directly by active K-transport.

17121

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation.

17122

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. IV. Specificity of the transport mechanism for potassium.

17175

Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease.

17182

Intestinal electrolyte distribution and Ca45 and Sr89 insorption in calves.

17561

Immunity to *Eimeria brunetti* and *Eimeria maxima* infections in the fowl.

17570

### IODINE ISOTOPES

Parasitic hypothyroidism: Studies on type II oostertagiasis of cattle.

17603

### IONS

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. III. Midgut potential generated directly by active K-transport.

17121

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation.

17122

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. IV. Specificity of the transport mechanism for potassium.

17175

Microorganisms and the inorganic nutrition of higher plants.

17248

### IRON

The effect of dietary Mg and F on bone calcification in chicks. (Abstract).

17574

Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract).

17586

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency.

17688

Effects of nitrogen and potassium on the iron metabolism of greenhouse-grown apple trees.

17714

### IRON COMPOUNDS

Iron compounds and plant nutrition.

17328

### IRRADIATION

Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Habrobracon*.

17201

A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C.

17235

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation.

17254

### ISOMERISM

A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone.

17083

### ISOTOPES

Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks.

17479

### IXODES RICINUS

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L.

16974

### IXODIDES

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L.

16974

Tick infestation of livestock in Natal. I. The predilection sites and seasonal variations of cattle ticks.

17596

### JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antihody.

17523

Effect of endogenous interferon and Actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells.

17593

### JAUNDICE

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct.

17658

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile.

17659

### JOHNE'S DISEASE

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests.

17546

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities.

17547

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities.

17548

### KEWOCHTHONIUS

Redescription of the type species of the pseudoscorpion genus *Kewochthonius* Chamberlin.

17044

### KIDNEY BEANS

Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions.

17280

The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

17318

Growth responses of pinto bean and alfalfa to sublethal fluoride concentrations.

17709

### KIDNEYS

Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract).

17512

Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture.

17518

Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus.

17538

Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs.

17591

Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat.

17592

### KINETICS

The kinetics of the hemolysin of Newcastle disease virus.

17507

Calcium inhibition of potassium absorption in corn roots.

17686

Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed.

17699

Some stochastic models for microorganism death kinetics.

17718

### KLEPTOCHTHONIUS CROSBYI

Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States.

17036

### KLEPTOCHTHONIUS MULTISPINOSUS

Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States.

17036

### LABELING

Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp.

16998

### LABORATORIES

Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*.

16985

Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

17085

Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations.

17125

The tactics of a predator.

17127

The host-finding behavior of the hen flea, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schränk) (Siphonaptera).

17130

The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*.

17159

Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease.

17182

Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa mosquito abatement district.

17219

Insect abundance: Prospect.

17222

Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV).

17224

Five years' experience maintaining colonies of *Pediculus humanus* in the laboratory.

17245

Disinfection, sterilization, and preservation. RA761.L3.

17263

Dutch elm disease found in South Dakota.

17329

Resistance of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. Emend. Lam.) to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.).

17379

The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for desiccating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893.

17396

Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations.

17407

Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706.

17624

Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse.

17627

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence.

17720



## LABORATORY ANIMALS

Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129

Effect of diet on metabolism of fenthion in animals. 17468

Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites. 17509

Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602

Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire. 17655

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. 17658

## LACCIFER LACCA

Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (Lacciferidae: Coccoidea). 17255

## LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE

Studies to determine neutralizing antibody in sera from swine recovered from African swine fever. (abstract). 17502

## LACTATION

Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577

## LACTUCA SATIVA

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381

## LAMBS

Efficacy studies on a new processed, I. Micon refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478

Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs. 17533

Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568

## LAMPS

Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp. 16998

## LAODELPHAX STRIATELLUS

Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen). Transl. 16695. 17385

## LARIX

Further observations of dwarf mistletoe on eastern larch in Minnesota. 17275

## LARIX LEPTOLEPIS

Larch sawfly suppression with malathion LV(OR) concentrate. 17120

## LARVAE

Observations over restraining the stink bug (*Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.)) (Pentatomidae) facing its prey *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) (Chrysomelidae). 16978

Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*. 16985

A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921. 16992

Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 16995

About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency. 17000

Chironomid larva and pupae from the Hamori lake. 17007

A comparison of the toxicity of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for silkworm larvae. 17070

Nutrition of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. VI. A larval rearing medium without crude plant fractions. 17077

The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 17090

Sampling methods for red spider mites. 17096

*Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*. 17099

The protein components of a latent phenoloxidase system in the prepupae of housefly. 17110

Choline activity during the development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17111

Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119

Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.0H5. 17126

Studies on the process of the occurrence of white-hack and brown planthoppers up to their primary outbreak. 17135

Crowding effects on plum curculios reared at several densities on two sizes of green apples. 17136

The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139

The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143

Histological changes produced by a ruby laser in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. 17145

Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154

A three-year study of parasites of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156

Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 17158

The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159

Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25 C. Transl. 16919. 17168

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. IV. Specificity of the transport mechanism for potassium. 17175

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic

changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). I. Induction of delayed moulting and defects. 17178

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). II. Mechanism of cessation and delay of moulting. 17179

Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182

Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14 C in *Argyrotaenia vlutinana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. 17191

Dried torula yeast as a substitute for brewer's yeast in the larval rearing medium for the Mexican fruit fly. 17205

Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.). 17208

Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fabia* Stoll. 17210

Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211

Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development. 17213

Undulatory locomotion of the plant parasitic nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17217

Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV). 17224

The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.). 17227

The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for desiccating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893. 17396

Variation in infection ability of cysts of *Heterodera avenae*. 17412

Inoculation trail with *Meloidogyne javanica* on okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus*). 17416

Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* under non-competitive conditions. 17419

*Heterodera crucifera* Franklin 1945, Brassica root eelworm in Yugoslavia. 17431

Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tabacum*. (Abstract). 17438

Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm. 17451

Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 17529

Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602

Observations on the early migration of the larvae of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 in white mice. 17605

Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs. 17609

# SUBJECT INDEX

## LARVICIDES

Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*.

17610

Biochemical observations of *Ascaris suum* lung-stage larvae.

17614

Transmammary passage of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in dogs.

17618

Calcium and magnesium absorption in the young calf following induced parasitism, *Ostertagia* spp. (Abstract).

17621

In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae.

17668

## LARVICIDES

Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55.

17723

## LATE BLIGHT (POTATOES)

A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a wood-inhabiting fungus in culture.

17343

## LATHYRISM

Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract).

17471

Effects of lathrogens and nonlathrogens on chick embryo oxygen consumption when injected onto various sites. (Abstract).

17475

## LATHYROGEN

Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract).

17471

## LATRODECTUS MACTANS

Remarks on black widow spiders, with an account of some anomalies.

17142

## LEAD ACETATE

Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil.

17403

## LEAF MINERS

*Bedellia ehikella* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Lithocolletidae).

17057

## LEAF SPOT (SUGAR BEETS)

On the damage of *Cercospora* leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc.

17305

## LEAVES

Small cages for observing leaf lice.

16982

About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency.

17000

Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves.

17025

Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States.

17036

Population sample counts on spider mites.

17215

Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.).

17268

A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall).

17286

Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L.: to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson.

17290

A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*.

17291

Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco.

17300

A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in barley.

17304

Histochemical observation of the halo on the epidermal cell wall of barley leaves attacked by *Erysiphe graminis* var. *hordei*. ((Abstract).

17313

The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition.

17314

The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

17318

Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.

17336

The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.

17337

Fungicidal action of triphenyl tin hydroxide toward *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet leaves.

17342

A new strain of potato virus Y isolated burley tobacco in Japan.

17350

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus.

17366

Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth.

17392

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency.

17688

The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content.

17708

## LECANIUM FLETCHERI

Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species.

17100

## LEGS

Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract).

17530

Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks.

17557

## LEISHMANIASIS

Key to rapid identification of antrophilic *Phlebotomus* in the cutaneous area of leishmaniasis in Mexico.

17241

## LEMONS

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

17637

## LEPIDOPTERA

Some problems connected with the use of light traps.

16976

Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Coscidea and Aegeriidae).

17026

*Bedellia ehikella* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Lithocolletidae).

17057

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece).

17058

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece).

17059

The insects and other inhabitants of shelf fungi in the Southern Blue Ridge region of Western North Carolina. III. Isoptera, Lepidoptera and ants.

17116

## LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA

Observations over restraining the stink bug (*Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomidae) facing its prey *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) (Chrysomelidae).

16978

The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle.

17380

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants.

17381

Isolation of phagostimulative substances from the host plant of the Colorado potato beetle.

17382

## LEPTOSPIRA

Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospirae: Action of complement and lysozyme.

17483

## LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA

Studies on pathogenic Leptospirae. VI. Effect of Tween 80 on the growth of *Leptospira canicola* and *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*.

17594

## LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE

Studies on pathogenic Leptospirae. VI. Effect of Tween 80 on the growth of *Leptospira canicola* and *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*.

17594

## LESIONS

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on thyroid function in cockerels.

17511

Vascular disease in organomercurial poisoning in swine. (Abstract).

17580

## LETHAL FACTOR

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate.

17228

A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C.

17235

## LETHAL FACTORS

Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Acroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

17085

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting.

17177

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). I. Induction of delayed moulting and defects.

17178

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). II. Mechanism of cessation and delay of moulting.

17179



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- The occurrence of the fungus *Entomophthora grylli* Fresenius on locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand. 17192
- Electromagnetic energy. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doult, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17395
- LETTUCE**
- The ultrastructure of *Olpidium brassicae*. I. Formation of sporangia. 17348
- Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed. 17699
- LEUCINE**
- Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480
- LEUCOCYTOZOOM SIMONDI**
- Comparison of infections with *Leucocytozoon simondi* in black ducks (*Anas rubripes*), mallards (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and white Pekins (*Anas boschas*). 17519
- Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute *Leucocytozoon* disease. 17525
- LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE**
- Endocrine control of female receptivity in *Leucophaea maderae* (Blattaria). 17104
- LEUKEMIA**
- Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129
- LEUKOCYTES**
- Plasma zinc and leukocyte changes in rats during zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17504
- Comparison of infections with *Leucocytozoon simondi* in black ducks (*Anas rubripes*), mallards (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and white Pekins (*Anas boschas*). 17519
- C.F. antigen from leukocytes infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia. (Abstract). 17524
- Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse. 17627
- LIFE CYCLE**
- On the classification and life history of *Fergusohia curriei* (Sphaerulariidae: Nematoda). (Abstract). 17427
- LIGHT**
- Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp. 16998
- The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252
- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253
- Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 17273
- The effect of vitamins and light on cultural responses of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17679
- LIGHT TRAPS**
- Some problems connected with the use of light traps. 16976
- A brief review of the principles of light trap design with a description of an efficient trap for collecting noctuid moths. 16979
- Data to the knowledge of *Callogonia virgo* Tr. and the description of a new subspecies (*Lepidoptera: Noctuidae*). 17034
- Experimental prediction of occurrence of leaf-bopper. 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper biherated imago. Transl. 16901. 17169
- Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384
- Electromagnetic energy. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doult, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17395
- LIGHTING**
- Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract). 17672
- LILIUM LONGIFLORUM**
- Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283
- LIMA BEANS**
- Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions. 17280
- Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to rust. 17306
- LIMONIUS CANUS**
- A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm. 17180
- LINOLEIC ACID**
- A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291
- Linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. 17545
- Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599
- LINOLENIC ACID**
- A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291
- LINURON**
- Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- The decomposition of urea herbicides in soil. 17717
- LIPAPHIS ERYSIMI**
- Biology of the mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi*, in India. 17194
- LIPASES**
- A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17691
- LIPIDS**
- Fatty acids in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) infected with the Protozoan *Nosema apis*. 17190
- Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272
- A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291
- Lipid metabolism in clubroot of cabbage. 17344
- Renal effects of carbon tetrachloride in the cat. 17592
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**
- Cellular immunity of mice infected with *Listeria monocytogenes* in diffusion chambers. 17559
- LIVER**
- The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267
- Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480
- Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract). 17485
- Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496
- Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract). 17508
- Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516
- Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus. 17538
- Isolation of microbacterium tuberculosis human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540
- The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549
- Metabolic mechanisms affecting aflatoxin b, toxicity in two species. (Abstract). 17565
- Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595
- Fascioliasis in cattle: A study of the disease in the field. 17613
- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver polyribosome profile. (Abstract). 17662
- Effects of melittin (bee venom) on natural and artificial membranes. (Abstract). 17665
- LIVESTOCK**
- The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia. 17501
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Carbarsone (not U.S.P.). 17522
- Helminths, arthropods and protozoa of domesticated animals. (sixth edition of Monnig's Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology). SF810.0M6. 17617
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**
- Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129
- Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract). 17485
- The spread of sarcosporidiosis in cattle and swine and its importance for the estimation of meat value. 17491

# SUBJECT INDEX

## LOAM

Studies to determine neutralizing antihody in sera from swine recovered from african swine fever. (abstract).

17502

An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle.

17505

Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract).

17514

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalenc.

17521

Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from a cow in Japan.

17551

Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district.

17583

Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis, areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments.

17590

Helminthic infestations of piglets with reference to lesions encountered.

17607

Fascioliasis in cattle: A study of the disease in the field.

17613

Escherichia coli in enteric disease of swine: Observations on herd resistance.

17619

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Hog cholera and other communicable swine diseases. Eradication and free states.

17726

## LOAM

Overwintering of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in a sandy loam and a clay loam soil at Ithaca, New York.

17435

## LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA

Ultrastructural characters of active and inactive corpora allata in *Locusta migratoria*.

17140

Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins.

17157

Relative toxicity of insecticides to adult *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus.

17187

## LONGEVITY

The longevity of the parasitic stages and the dynamics of egg production of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in chicken and turkeys.

17075

## LUCILIA CUPRINA

A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*).

16994

## LUNGS

Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus.

17538

Biochemical observations of *Ascaris suum* lung-stage larvae.

17614

## LUSITANICA

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation.

17254

## LYGUS HESPERUS

Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa.

17087

## LYSINE

Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract).

17471

The effect of feeding a low lysine diet to chicks at four weeks of age. (Abstract).

17472

Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs.

17533

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency.

17688

## LYSOSOMES

Characterization of receptors and lysosomes of cells susceptible to infectious bronchitis virus.

17538

## MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency.

17688

## MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI

Antagonistic effects of *Aspergillus niger* on *Macrophomina phaseoli*. (Abstract).

17302

Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi.

17669

## MACROSIPHUM AVENAE

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids.

17296

## MACROSIPHUM EUPHORBIAE

Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus.

17373

## MAGGOTS

Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts.

17117

## MAGNESIUM

The effect of dietary Mg and F on bone calcification in chicks. (Abstract).

17574

Calcium and magnesium absorption in the young calf following induced parasitism, *Ostertagia* spp. (Abstract).

17621

## MALACOSOMA AMERICANUM

Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins.

17157

## MALARIA

Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55.

17723

## MALARIA CONTROL

Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55.

17723

## MALATHION

Variation in toxicity of Malthion when applied to certain body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

17068

Larch sawfly suppression with malathion LV(OR) concentrate.

17120

Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach.

17202

Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of *Periplaneta americana* L.

17237

Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals.

17632

Gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in water and in fish.

17648

A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae.

17666

## MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf.

17391

## MALLOPHAGA

The genus *Psittacobrosus* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) of the Neotropical Psittaciformes.

17054

## MAMMALS

Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses.

17564

Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract).

17595

## MAMMARY GLANDS

Transmammary passage of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in dogs.

17618

## MANDUCA QUINQUEMACULATA

Adaptation of insects to nornicotine.

17118

Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis.

17144

## MANDUCA SEXTA

Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp.

16998

Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet.

17196

## MANGANESE

Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract).

17508

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency.

17688

## MANNOSE

*Aspergillus oryzae* amylase activity and its carbohydrate content. (Abstract).

17697

## MANURES

Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats.

17128

## MARKOV CHAINS

Some stochastic models for microorganism death kinetics.

17718

## MARSHES

The accumulation of 36Cl ring-labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh.

17630

## MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

Some stochastic models for microorganism death kinetics.

17718

## MATHEMATICS

A further note on sample size for Chi-square test. The rXc table.

16983

## MEAL

Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method.

17531

## MEASLES VIRUS

An abortive infection produced by measles virus. (Abstract).

17494

## MEASUREMENT

Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots.

17261

Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891.

17554

Measurement of the antithyrotic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract).

17584



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METAXAGLAEA SEMITARIA

- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603
- The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.057. 17628
- The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters. 17647
- MEAT**
- The spread of sarcosporidiosis in cattle and swine and its importance for the estimation of meat value. 17491
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17643
- Ethion. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerances. 17644
- MECHANICS**
- Some problems in studying the infection mechanism. 17277
- MECHANIZATION**
- Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426
- MEGASTIGMUS**
- Megastigmus spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of Pinus spp. 17030
- MELAMPSORA LINI**
- Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671
- MELANINS**
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. 17674
- MELANOPLUS SANGUINIPES**
- An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes Fah. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106
- MELANOSIS**
- Inherited melanism in the large milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 17226
- MELOIDOGYNE**
- The utility of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis for distinguishing between species of Meloidogyne and showing taxonomic relationships. (Abstract). 17422
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA**
- Seasonal population dynamics of Belonolaimus longicaudatus, Meloidogyne incognita, Pratylenchus zeae, Trichodorus christiei and Tylenchorhynchus claytoni. (Abstract). 17415
- Occurrence of Heterodera glycines from the Golden Island, Giza, U. A. R. 17421
- Resistance of Cucumis species to root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita. (Abstract). 17425
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA**
- The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of Meloidogyne incognita acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444
- MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA**
- Undulatory locomotion of the plant parasitic nematode Meloidogyne javanica. 17217
- Inoculation trial with Meloidogyne javanica on okra (Abelmoschus esculentus). 17416
- Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode Meloidogyne javanica under non-competitive conditions. 17419
- The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode Meloidogyne javanica. 17443
- MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA**
- Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, Melolontha melolontha. 16985
- MEMBRACIDAE**
- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 17011
- MENOPONIDAE**
- The genus Psittacohrosus (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) of the Neotropical Psittaciformes. 17054
- MERCAPTO GROUP**
- Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract). 17515
- Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination. 17704
- The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulphhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. 17708
- MERCURY**
- Vascular disease in organomercurial poisoning in swine. (Abstract). 17580
- METABOLISM**
- Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073
- A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083
- Choline activity during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. 17111
- Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for ambrosia beetles. 17115
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, Rhodnius prolixus (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177
- Annual review of plant physiology. 17265
- The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267
- Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient Aspergillus nidulans. 17272
- Lipid metabolism in cluhroot of cabbage. 17344
- Effect of diet on metabolism of fenitron in animals. 17468
- Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract). 17469
- Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. 17492
- Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity. 17497
- Niacin requirement of growing mink. 17585
- Studies on pathogenic Leptospirae. VI. Effect of Tween 80 on the growth of Leptospira canicola and Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 17594
- Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595
- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603
- The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.057. 17628
- Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indoleacetic acid in the aseptic and nonaseptic cultures of Pisum sativum root tips. 17676
- The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of Neurospora crass 10780. 17711
- METABOLITES**
- Trans-aldrin glycol as a metabolite of dieldrin in larvae of the southern house mosquito. 17211
- Effect of B-group vitamins and ethyl alcohol on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus oryzae. 17249
- Effect of diet on metabolism of fenitron in animals. 17468
- Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477
- Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. duggan, r. c. 17646
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671
- Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of Xanthomonas oryzae (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683
- METAMORPHOSIS**
- The reproductive biology of Hippelates collusor. III. Effect of temperature on oogenesis. 17067
- Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. 17079
- Effect of relative humidity on the developmental stages of Triholium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 17088
- Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098
- The protein components of a latent phenoloxidase system in the prepupae of housefly. 17110
- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation. 17122
- Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.0H5. 17126
- Notes on the biology of some short-horned grasshoppers from Eastern Nigeria (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 17138
- Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis. 17144
- Brood rearing by caged honey bees in response to inositol and certain pollen fractions in their diet. 17174
- Photoperiod in relation to diapause in Hypera postica from California. 17193
- METAXAGLAEA SEMITARIA**
- A new species of Metaxaglaea. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae). 17018

# SUBJECT INDEX

## METEOROLOGY

### METEOROLOGY

Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125

Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276

### METEPA

Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobrochus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080

Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171

### METHIONINE

Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract). 17469

The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549

The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crassa* 10780. 17711

### METHODOLOGY

Collecting pupae of the fall armyworm from rearing containers. 16980

Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036

An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106

Method of predicting the most active days of stem borer. transl. 16902. 17132

Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149

A technique for the determination of the action level of inhibitors. 17536

Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554

### METHYL BROMIDE

Permeability to methyl bromide of wrappers found on shipments of imported plants. 17274

Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330

Herbicides are taking over aquatic weed control. 17459

Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460

### METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE

Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330

### METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-

Control of undesirable grasses of manobi by the preemergence and pre-planting application of herbicides. 17462

### METHYLENE CHLORIDE

A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm. 17180

### MEVINPHOS

A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666

## MICE

Immunogenicity of cell walls from various Mycobacteria against airborne tuberculosis in mice. 17493

Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity. 17497

Pathogenesis and incidence of spontaneous glomerulonephritis (S.G.) in sheep and other ruminants. (Abstract). 17535

Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma in gnotobiotic mice. Iii Lesions in the lungs of gnotobiotic mice after multiple intranasal inoculations of broth cultures of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 17558

Cellular immunity of mice infected with *Listeria monocytogenes* in diffusion chambers. 17559

Metabolic mechanisms affecting aflatoxin b, toxicity in two species. (Abstract). 17565

Infectious inheritance of pathogenicity in *Aspergillus*. (Abstract). 17566

Observations on the early migration of the larvae of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 in white mice. 17605

Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. 17610

Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse. 17627

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract). 17667

## MICROBIOLOGY

Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.0S7. 17628

## MICROBISIUM CONFUSUM

Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036

## MICROCLIMATE

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 16974

## MICRONUTRIENTS

Response of *Rhizoctonia hataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins. 17333

Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578

## MICROORGANISMS

Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*. 16985

Microorganisms and the inorganic nutrition of higher plants. 17248

A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in harley. 17304

Metabolism of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenite and <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract). 17587

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17641

Some stochastic models for microorganism death kinetics. 17718

## MICROPLITIS CROCEIPES

A three-year study of parasites of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156

## MICROSCOPY

Some illustrations of microsculpture in the Hymenoptera. 17101

Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129

Electron microscopic observations of *Catenaria* sp., a nematophagous fungus. (Abstract). 17413

Inoculation trail with *Meloidogyne javanica* on okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus*). 17416

Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure. 17706

## MICROSOMES

Effects of aflatoxin and benzpyrene on microsomal hydroxylation. (Abstract). 17656

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract). 17667

## MILK

Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 17541

Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552

Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spraydried milks. (Abstract). 17629

Ethion. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerances. 17644

An epidemiological study of pesticide contamination in milk on an operating dairy farm. 17651

## MILK ANALYSIS

Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue. 17653

## MINERAL OIL

Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire. 17655

## MINERALS

Effects of high dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on mineral content of turkey poult tissue. (Abstract). 17527

## MINKS

Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*). 17486

Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. 17492

Niacin requirement of growing mink. 17585

## MITES

Sampling methods for red spider mites. 17096

Rates of spontaneous mutation in certain genes of an Arrhenotokous mite, *Tetranychus pacificus*. 17234

Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases. 17240

Control of the white mite on cotton with various powder and dust products. 17369

Insect pests in food stores. 17623

## MITOCHONDRIA

Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272

The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MOUTH

- Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract). 17680
- MITOSIS**  
Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex. 16987  
Mitotic activity of the circulating hemocytes of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 17107  
Induced changes in the mitotic activity of hemocytes of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 17108
- MODE**  
Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination. 17704
- MOLDS**  
An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle. 17505
- MOLECULAR WEIGHT**  
Physicochemical studies of Newcastle disease virus. III. The content of virus nucleic acid and its sedimentation pattern. 17553  
*Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization. 17650  
Heterogeneity of *Clostridium botulinum* type A toxin. 17657
- MOLECULES**  
Molecular sieving of hydrophilic molecules by the rectal intima of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*). 17052  
Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716
- MOLLUSKS**  
Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55. 17723
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**  
Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177
- MONKEYS**  
*Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*. 17099
- MONOLINURON**  
The decomposition of urea herbicides in soil. 17717
- MORPHOLOGY**  
Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex. 16987  
Postembryonic reproductive-systems development in *Empoasca fabae*. 17124  
Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125  
Present state of insect tissue culture. Transl. 16704. 17167  
Mermitid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214  
Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen). Transl. 16695. 17385
- Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406  
Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418  
Development of the reproductive system in some *Pratylenchus* species. (Abstract). 17447  
The influence of the stage of development of lesion nematodes on population dynamics and subsequent host response. (Abstract). 17452  
The morphological characteristics of African swine fever virus and its resemblance to Tipula iridescent virus. 17482  
The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.OS7. 17628
- MORTALITY**  
Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*. 16985  
A comparison of the toxicity of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for silkworm larvae. 17070  
Sexual differential in time of batch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154  
Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155  
The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159  
Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162  
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164  
Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182  
Mermitid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214  
Population models for the winter moth. 17216  
Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218  
Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398  
Comparison of infections with *Leucocytozoon simondi* in black ducks (*Anas rubripes*), mallards (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and white Pekins (*Anas boschas*). 17519  
Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562  
Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568  
Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578  
Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract). 17667  
Some stochastic models for microorganism death kinetics. 17718
- MOSAIC (ALFALFA)**  
First report on plant virus diseases in Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria. 17323
- MOSAIC (BEANS)**  
Stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean by fluoride. 17352  
Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355
- MOSAIC (CORN)**  
Effects of maize dwarf mosaic on grain sorghum performance. (Abstract). 17349
- MOSAIC (CUCUMBERS)**  
Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283  
First report on plant virus diseases in Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria. 17323  
Some properties of a cucumber mosaic virus strain isolated from *Prunus* spp. 17351
- MOSAIC (SUGAR BEETS)**  
Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355
- MOSAIC (TOBACCO)**  
Concerning the evidence of tobacco mosaic virus in grape vines. 17279  
Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300  
Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301  
Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17308  
Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin. 17320  
First report on plant virus diseases in Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria. 17323  
Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. 17347  
Biochemical examination of strains of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. 17362  
The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17366  
A technique for the determination of the action level of inhibitors. 17536
- MOSAIC (TULIPA)**  
Susceptibility of Darwin hybrid tulips to tulip breaking virus. 17364
- MOSQUITO IRIDESCENT VIRUS**  
Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV). 17224
- MOTHS**  
A brief review of the principles of light trap design with a description of an efficient trap for collecting noctuid moths. 16979
- MOTTLE (TOBACCO)**  
Certain effects of benzimidazole on young tobacco plants. 17256
- MOUTH**  
Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477

# SUBJECT INDEX

## MOUTH PARTS

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests. 17546

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. 17547

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 17548

## MOUTH PARTS

Rhipicephalus sanguineus: Mouth parts. SF991.0K6. 17148

## MURAMIDASE

Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospirae: Action of complement and lysozyme. 17483

## MUSCA AUTUMNALIS

Properties of an acetylcholinesterase from the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*. 17082

Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats. 17128

A device for obtaining flies of known age. 17166

Distribution of the nematode *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, a parasite of the face fly, in New England with notes on its origin. 17207

## MUSCA DOMESTICA

Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072

Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073

Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103

Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimethilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105

The protein components of a latent phenoloxidase system in the prepupae of housefly. 17110

Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117

Effect of commercial proteins on house fly reproduction. 17170

Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171

Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246

The distribution of houseflies in a simulated dining room after knockdown by aerosols containing pyrethrins and aerosols containing D. D. V. P. 17705

## MUSCIDAE

The effect of temperature and moisture on the development of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia femoralis* (Stein) (Diptera: Muscidae). 17095

## MUSCLES

Oscillatory mechanism in fibrillar insect flight muscle. 17195

Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477

Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571

## MUSCOIDEA

Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract). 17485

The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549

Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562

## MUSHROOMS

Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073

Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260

## MUTAGENS

On the multiplication of *Dunaliella bioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein. 17694

## MUTATION

The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.). 17227

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate. 17228

The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230

Rates of spontaneous mutation in certain genes of an Arrhenotokous mite, *Tetranychus pacificus*. 17234

## MYCOBACTERIUM

Immunogenicity of cell walls from various *Mycobacteria* against airborne tuberculosis in mice. 17493

## MYCOPLASMA

Influence of dust and ammonia on the development of air sac lesions in turkeys. 17484

Pneumonia due to *Mycoplasma* in gnotobiotic mice. III Lesions in the lungs of gnotobiotic mice after multiple intranasal inoculations of broth cultures of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 17558

## MYCOPLASMA MELEAGRDIS

Influence of dust and ammonia on the development of air sac lesions in turkeys. 17484

## MYCORRHIZA

Investigations on the mycotrophy of the spruce-*Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Lk. in Poland. (TT 65-50356) Transl. 16788. 17287

Investigations of pure culture of mycorrhizal fungi of pine, *Pinus silvestris* L. OK608.0P70P3. 17325

Effect of an *Aphelenchoides* species on the growth of mycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract). 17446

## MYCOSIS

An epizootic of aspergillosis in Canada geese. 17544

## MYOCARDITIS

Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986

## MYRMICA RUBRA

An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 17212

## MYXOVIRUSES

The morphological characteristics of African swine fever virus and its resemblance to *Tipula* iridescent virus. 17482

## MYZUS PERSICAE

Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355

Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 17373

Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377

## NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID

Alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. (Abstract). 17137

## NAPHTHALOPHOS

Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543

## NARCISSUS PSEUDONARCISSUS

Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260

## NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Observations over restraining the stink bug (*Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomidae) facing its prey *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) (Chrysomelidae). 16978

Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance. 16984

Biology and natural control of the white-pine weevil in Virginia. 17024

Further notes on *Aypera postica* (Gyllenhal) and its natural enemies. 17188

## NEARCTIC REGION

Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. I. Genus *Xenochalepus* Weise. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 17010

## NECROSIS

Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300

Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17366

The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549

## NECROTIC FLECK

Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283

## NEMATOCIDES

Some effects of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* upon Spanish peanuts. (Abstract). 17417

The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals. 17437

The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meioidogyne incognita acrita* and effect of these



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

- treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444
- NEMATODE VECTORS**
- Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292
- Vector-efficiency of *Xiphinema index* in the transmission of grapevine fanleaf virus. 17420
- NEMATODES**
- The longevity of the parasitic stages and the dynamics of egg production of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in chicken and turkeys. 17075
- Distribution of the nematode *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, a parasite of the face fly, in New England with notes on its origin. 17207
- Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214
- Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292
- Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346
- Lesion nematode injury to cabbage. (Abstract). 17410
- Inheritance of resistance to *Heterodera avenae* in harley. 17411
- Variation in infection ability of cysts of *Heterodera avenae*. 17412
- Electron microscopic observations of *Catenaria* sp., a nematophagous fungus. (Abstract). 17413
- Assays of natural populations of certain plant-parasite nematodes as influenced by storage conditions and extraction procedures. (Abstract). 17414
- Seasonal population dynamics of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Pratylenchus zeae*, *Trichodorus christiei* and *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni*. (Abstract). 17415
- Inoculation trial with *Meloidogyne javanica* on okra (*Ahmoschus esculentus*). 17416
- Some effects of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* upon Spanish peanuts. (Abstract). 17417
- Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418
- Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* under non-competitive conditions. 17419
- Occurrence of *Heterodera glycines* from the Golden Island, Giza, U. A. R. 17421
- The utility of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis for distinguishing between species of *Meloidogyne* and showing taxonomic relationships. (Abstract). 17422
- Thermotropic response of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17424
- Resistance of *Cucumis* species to root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. (Abstract). 17425
- Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426
- On the classification and life history of *Fergusobia curriei* (Sphaerulariidae: Nematoda). (Abstract). 17427
- Population patterns of nematodes in Lake Champlain. (Abstract). 17428
- Population fluctuation of three *Pratylenchus* spp. on peach under Central Georgia conditions. (Abstract). 17429
- Ecology and vector relationship of *Longidorus macrosoma* Hooper. 17430
- Heterodera crucifera* Franklin 1945, Brassica root eelworm in Yugoslavia. 17431
- The response of a population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* to cropping rotations that include resistant potatoes. (Abstract). 17432
- Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract). 17433
- Influence of soil moisture on *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 17434
- Overwintering of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in a sandy loam and a clay loam soil at Ithaca, New York. 17435
- Research on the oats-nematode problem. 17436
- The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals. 17437
- Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tabacum*. (Abstract). 17438
- The role of calcium in resistance of alfalfa to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17439
- Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440
- Migratory endoparasitic nematodes reared on carrot discs. 17441
- Observations on seasonal population changes of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and the influence of temperature on egg hatch. (Abstract). 17442
- The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17443
- The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444
- Effect of an *Aphelenchoides* species on the growth of mycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract). 17446
- Development of the reproductive system in some *Pratylenchus* species. (Abstract). 17447
- The formation of giant cells in tomato roots infected by the potato cyst nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* and the grey sterile fungus, *G.S.F.*. 17448
- The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response. (Abstract). 17449
- The influence of the stage of development of lesion nematodes on population dynamics and subsequent host response. (Abstract). 17452
- Effect of some physical factors on variability within the *X. americanum* group. (Abstract). 17453
- Quantitative evaluation of the effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on root development of seedling soybeans under defined conditions. (Abstract). 17454
- Separation of eggs of *Pratylenchus penetrans* from plant tissue culture by sucrose gradient centrifugation. (Abstract). 17455
- A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) from Rajasthan, India. 17456
- The permeability of the cyst of the tobacco root eelworm, *Heterodera tabacum*. 17457
- Compared tests on the resistance of various tropical types of wood to worm-attack on the coast of West Africa. (TT 8544) Transl. 16896. 17464
- International dispersal of nematodes. 17466
- Efficacy studies on a new processed, I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478
- Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites. 17509
- Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543
- Cruzia brasiliensis* sp. n. (Nematoda-Cruziidae) parasite of *Sus domesticus*. 17601
- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603
- Helminthic infestations of piglets with reference to lesions encountered. 17607
- Biochemical observations of *Ascaris suum* lung-stage larvae. 17614
- NEMATODIRUS**
- Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543
- NEODIPRION SERTIFER**
- Histological changes produced by a ruby laser in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. 17145
- Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.). 17208
- Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209
- NEOMYCIN**
- Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*). 17486
- Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. 17552
- NEOPLASMS**
- Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract). 17487
- Response of weanling rats to infection, reblockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528
- Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626
- NEOPLASTIC DISEASES**
- Non-specific phosphatases of normal and neoplastic rabbits endometrium. (Abstract). 17488

# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEOTROPICAL REGION

### NEOTROPICAL REGION

Notes on Neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera). X. The species described by J. R. Schiner and others.

17016

Review of South American genus *Belopoeus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae).

17062

### NERVES

Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne.

17200

### NERVOUS SYSTEM

Localization of nucleoli of tow pericardial nerves of Dictyoptera, Blaheridae and Blattidae.

17084

Neurophysiology of insect chemical senses.

17134

The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

17197

Evidence for phonoreception in the lubber grasshopper *Romalea microptera*.

17204

### NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract).

17487

### NET BLOTCH (BARLEY)

A *Pyrenophora Cochlioholus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in harley.

17304

### NEUROLOGY

The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

17197

### NEUROPTERA

On a new species of Neuroptera (Family Osmylidae) from India.

17020

### NEUROSPORA CRASSA

The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crass* 10780.

17711

### NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

The kinetics of the hemolysin of Newcastle disease virus.

17507

Physicochemical studies of Newcastle disease virus. III. The content of virus nucleic acid and its sedimentation pattern.

17553

### NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA

Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco.

17300

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus.

17366

### NICOTINIC ACID

Niacin requirement of growing mink.

17585

### NINHYDRIN REACTION

Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease.

17339

Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I.

17682

### NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS

The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*.

17090

Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites.

17509

### NITIDULIDAE

Completion of my monograph of the Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini (Coleoptera).

17015

### NITROFURANS

Nitrofurans and antihiotic therapy of artificially induced swine salmonellosis.

17572

### NITROFURANTOIN

Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*).

17486

### NITROGEN

Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots.

17261

The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition.

17314

The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

17318

Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract).

17433

Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters.

17687

Effects of nitrogen and potassium on the iron metabolism of greenhouse-grown apple trees.

17714

### NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease.

17339

### NOCTUIDAE

A brief review of the principles of light trap design with a description of an efficient trap for collecting noctuid moths.

16979

List of new Amphipyridae from French Equatorial Africa with notes on synonymies (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

17008

A new species of *Metaxaglaea*. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae).

17018

Data to the knowledge of *Callogonia virgo* Tr. and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

17034

### NOMENCLATURE

Problems of insect taxonomy with special reference to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.

17063

### NORNICOTINE

Adaptation of insects to nornicotine.

17118

### NOSEMA

Interactions between a microsporidian pathogen of the lawn-armyworm and hymenopterous parasite *Apanteles marginiventris*.

17150

### NOSEMA APIS

Fatty acids in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) infected with the Protozoan *Nosema apis*.

17190

### NUCLEASES

A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

17691

### NUCLEIC ACIDS

Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants.

17253

Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*.

17283

Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract).

17485

Physicochemical studies of Newcastle disease virus. III. The content of virus nucleic acid and its sedimentation pattern.

17553

Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes.

17703

### NUCLEOSIDES

Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract).

17485

### NURSERIES

Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly.

17398

### NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.).

17252

Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots.

17261

The role of calcium in resistance of alfalfa to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract).

17439

Toxic effects of aluminum on *Vitis vinifera*, Merlot variety, cultivated in a control medium.

17681

### NUTRITION

Effect of food on the susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) to insecticides.

17151

Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments.

17360

### NYMPHALIDAE

A migration of *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae) in Ohio.

17029

### NYMPHS

Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini).

16995

Alarm, defense, and construction behavior relationships in termites (Isoptera).

17056

Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa.

17087

Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins.

17157

Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach.

17162

Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon.

17218

### OATS

Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments.

17360

Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals.

17426

Research on the oats-nematode problem.

17436

Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters.

17687

### ODONATA

Odonata from Venetia. (Contribution to the knowledge of Odonata).

17041

### OESOPHAGOSTOMUM DENTATUM

The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostongylus rubidus*



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PALMITIC ACID

- (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oecophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 17604
- OILS**  
Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355  
Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence. 17720
- OKRA**  
Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fabia* Stoll. 17210  
Inoculation trial with *Meloidogyne javanica* on okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus*). 17416
- OLEIC ACID**  
Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*. 17123  
Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 17158  
The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582
- OLFACTOMETERS**  
Repellents. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douthett, R. L., Pest control: biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17181
- OLPIDIUM BRASSICAE**  
The ultrastructure of *Olpidium brassicae*. I. Formation of sporangia. 17348
- ONCHOCERCA VOLVULUS**  
*Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*. 17099
- ONCHOCERCIASIS**  
Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**  
Mitotic activity of the circulating hemocytes of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 17107  
Induced changes in the mitotic activity of hemocytes of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 17108  
Inherited melanism in the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 17226
- OOGENESIS**  
The reproductive biology of *Hippelates collusor*. III. Effect of temperature on oogenesis. 17067
- OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA**  
Population models for the winter moth. 17216
- OPUNTIA EXALTATA**  
The effect of hot water treatment on a virus of *Opuntia exaltata*. 17354
- ORANGES**  
Mode of entry of *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phomopsis citri* into Florida oranges. 17282
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**  
A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*. 16993  
Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073
- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160  
Vascular disease in organomercurial poisoning in swine. (Abstract). 17580  
The effect of organic substrates on germination of the conidia of *Helminthosporium* spp. 8 (Abstract). 17695  
Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS**  
A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (*Lucilia cuprina*). 16994
- ORIBATEI**  
New Oribateids (Acari) from Vietnam. 17003  
New Oribateids (Acari) from New Guinea. 17004
- ORNAMENTAL PLANTS**  
Virus diseases in ornamental plants. 17358
- ORNITHOSIS**  
Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithosis agent. 17490
- OSTERTAGIASIS**  
Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543  
Parasitic hypoaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603  
Calcium and magnesium absorption in the young calf following induced parasitism, *Ostertagia* spp. (Abstract). 17621
- OSTRINIA NUBILALIS**  
Nutrition of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. VI. A larval rearing medium without crude plant fractions. 17077
- OULEMA MELANOPUS**  
Resistance of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. Emend. Lam.) to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.). 17379
- OVARIES**  
Experimental prediction of occurrence of leafhopper. 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper hibernated imago. Transl. 16901. 17169
- OVIPOSITION**  
Observations on oviposition and life history of an aquatic bug, *Sphaerodema rusticum* Fabr. (Hemiptera). 17071
- OVULATION**  
Individual egg device for tephritid flies. 16981  
Sterilization of the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, by metepa and hempa. 17080  
An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106  
Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats. 17128  
Crowding effects on plum curculios reared at several densities on two sizes of green apples. 17136  
Histological changes produced by a ruby laser in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. 17145  
Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155
- OXIDASES**  
Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103  
The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267
- OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL**  
Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract). 17680
- OXYGEN**  
Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for ambrosia beetles. 17115  
The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141  
A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235  
Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253  
Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots. 17261  
Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* under non-competitive conditions. 17419  
Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract). 17471  
Effects of lathrogens and nonlathrogens on chick embryo oxygen consumption when injected onto various sites. (Abstract). 17475  
Dependence on fatty acid chain length of oxygen uptake and decarboxylation by *Cronartium fusiforme* aeciospores. 17712
- OXYOPES SALTICUA**  
A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- OXYTETRACYCLINE**  
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of food-producing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521
- OZONE**  
Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spray-dried milks. (Abstract). 17629  
The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. 17708
- PACKING**  
Permeability to methyl bromide of wrappers found on shipments of imported plants. 17274  
The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622
- PALEARCTIC REGION**  
The genera of the Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae. Eight parts and conclusion with a total index of all parts. 17046
- PALMITIC ACID**  
Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*. 17123  
Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 17158

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PANCREAS

### PANCREAS

Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract).

17485

### PANDEMIS CERASANA

The natural history of three oak-feeding Tortricids: *Ptycholoma lecheana* (L.), *Pandemis cerasana* (Hb.) and *Batodes angustiorana* (Haw.).

17161

### PANONYCHUS ULMI

Population sample counts on spider mites.

17215

The aetiology and development of damage in young fruit trees infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch).

17371

### PARALYSIS

In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae.

17668

### PARAMETERS

Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance.

16984

### PARAMYELOIS TRANSITELLA

The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults.

17185

### PARAOXON

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract).

17667

### PARASITES

The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrogylus rudius* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803).

17604

### PARASITIC BRONCHITIS

Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907.

17529

### PARASITIC INSECTS

The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 4. *Argas* (P.) *rohertsi*, new species, a parasite of Australian fowl, and keys to Australian argasid species.

17028

Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors.

17039

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792.

17143

A three-year study of parasites of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi.

17156

The natural history of three oak-feeding Tortricids: *Ptycholoma lecheana* (L.), *Pandemis cerasana* (Hb.) and *Batodes angustiorana* (Haw.).

17161

Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae).

17186

Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon.

17218

Microbial pesticides. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5.

17405

A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) from Rajasthan, India.

17456

## PARASITIC PLANTS

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792.

17143

A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) from Rajasthan, India.

17456

## PARASITISM

Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance.

16984

The longevity of the parasitic stages and the dynamics of egg production of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in chicken and turkeys.

17075

*Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*.

17099

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* C. V. Cynipoids (Cynipoidea).

17165

Distribution of the nematode *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, a parasite of the face fly, in New England with notes on its origin.

17207

Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia.

17214

Further observations of dwarf mistletoe on eastern larch in Minnesota.

17275

Biological control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5.

17374

Electron microscopic observations of *Catenaria* sp., a nematophagous fungus. (Abstract).

17413

Assays of natural populations of certain plant-parasite nematodes as influenced by storage conditions and extraction procedures. (Abstract).

17414

The utility of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis for distinguishing between species of *Meloidogyne* and showing taxonomic relationships. (Abstract).

17422

Clumping of the plant parasitic nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in water.

17423

On the classification and life history of *Fergusobia curriei* (Sphaerulariidae: Nematoda). (Abstract).

17427

Population patterns of nematodes in Lake Champlain. (Abstract).

17428

Population fluctuation of three *Pratylenchus* spp. on peach under Central Georgia conditions. (Abstract).

17429

Research on the oats-nematode problem.

17436

Migratory endoparasitic nematodes reared on carrot discs.

17441

The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response. (Abstract).

17449

International dispersal of nematodes.

17466

Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs.

17478

Feline infectious anaemia: A first case.

17498

Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites.

17509

Comparison of infections with *Leucocytozoon simondi* in black ducks (*Anas rubripes*), mallards (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and white Pekins (*Anas hoehas*).

17519

The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract).

17582

Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda).

17599

*Cruzia brasiliensis* sp. n. (Nematoda-Cruziidae) parasite of *Sus domesticus*.

17601

Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle.

17603

Observations on the early migration of the larvae of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 in white mice.

17605

Helminthic infestations of piglets with reference to lesions encountered.

17607

Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs.

17609

Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*.

17610

Fascioliasis in cattle: A study of the disease in the field.

17613

Biochemical observations of *Ascaris suum* lung-stage larvae.

17614

Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina).

17615

Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna in fowls within Serbia. V. Ectoparasites of fowls in the vicinity of Lazarevac.

17616

Changes in pathogenicity among three isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* after serial passage on the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract).

17684

Histopathology of *Geotrichum candidum* in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract).

17685

## PARASITOLOGY

A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*.

16993

The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*.

17090

## PARATHION

Biology and control of the onion thrips in India.

17152

Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa mosquito abatement district.

17219

Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract).

17508

Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract).

17626

Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract).

17667



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDE RESIDUES

- PARTHENOGENESIS**  
Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species. 17100
- PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION**  
Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283
- PASTEURELLA HAEMOLYTICA**  
Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district. 17583
- PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA**  
Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district. 17583
- PATENTS**  
Method for the control of undesirable vegetation with 3,5,6-substituted uracils. Patent 3,374,083. 17463  
Benzimidazole anthelmintic compositions and method of use. Patent 3,326,753. 17600
- PATHOGEN**  
Dutch elm disease found in South Dakota. 17329
- PATHOLOGY**  
Pathogenesis and incidence of spontaneous glomerulonephritis (S.G.) in sheep and other ruminants. (Abstract). 17535
- PEACHES**  
A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286  
Morphology of stomata of peach cultivars differing in resistance to bacterial spot. (Abstract). 17321  
Population fluctuation of three *Pratylenchus* spp. on peach under Central Georgia conditions. (Abstract). 17429
- PEANUTS**  
A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257  
Some effects of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* upon Spanish peanuts. (Abstract). 17417  
The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response (Abstract). 17449  
Control of undesirable grasses of manobi by the preemergence and pre-planting application of herbicides. 17462  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17638
- PEARLMILLET**  
Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet. 17390
- PEARS**  
Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218
- PEAS**  
Factors limiting the survival of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas in soil. 17357  
Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377  
Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indoleacetic acid in the aseptically and nonaseptically cultured *Pisum sativum* root tips. 17676
- PEBULATE**  
Control of undesirable grasses of manobi by the preemergence and pre-planting application of herbicides. 17462
- PECANS**  
Morphological and nuclear phenomena of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17281
- PECTINASE**  
Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalacturonase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700
- PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA**  
Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. Regulated areas. 17729  
Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. 17730
- PEDICULUS HUMANUS**  
Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man. 17244  
Five years' experience maintaining colonies of *Pediculus humanus* in the laboratory. 17245
- PEMPHIGUS BURSARIUS**  
Seasonal development and emergence of two species of gall-forming aphids, *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortoni*, associated with poplar trees in California. 17297
- PEMPHIGUS NORTONI**  
Seasonal development and emergence of two species of gall-forming aphids, *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortoni*, associated with poplar trees in California. 17297
- PENICILLIN**  
Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- PENIOPHORA GIGANTEA**  
Survival of *Fomes annosus* in the presence of competing fungi in loblolly pine roots. (Abstract). 17312
- PENTACHLORON TROBENZENE**  
Some effects of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* upon Spanish peanuts. (Abstract). 17417
- PENTATOMIDAE**  
Observations over restraining the stink bug (*Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomidae) facing its prey *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) (Chrysomelidae). 16978
- PERCHLORIC ACID**  
Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184
- PERENNIAL PLANTS**  
Virus diseases in ornamental plants. 17358
- PERILLUS BIOCULATUS**  
Observations over restraining the stink bug (*Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomidae) facing its prey *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) (Chrysomelidae). 16978
- PERIPLANETA**  
The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17197
- PERIPLANETA AMERICANA**  
On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L. 17055  
Cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)) as predators. 17081
- Localization of nucleoli of two pericardial nerves of Dictyoptera, Blaberidae and Blattidae. 17084
- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160
- Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200
- Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of *Periplaneta americana* L. 17237
- PERMEABILITY**  
Permeability to methyl bromide of wrappers found on shipments of imported plants. 17274  
The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals. 17437  
The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflection of changes in host cell permeability. 17689
- PEROXIDASES**  
The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356  
Effects of gibberellic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract). 17701
- PEST CONTROL**  
Radiation-induced sterilization. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 16988  
A comparison of season-long cotton-pest-control programs in California during 1966. 17378  
Electromagnetic energy. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17395  
Microbial pesticides. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17405  
Antifeedants. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17408
- PESTICIDE APPLICATION**  
Field evaluation of insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in Maryland, 1962-66. 17091  
The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444  
Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465  
The I.I.S.R. bullock-drawn chemical applicator. 17721
- PESTICIDE RESIDUES**  
The tactics of a predator. 17127  
The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631  
Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of *Zea mays* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. 17633  
The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water. 17635

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDES

- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17638
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17639
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticides chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Demeton. 17640
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17641
- Gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in water and in fish. 17648
- A survey of chlorinated pesticide residues in black duck eggs. 17649
- An epidemiological study of pesticide contamination in milk on an operating dairy farm. 17651
- Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries. 17652

## PESTICIDES

- Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs. 16989
- Control of the white mite on cotton with various powder and dust products. 17369
- Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386
- Microbial pesticides. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17405
- Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595
- Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632
- Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue. 17634
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17642
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. duggan, r c. 17646
- An epidemiological study of pesticide contamination in milk on an operating dairy farm. 17651
- Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries. 17652

## PETROLEUM

- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164

## PHEASANTS

- The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia. 17501

## PHENOL COMPOUNDS

- Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions. 17280
- Lesion nematode injury to cabbage. (Abstract). 17410

## PHENOLASES

- Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103
- The protein components of a latent phenoloxidase system in the prepupae of housefly. 17110

- Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157
- A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17691

## PHENOLS

- Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions. 17280
- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661
- Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671
- Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalacturonase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700

## PHENOTHIAZINE

- Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478

## PHENYLACETIC ACID

- Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683

## PHENYLALANINE

- Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract). 17487

## PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

- Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.). 17268
- Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination. 17704

## PEROMONES

- A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm. 17180
- Pheromones. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17198

## PHLEBOTOMUS

- Key to rapid identification of antrophilic *Phlebotomus* in the cutaneous area of leishmaniasis in Mexico. 17241

## PHLOEM

- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253
- Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300

## PHOMOPSIS CITRI

- Mode of entry of *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phomopsis citri* into Florida oranges. 17282

## PHORMIA REGINA

- Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117
- The physiology of labellar electrolyte receptors of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*. 17206

## PHOSPHATASES

- On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L. 17055
- Non-specific phosphatases of normal and neoplastic rabbits endometrium. (Abstract). 17488

## PHOSPHATES

- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach. 17160
- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253

## PHOSPHOLIPIDS

- Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 17158

## PHOSPHORUS

- A mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*. 16993
- The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 17318
- Calcium status studies on adult sheep. 17555
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17642

## PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES

- The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. 17532

## PHOSPHORYLASES

- Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract). 17485

## PHOTOCHEMISTRY

- The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water. 17635

## PHOTOPERIODISM

- Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on the induction of diapause in the holl weevil. 17092
- Fatty acids of the mosquito, *Anopheles freeborni*. 17123
- Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.). 17163
- Photoperiod in relation to diapause in *Hypera postica* from California. 17193
- Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209
- Electromagnetic energy. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17395

## PHOTOSYNTHESIS

- Annual review of plant physiology. 17265
- A quantitative study of the effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of *Festuca arundinacea*. 17266
- Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.). 17268
- The aetiology and development of damage in young fruit trees infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 17371

## PHTHIRUS PUBIS

- Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man. 17244

## PHYSALIS HETEROPHYLLA

- Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 17373



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT ABNORMALITIES

### PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical studies of Newcastle disease virus. III. The content of virus nucleic acid and its sedimentation pattern. 17553

### PHYSIOLOGY

A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921. 16992

Determinants of abundance in a population of the Queensland fruit fly. 17076

Studies on the process of the occurrence of white-black and brown planthoppers up to their primary outbreak. 17135

Experimental prediction of occurrence of leafhopper. 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper hibernated imago. Transl. 16901. 17169

A monograph of the immature stages of Oriental timber beetles (Cerambycidae) QL596.0C40D8. 17375

Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407

Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tabacum*. (Abstract). 17438

Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440

Observations on seasonal population changes of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and the influence of temperature on egg hatch. (Abstract). 17442

Effect of an *Aphelenchoides* species on the growth of mycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract). 17446

Development of the reproductive system in some *Pratylenchus* species. (Abstract). 17447

The influence of the stage of development of lesion nematodes on population dynamics and subsequent host response. (Abstract). 17452

Studies on pathogenic *Leptospirae*. VI. Effect of Tween 80 on the growth of *Leptospira canicola* and *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 17594

Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.0S7. 17628

### PHYTATES

Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract). 17530

Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method. 17531

### PHYTOPATHOLOGY

Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.b (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). 17172

Proceedings International Symposium on Plant Diseases and Pests in a Developing Europe. 17247

Phytopathological developments in an integrating Europe. 17250

Some problems in studying the infection mechanism. 17277

Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. 17335

Virus diseases in ornamental plants. 17358

International dispersal of fungi. 17367

Infectious inheritance of pathogenicity in *Aspergillus*. (Abstract). 17566

### PHYTOPHTHORA

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690

### PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS

Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 17273

### PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690

### PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA

The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690

### PICEA ABIES

Investigations on the mycotrophy of the spruce-*Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Lk. in Poland. (TT 65-50356) Transl. 16788. 17287

### PICEA GLAUCA

Further observations of dwarf mistletoe on eastern larch in Minnesota. 17275

Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460

### PICEA MARIANA

Further observations of dwarf mistletoe on eastern larch in Minnesota. 17275

### PICEA PUNGENS

Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460

### PIGMENTATION

Sampling methods for red spider mites. 17096

Rates of spontaneous mutation in certain genes of an Arrhenotokous mite, *Tetranychus pacificus*. 17234

### PIGMENTS

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 17674

### PIGMENTS (PLANT)

Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed. 17699

### PIMARICIN

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690

### PINEAPPLES

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17639

### PINUS

Delayed symptom expression of *Fomes annosus* root rot of pine. (Abstract). 17361

Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706. 17624

### PINUS CONTORTA

*Megastigmus* spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of *Pinus* spp. 17030

### PINUS HALEPENSIS

Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915. 17310

### PINUS PONDEROSA

Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex. 16987

*Megastigmus* spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of *Pinus* spp. 17030

### PINUS RADIATA

Wood inhabiting fungi in a pine plantation in Australia. 17363

### PINUS RESINOSA

Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.). 17208

Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346

### PINUS STROBUS

Biology and natural control of the white-pine weevil in Virginia. 17024

*Megastigmus* spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of *Pinus* spp. 17030

### PINUS SYLVESTRIS

Histological changes produced by a ruby laser in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. 17145

Natural infection of Scots pine by lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe in Canada. 17269

Investigations of pure culture of mycorrhizal fungi of pine, *Pinus silvestris* L. QK608.0P70P3. 17325

Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460

### PINUS TAEDA

Survival of *Fomes annosus* in the presence of competing fungi in loblolly pine roots. (Abstract). 17312

### PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Efficacy of some insecticides for treating cereals. 17678

### PIRICULARIA ORYZAE

Chromosomal number and mitotic division in *Piricularia oryzae*. (Abstract). 17258

### PIROPLASMOSIS

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Texas (splenic) fever in cattle. Changes in areas quarantined. 17727

### PISSODES STROBI

Biology and natural control of the white-pine weevil in Virginia. 17024

### PITUITARY GLAND

The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. 17532

### PLAGUE

Duck plague on the American continent. 17534

### PLANT ABNORMALITIES

The effect of hot water treatment on a virus of *Opuntia exaltata*. 17354

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17366

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT ANATOMY

### PLANT ANATOMY

Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294

Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure. 17706

### PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

A quantitative study of the effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of *Festuca arundinacea*. 17266

Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17308

Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. 17347

Growth responses of pinto bean and alfalfa to sublethal fluoride concentrations. 17709

### PLANT BREEDING

The development of a set of upland cotton lines for differentiating races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 17303

Hybelle and Sanibel, multiple disease resistant F1 hybrid cabbages. 17359

Susceptibility of Darwin hybrid tulips to tulip breaking virus. 17364

Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426

### PLANT BUDDING

Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil. 17403

### PLANT COMPOSITION

The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. 17380

Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. 17381

### PLANT CYTOLOGY

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17366

The formation of giant cells in tomato roots infected by the potato cyst nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* and the grey sterile fungus, G.S.F.. 17448

The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710

### PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Proceedings International Symposium on Plant Diseases and Pests in a Developing Europe. 17247

Natural infection of Scots pine by lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe in Canada. 17269

Occurrence of *Fomes annosus* in intensively managed young-growth western hemlock stands. 17288

Hot-water treatment of Sugarcane seed material. A simple method suitable for rural areas. 17341

International dispersal of fungi. 17367

Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391

Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426

Phytosanitary measures in a developing Europe. 17725

### PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291

Bacterial wilt, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Erw. Smith 1896) Erw. Smith 1914 of tomato in the Northern Territory. 17298

Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to rust. 17306

Resistance to brown spot in flue-cured tobacco. (Abstract). 17316

Morphology of stomata of peach cultivars differing in resistance to bacterial spot. (Abstract). 17321

Mass selection for resistance to *Selenophoma bromigena* in northern and southern types of *Bromus inermis*. 17340

Hybelle and Sanibel, multiple disease resistant F1 hybrid cabbages. 17359

Susceptibility of Darwin hybrid tulips to tulip breaking virus. 17364

Penetration and colonization of resistant and susceptible soybean pods by *Diaporthe sojae*. (abstract). 17365

A comparison of cell wall composition in banana plants resistant or susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. cubense. 17368

### PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids. 17296

Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300

Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309

Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355

Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 17373

Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391

Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394

### PLANT DISEASES

Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species. 17100

Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149

Some problems in studying the infection mechanism. 17277

Concerning the evidence of tobacco mosaic virus in grape vines. 17279

A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286

Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L: to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290

Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300

A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (*Helminthosporium*) disease complex in barley. 17304

On the damage of cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 17305

Problems of caustic grain in Scandinavia. 17307

The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314

Dutch elm disease found in South Dakota. 17329

Ecology of fungi. QK601.0R6. 17332

Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336

The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337

Lipid metabolism in clubroot of cabbage. 17344

Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346

Ecology and vector relationship of *Longidorus macrosoma* Hooper. 17430

Research on the oats-nematode problem. 17436

A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) from Rajasthan, India. 17456

Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract). 17672

Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I. 17682

Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. 17730

### PLANT ECOLOGY

The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252

Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253

Anastomosis in *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 17264

The formation of giant cells in tomato roots infected by the potato cyst nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* and the grey sterile fungus, G.S.F.. 17448

Population studies of plant-parasitic nematodes around sugarcane roots in Nyanza province, Kenya. 17450

### PLANT EMBRYOS

The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710

### PLANT EXTRACTS

Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet. 17390



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT MUTATION

- Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feeding stimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil. 17403
- Assays of natural populations of certain plant-parasite nematodes as influenced by storage conditions and extraction procedures. (Abstract). 17414
- Inhibitors from carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) I. nature of the interaction with gibberellic acid on shoot growth. 17677
- PLANT GALLS**
- Seasonal development and emergence of two species of gall-forming aphids, *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortoni*, associated with poplar trees in California. 17297
- Occurrence of *Heterodera glycines* from the Golden Island, Giza, U. A. R. 17421
- The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17443
- PLANT GENETICS**
- Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation. 17254
- Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (*Lacciferidae*Coccoidea). 17255
- Anastomosis in *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 17264
- Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 17273
- Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290
- Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17308
- The inheritance of resistance to stem rust races 56 and 15B-1L (Can.) in the wheat varieties Hopc and H-44. 17311
- Mass selection for resistance to *Selenophoma bromigena* in northern and southern types of *Bromus inermis*. 17340
- Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. 17347
- Inheritance of resistance to *Heterodera avenae* in barley. 17411
- Infectious inheritance of pathogenicity in *Aspergillus*. (Abstract). 17566
- The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
- Inhibitors from carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) I. nature of the interaction with gibberellic acid on shoot growth. 17677
- Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683
- On the multiplication of *Dunaliella bioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein. 17694
- PLANT HARDINESS**
- The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *Xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314
- Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet. 17390
- Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**
- A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286
- PLANT HORMONES**
- Certain effects of benzimidazole on young tobacco plants. 17256
- The transport of auxin. 17259
- Formation of growth inhibitors in wilting apricot leaves. 17270
- Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters. 17687
- Evidence for indolyl-3-acetaldehyde in tryptophane metabolism of *Rhizobium*. 17702
- Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707
- PLANT INJURIES**
- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 4 (*Eumolpinae*, 2). 17022
- Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904. 17131
- Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143
- Analysis of the injury of brown planthopper on the rice plant. Transl. 16905. 17146
- Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173
- Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218
- Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots. 17261
- On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262
- On the damage of cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 17305
- The aetiology and development of damage in young fruit trees infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 17371
- Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387
- Emergence and damage of white-back planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598. 17388
- The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for desiccating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893. 17396
- Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406
- Lesion nematode injury to cabbage. (Abstract). 17410
- Some effects of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* upon Spanish peanuts. (Abstract). 17417
- The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17443
- Quantitative evaluation of the effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on root development of seedling soybeans under defined conditions. (Abstract). 17454
- A technique for the determination of the action level of inhibitors. 17536
- Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure. 17706
- PLANT METABOLISM**
- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253
- Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632
- Unidentified ninhydrin positive substance found in the culture filtrate of plant pathogenic fungi when cultured on the medium containing authentic amino acid. I. 17682
- Effects of gibberellic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract). 17701
- Evidence for indolyl-3-acetaldehyde in tryptophane metabolism of *Rhizobium*. 17702
- Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703
- Effects of nitrogen and potassium on the iron metabolism of greenhouse-grown apple trees. 17714
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**
- On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262
- Annual review of plant physiology. 17265
- Morphological and nuclear phenomena of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17281
- Morphology of stomata of peach cultivars differing in resistance to bacterial spot. (Abstract). 17321
- Investigations of pure culture of mycorrhizal fungi of pine, *Pinus silvestris* L. QK608.0P70P3. 17325
- The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- The ultrastructure of *Olpidium brassicae*. I. Formation of sporangia. 17348
- Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671
- Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692
- PLANT MUTATION**
- On the multiplication of *Dunaliella bioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein. 17694

## PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

Inheritance of resistance to *Heterodera avenae* in barley. 17411

Resistance of *Cucumis* species to root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. (Abstract). 17425

The response of a population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* to cropping rotations that include resistant potatoes. (Abstract). 17432

The role of calcium in resistance of alfalfa to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17439

Multiplication of the potato cyst-nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in *Lycopersicon* spp. 17445

## PLANT NEMATODES

Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260

Clumping of the plant parasitic nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in water. 17423

Population studies of plant-parasitic nematodes around sugarcane roots in Nyanza province, Kenya. 17450

## PLANT NUTRITION

Microorganisms and the inorganic nutrition of higher plants. 17248

Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots. 17261

Annual review of plant physiology. 17265

The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *Xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314

Iron compounds and plant nutrition. 17328

## PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.). 17268

Iron compounds and plant nutrition. 17328

Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency. 17688

## PLANT PEST CONTROL

Proceedings International Symposium on Plant Diseases and Pests in a Developing Europe. 17247

Research into the occurrence of ergot, *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul., on the meadow panicle *Poa pratensis* L. 17293

Toxicity of Petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae). 17370

Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426

## PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. 17380

## PLANT PESTS

Notes on the biology of some short-horned grasshoppers from Eastern Nigeria (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 17138

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES

Position and development of the control of grain diseases through seed treatment. 17334

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Microorganisms and the inorganic nutrition of higher plants. 17248

The hiology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252

Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem ex- plants. 17253

Certain effects of benzimidazole on young tobacco plants. 17256

Annual review of plant physiology. 17265

A quantitative study of the effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of *Festuca arundinacea*. 17266

The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267

Formation of growth inhibitors in wilting apricot leaves. 17270

Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 17273

A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286

Investigations on the mycotrophy of the spruce- *Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Lk. in Poland. (TT 65- 50356) Transl. 16788. 17287

Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300

Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301

On the damage of cercospora leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 17305

Iron compounds and plant nutrition. 17328

Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346

The ultrastructure of *Olpidium brassicae*. I. Formation of sporangia. 17348

The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response. (Abstract). 17449

Quantitative evaluation of the effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on root development of seedling soybeans under defined conditions. (Abstract). 17454

Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. 17669

Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons. 17671

Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract). 17672

Comparative growth studies of *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans*. (Abstract). 17673

Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indolacetic acid in the aseptic and nonaseptic cultures of *Pisum sativum* root tips. 17676

The effect of vitamins and light on cultural responses of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17679

Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract). 17680

Toxic effects of aluminum on *Vitis vinifera*, Merlot variety, cultivated in a control medium. 17681

Changes in pathogenicity among three isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* after serial passage on the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17684

Histopathology of *Geotrichum candidum* in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated chicken eggs. (Abstract). 17685

Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters. 17687

The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflection of changes in host cell permeability. 17689

On the multiplication of *Dunaliella hioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein. 17694

The effect of organic substrates on germination of the conidia of *Helminthosporium* spp. (Abstract). 17695

The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root. 17696

*Aspergillus oryzae* amylase activity and its carbohydrate content. (Abstract). 17697

Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707

Growth responses of pinto bean and alfalfa to sublethal fluoride concentrations. 17709

Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic *Basidiomycetes*. (Abstract). 17713

## PLANT PROTECTION

Phytopathological developments in an integrating Europe. 17250

Control of aerial crown-gall disease in cherry trees with spray-applied systemic fungicides. 17299

Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426

Control of detrimental weeds with Stam F-34 in nonirrigated rice with different spacing of the plants. 17461

International dispersal of nematodes. 17466

Phytosanitary measures in a developing Europe. 17725

## PLANT QUARANTINE

International dispersal of fungi. 17367

Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. 17730



### PLANT REGULATORS

Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants.

17253

Certain effects of benzimidazole on young tobacco plants.

17256

A quantitative study of the effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of *Festuca arundinacea*.

17266

The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism.

17267

Response of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins.

17333

The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*.

17443

Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters.

17687

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants.

17707

### PLANT REPRODUCTION

Subterranean sporulation by two graminicolous smut fungi.

17289

### PLANT RESPIRATION

The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*.

17356

Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract).

17680

Effects of gibberellic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract).

17701

### PLANT TAXONOMY

The autoecious species of *Puccinia* on *Heliantheae* in North America.

17327

### PLANT TRANSLOCATION

Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots.

17261

Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco.

17300

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus.

17366

International dispersal of fungi.

17367

Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents.

17675

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants.

17707

Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Abstract).

17713

### PLANTAGO

Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet.

17196

### PLANTATIONS

Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915.

17310

### PLANTING

A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity.

17399

### PLANTS

Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (Lacciferidae/Coccoidea).

17255

Permeability to methyl bromide of wrappers found on shipments of imported plants.

17274

A monograph of the immature stages of Oriental timber beetles (Cerambycidae).

17375

Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903.

17386

Separation of eggs of *Pratylenchus penetrans* from plant tissue culture by sucrose gradient centrifugation. (Abstract).

17455

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.

17674

### PLASMA MEMBRANE

Non-specific phosphatases of normal and neoplastic rabbits endometrium. (Abstract).

17488

### PLASMIDIOPHORA BRASSICAE

Lipid metabolism in clubroot of cabbage.

17344

### PLASMODIUM

Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease.

17525

### PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE

Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina).

17615

### PLASMODIUM RELICTUM

Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* (Sporozoa: Haemosporina).

17615

### PLATYPODIDAE

A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus*.

17372

### PLUMS

The aetiology and development of damage in young fruit trees infected with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch).

17371

### PLUTELLIDAE

Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae).

17186

### PLYWOOD

Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach.

17202

### PNEUMONIA

An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle.

17505

An epizootic of aspergillosis in Canada geese.

17544

Pneumonia due to *Mycoplasma* in gnotobiotic mice. Iii Lesions in the lungs of gnotobiotic mice after multiple intranasal inoculations of broth cultures of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*.

17558

Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district.

17583

### POA PRATENSIS

Research into the occurrence of ergot, *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul., on the meadow panicle *Poa pratensis* L.

17293

### PODISUS MACULIVENTRIS

The tactics of a predator.

17127

### POISONING

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct.

17658

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in hile.

17659

### POISONS

Relative toxicity of insecticides to adult *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus.

17187

Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fabia* Stoll.

17210

Toxic effects of aluminum on *Vitis vinifera*, Merlot variety, cultivated in a control medium.

17681

Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination.

17704

### POLLEN

Brood rearing by caged honey bees in response to inositol and certain pollen fractions in their diet.

17174

### POLYENES

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics.

17690

### POLYHEDROSES

Bioassay technique for insect viruses.

17089

The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*.

17159

The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses.

17285

### POLYMORPHISM

Biosystematic, cytological, and sex ratio studies of closely related bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).

17035

Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., during caste development.

17213

Polymorphism in the Australian Acrididae. I. Inheritance of colour patterns in the plague locust, *Chortioicetes terminifera*.

17229

A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

17236

### POLYPLOIDY

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation.

17254

### POMPIDILAE

Conclusions of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 167. Pompidilidae (Hymenoptera).

17043

Pompidilidae and Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) from Strassfurt (Sachsen-Anhalt).

17048

### POPILLIA JAPONICA

Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*.

17119

### POPULATION

Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves.

17025

# SUBJECT INDEX

## POPULATION STATISTICS

- Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031
- Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032
- Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037
- Oviposition behavior of the face fly in caged cow manure pats. 17128
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209
- Reduction of tsetse populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221
- The effect of linkage on genetic variance. 17232
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292
- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399
- Population studies of plant-parasitic nematodes around sugarcane roots in Nyanza province, Kenya. 17450
- Effect of some physical factors on variability within the *X. americanum* group. (Abstract). 17453
- Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates. 17598
- POPULATION STATISTICS**
- Some parameters in the role of enemies in the natural control of insect abundance. 16984
- A decade of insect population ecology in Japan. 17061
- The control of populations through limitation of habitat distribution as exemplified by tsetse flies. 17109
- Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125
- The tactics of a predator. 17127
- The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159
- The abundance of insects: Introduction. 17189
- Pheromones. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17198
- Population sample counts on spider mites. 17215
- Population models for the winter moth. 17216
- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220
- Insect abundance: Prospect. 17222
- Integrated control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17402

- Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407
- Assays of natural populations of certain plant-parasite nematodes as influenced by storage conditions and extraction procedures. (Abstract). 17414
- Population patterns of nematodes in Lake Champlain. (Abstract). 17428
- Population fluctuation of three *Pratylenchus* spp. on peach under Central Georgia conditions. (Abstract). 17429
- The response of a population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* to cropping rotations that include resistant potatoes. (Abstract). 17432
- Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract). 17433
- Influence of soil moisture on *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 17434
- Observations on seasonal population changes of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and the influence of temperature on egg hatch. (Abstract). 17442
- The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response. (Abstract). 17449
- Some stochastic models for microorganism death kinetics. 17718
- POPULUS**
- Seasonal development and emergence of two species of gall-forming aphids, *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortoni*, associated with poplar trees in California. 17297
- POPULUS FREMONTI**
- Seasonal development and emergence of two species of gall-forming aphids, *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortoni*, associated with poplar trees in California. 17297
- POPULUS NIGRA**
- Seasonal development and emergence of two species of gall-forming aphids, *Pemphigus bursarius* and *P. nortoni*, associated with poplar trees in California. 17297
- PORTHETRIA DISPAR**
- A rack for holding male gypsy moths during laboratory bioassays of airborne attractants. 16999
- Effects of the chemosterilant hempa on gypsy moth metamorphosis. 17098
- Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154
- Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155
- The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159
- POTASSIUM**
- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. III. Midgut potential generated directly by active K-transport. 17121
- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation. 17122
- Active transport by the cecropia midgut. IV. Specificity of the transport mechanism for potassium. 17175

- Certain effects of benzimidazole on young tobacco plants. 17256
- Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.). 17268
- The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *Xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314
- Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. 17479
- Calcium inhibition of potassium absorption in corn roots. 17686
- Effects of nitrogen and potassium on the iron metabolism of greenhouse-grown apple trees. 17714
- POTASSIUM CYANATE**
- A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921. 16992
- POTASSIUM NITRITE**
- Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog. 17588
- POTATOES**
- Isolation of phagostimulative substances from the host plant of the Colorado potato beetle. 17382
- Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418
- The response of a population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* to cropping rotations that include resistant potatoes. (Abstract). 17432
- Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- POTENTIOMETRY**
- Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. 17117
- POULTRY**
- Isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540
- Immunity to *Eimeria brunetti* and *Eimeria maxima* infections in the fowl. 17570
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna in fowls within Serbia. V. Ectoparasites of fowls in the vicinity of Lazarevac. 17616
- POXVIRUSES**
- Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from a cow in Japan. 17551
- PRATYLENCHUS**
- Development of the reproductive system in some *Pratylenchus* species. (Abstract). 17447
- Population studies of plant-parasitic nematodes around sugarcane roots in Nyanza province, Kenya. 17450
- PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS**
- Some effects of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* upon Spanish peanuts. (Abstract). 17417
- Population fluctuation of three *Pratylenchus* spp. on peach under Central Georgia conditions. (Abstract). 17429
- Migratory endoparasitic nematodes reared on carrot discs. 17441
- PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS**
- Lesion nematode injury to cabbage. (Abstract). 17410



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PTEROPHORIDAE

- Thermotropic response of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17424
- Influence of soil moisture on *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 17434
- Overwintering of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in a sandy loam and a clay loam soil at Ithaca, New York. 17435
- Quantitative evaluation of the effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on root development of seedling soybeans under defined conditions. (Abstract). 17454
- Separation of eggs of *Pratylenchus penetrans* from plant tissue culture by sucrose gradient centrifugation. (Abstract). 17455
- PRATYLENCHUS VULNUS**  
Population fluctuation of three *Pratylenchus* spp. on peach under Central Georgia conditions. (Abstract). 17429
- PRATYLENCHUS ZEA**  
Seasonal population dynamics of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, *Meloidogynus incognita*, *Pratylenchus zaei*, *Trichodorus christiei* and *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni*. (Abstract). 17415
- Population fluctuation of three *Pratylenchus* spp. on peach under Central Georgia conditions. (Abstract). 17429
- PRECIPITATION**  
Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil. 17403
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**  
Observations over restraining the stink bug (*Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomidae) facing its prey *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) (Chrysomelidae). 16978
- The role of Collembola (Apterygota) in the nutritional system of terrestrial environment. 16996
- Cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)) as predators. 17081
- The tactics of a predator. 17127
- Population sample counts on spider mites. 17215
- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- PREGNANCY**  
Plasma zinc and leukocyte changes in rats during zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17504
- Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract). 17508
- Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514
- Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog. 17588
- PRISTIPHORA ERICHSONII**  
Larch sawfly suppression with malathion LV(OR) concentrate. 17120
- PROCAINE**  
Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- PRODENIA ERIDANIA**  
Adaptation of insects to nornicotine. 17118
- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666
- PRODENIA ORNITHOGALLI**  
Bioassay technique for insect viruses. 17089
- PROGESTERONE**  
The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows. 17474
- PROLINE**  
Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease. 17339
- PROMETRYNE**  
Control of undesirable grasses of manobi by the preemergence and pre-planting application of herbicides. 17462
- PRONASE**  
Metabolism of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenite and <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract). 17587
- PROPAGULES**  
Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690
- PROPANIL**  
Control of detrimental weeds with Stam F-34 in nonirrigated rice with different spacing of the plants. 17461
- PROPERTIES**  
Some properties of a cucumber mosaic virus strain isolated from *Prunus* spp. 17351
- PROTEIN SYNTHESIS**  
Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480
- PROTEINASES**  
A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17691
- PROTEINS**  
The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 17090
- The protein components of a latent phenoloxidase system in the prepupae of housefly. 17110
- Gel filtration of insect haemolymph proteins. 17157
- Effect of commercial proteins on house fly reproduction. 17170
- Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272
- Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336
- The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- Biochemical examination of strains of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. 17362
- The utility of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis for distinguishing between species of *Meloidogyne* and showing taxonomic relationships. (Abstract). 17422
- Response of weanling rats to infection, reblockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528
- Susceptibility of chicks with genetic muscular dystrophy to gout induced by high protein diets. (Abstract). 17562
- Metabolism of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenite and <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract). 17587
- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II oostertagiasis of cattle. 17603
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver polyribosome profile. (Abstract). 17662
- Biochemical relationships in chlorotic leaves of macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson) under conditions of iron and manganese deficiency. 17688
- The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crass* 10780. 17711
- PROTOZOA**  
Helminths, arthropods and protozoa of domesticated animals, (sixth edition of Monnig's Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology). SF810.0M6. 17617
- PRUNE DWARF (SQUASH)**  
An indirect role of cytochrome oxidase in loss of prune dwarf virus infectivity in squash tissue homogenates. 17319
- PRUNUS**  
Some properties of a cucumber mosaic virus strain isolated from *Prunus* spp. 17351
- PRUNUS SEROTINA**  
Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182
- PSEUDOCOWPOX**  
Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from a cow in Japan. 17551
- PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA**  
Study of the behavior of two bacterial pathogens (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*: *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *Phytophthora*) in soil treated by steam. 17093
- A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 17291
- PSEUDOMONAS SOLANACEARUM**  
Bacterial wilt, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Erw. Smith 1896) Erw. Smith 1914 of tomato in the Northern Territory. 17298
- PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE**  
A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286
- PSEUDORABIES**  
Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514
- PSITTACOBROSUS**  
The genus *Psittacobrosus* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) of the Neotropical Psittaciformes. 17054
- PSOCOPTERA**  
The internal morphology of the reproductive systems of some psocid species. 17223
- PSYLLA PYRICOLA**  
Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218
- PTEROMALIDAE**  
The phylogeny and zoogeography of the endemic genera of the Hawaiian Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 17065
- PTEROPHORIDAE**  
The Pterophoridae of Iran. (Lep.). 17009

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PTYCHOLOMA LECHEANA

### PTYCHOLOMA LECHEANA

The natural history of three oak-feeding Tortricids: *Ptycholoma lecheana* (L.), *Pandemis cerasana* (Hb.) and *Batodes angustiorana* (Haw.).

17161

### PUBLIC HEALTH

Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7.

17246

### PUCCINIA

The autoecious species of *Puccinia* on *Heliantheae* in North America.

17327

### PUCCINIA GRAMINIS

The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of *Nicotiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus.

17366

Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Abstract).

17713

### PULVINARIA

Some *Pulvinaria* species (Homoptera: Coccidae) of the Ethiopian region.

17027

### PUPAE

Collecting pupae of the fall armyworm from rearing containers.

16980

Chironomid larva and pupae from the Hamori lake.

17007

The protein components of a latent phenoloxidase system in the prepupae of housefly.

17110

Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25 C. Transl. 16919.

17168

A monograph of the immature stages of Oriental timber beetles (Cerambycidae) QL596.0C40D8.

17375

### PUROMYCIN

Effects of gibberellic acid on metabolism of barley seeds. (Abstract).

17701

### PYRENOPHORA TERES

A *Pyrenophora-Cochliobolus* (Helminthosporium) disease complex in barley.

17304

### PYRETHRUM

On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L.

17055

Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of *Periplaneta americana* L.

17237

Efficacy of some insecticides for treating cereals.

17678

The distribution of houseflies in a simulated dining room after knockdown by aerosols containing pyrethrins and aerosols containing D. D. V. P.

17705

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence.

17720

### PYRIMIDINES

Method for the control of undesirable vegetation with 3,5,6-substituted uracils. Patent 3,374,083.

17463

### PYROGALLOL

Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens.

17663

### PYRRHOCORIDAE

Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera).

17670

### PYTHIUM

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polycyclic antibiotics.

17690

### PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM

Effect of soil temperature on pathogenicity of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* to rye and tomato seedlings. (Abstract).

17315

### PYTHIUM IRREGULARE

Comparative growth studies of *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans*. (Abstract).

17673

### PYTHIUM MYRIOTYULUM

Effect of soil temperature on pathogenicity of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* to rye and tomato seedlings. (Abstract).

17315

### PYTHIUM VEXANS

Comparative growth studies of *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans*. (Abstract).

17673

### Q FEVER

Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases.

17240

### QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

An inheritance study of tolerance to Atrazine in a cross of flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.).

17251

The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope.

17470

Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*.

17476

### QUARANTINE

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Texas (splenic) fever in cattle. Changes in areas quarantined.

17727

Domestic quarantine notices. Pink bollworm. Regulated areas.

17729

### QUERCUS

Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae).

17026

The natural history of three oak-feeding Tortricids: *Ptycholoma lecheana* (L.), *Pandemis cerasana* (Hb.) and *Batodes angustiorana* (Haw.).

17161

### QUERCUS SUBER

The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*.

17159

### RABBITS

Five years' experience maintaining colonies of *Pediculus humanus* in the laboratory.

17245

Effect of diet on metabolism of fenthion in animals.

17468

Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of *Brucella abortus*.

17476

Non-specific phosphatases of normal and neoplastic rabbits endometrium. (Abstract).

17488

The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia.

17501

Pathogenesis and incidence of spontaneous glomerulonephritis (S.G.) in sheep and other ruminants. (Abstract).

17535

The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues.

17661

Effects of melittin (bee venom) on natural and artificial membranes. (Abstract).

17665

*Aspergillus oryzae* amylase activity and its carbohydrate content. (Abstract).

17697

### RADIATION

Radiation-induced sterilization. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doult, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5.

16988

A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females.

17233

Disinfection, sterilization, and preservation. RA761.L3.

17263

Electromagnetic energy. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doult, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5.

17395

### RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

17318

Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract).

17471

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on thyroid function in cockerels.

17511

Studies on the absorption of 75 Selenium in chicks. (Abstract).

17515

Pathogenesis and incidence of spontaneous glomerulonephritis (S.G.) in sheep and other ruminants. (Abstract).

17535

Metabolism of 75Se-selenite and 75Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract).

17587

The accumulation of 36Cl ring-labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh.

17630

### RADIOACTIVITY

Radioactive studies on the feeding of larvae, nymphs, and adults of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini).

16995

Effect of diet on metabolism of fenthion in animals.

17468

The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows.

17474

Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals.

17632

Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera).

17670

Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons.

17671

### RADIOCHEMISTRY

Morphological and nuclear phenomena of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract).

17281



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESEARCH

- The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows. 17474
- RADIOGRAPHY**  
Megastigmus spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of Pinus spp. 17030
- RADIOISOTOPES**  
Molecular sieving of hydrophilic molecules by the rectal intima of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*). 17052
- RADOPHOLUS SIMILIS**  
Migratory endoparasitic nematodes reared on carrot discs. 17441
- RAILLIETINA CESTICILLUS**  
Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599
- RAINFALL**  
Epidemiology of tomato curly top in the Yakima Valley. 17284  
Effect of some physical factors on variability within the *X. americanum* group. (Abstract). 17453
- RAPE**  
Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* C. V. Cynipoids (Cynipoidea). 17165
- RATS**  
The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 17090  
The role of mixed function oxidases in diterpene metabolism. 17267  
Effect of diet on metabolism of fenthion in animals. 17468  
Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract). 17469  
Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480  
Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496  
Plasma zinc and leukocyte changes in rats during zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17504  
Pesticide-manganese interrelationships in pregnancy. (Abstract). 17508  
Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516  
Response of weanling rats to infection, reblockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528  
Metabolic mechanisms affecting aflatoxin b, toxicity in two species. (Abstract). 17565  
Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog. 17588  
Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595  
Study of the efficacy of Haloxon against *Trichinella spiralis*. 17606  
Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626  
Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632
- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661  
Effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver polyribosome profile. (Abstract). 17662
- RATTUS NORVEGICUS**  
Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire. 17655
- RED CLOVER**  
Histopathological studies of red clover roots infected by *Fusarium roseum*. 17338
- REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)**  
Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. (abstract). 17322
- REPORTS**  
Summary of recent abstracts. IV. Trypanosomiasis. African Trypanosomiasis. Human. 17239
- REPRODUCTION**  
Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986  
The reproductive biology of *Hippelates collusor*. III. Effect of temperature on oogenesis. 17067  
The effects of inter-species copulation on the fecundity and fertility of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 17078  
Endocrine control of female receptivity in *Leucophaea maderae* (Blattaria). 17104  
Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.). 17163  
Effect of commercial proteins on house fly reproduction. 17170  
Contribution to the study of reproduction and the evolutionary cycle of *Glossina morsitans* West. 17183  
Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae). 17186  
Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209  
A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235  
Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (Lacciferidae/Coccoidea). 17255  
Anastomosis in *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 17264  
Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 17273  
Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294  
The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314  
Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tabacum*. (Abstract). 17438  
Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440  
Development of the reproductive system in some *Pratylenchus* species. (Abstract). 17447
- An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle. 17505  
Linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. 17545  
Transmissible enteritis of turkeys-disease reproduction. 17579  
Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract). 17672  
Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polycyclic antibiotics. 17690
- REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS**  
Postembryonic reproductive-systems development in *Empoasca fabae*. 17124  
Mutations as possible aids for establishing genitalic homologies in the sexes in *Tribolium castaneum*. 17203  
An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 17212  
The internal morphology of the reproductive systems of some psocid species. 17223  
Development of the reproductive system in some *Pratylenchus* species. (Abstract). 17447
- RESEARCH**  
Vector control programs in Colorado. 16975  
Observations over restraining the stink bug (*Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomidae) facing its prey *Leptinotarsa deccelineata* (Say) (Chrysomelidae). 16978  
Small cages for observing leaf lice. 16982  
Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986  
Radiation-induced sterilization. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 16988  
A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921. 16992  
Insect abundance. 16997  
A rack for holding male gypsy moths during laboratory bioassays of airborne attractants. 16999  
Systematic studies of some pseudoscorpions (Arachnida: Pseudoscorpionida) from the southeastern United States. 17036  
On histopathology and histochemistry of insecticide-treated insects. I-Non-specific phosphatases in the midgut and caeca of pyrethrins treated *Periplaneta americana* L. 17055  
Alarm, defense, and construction behavior relationships in termites (Isoptera). 17056  
Selective insect control. SB931.0S4. 17066  
Final technical report on the Pl. 480 project. Systematic and biological studies on Indian thrips. QL503.0T50A5. 17069  
Determinants of abundance in a population of the Queensland fruit fly. 17076  
Control of the greater and lesser wax moths (*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*) with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 17085

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESEARCH

- Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa. 17087
- Resistance patterns and fecundity of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) selected with diazinon, dimethilan, and combinations of the two insecticides. 17105
- Low volume airplane sprays for the control of mosquitoes. 17113
- Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for ambrosia beetles. 17115
- Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125
- The tactics of a predator. 17127
- Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129
- Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904. 17131
- Studies on the process of the occurrence of white-black and brown planthoppers up to their primary outbreak. 17135
- Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*: Mouth parts. SF991.0K6. 17148
- A three-year study of parasites of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm in Mississippi. 17156
- The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159
- Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.). 17163
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* C. V. Cynipoids (Cynipoidea). 17165
- Present state of insect tissue culture. Transl. 16704. 17167
- Experimental prediction of occurrence of leafhopper. 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper hibernated imago. Transl. 16901. 17169
- Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173
- Repellents. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17181
- Contribution to the study of reproduction and the evolutionary cycle of *Glossina morsitans* West. 17183
- The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185
- The abundance of insects: Introduction. 17189
- Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200
- Evidence for phonoreception in the lubber grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 17204
- Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209
- An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 17212
- Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214
- Population models for the winter moth. 17216
- Undulatory locomotion of the plant parasitic nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17217
- Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218
- Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa mosquito abatement district. 17219
- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220
- Insect abundance: Prospect. 17222
- The inheritance of fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17230
- A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 17233
- Five years' experience maintaining colonies of *Pediculus humanus* in the laboratory. 17245
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- An inheritance study of tolerance to Atrazine in a cross of flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). 17251
- The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252
- Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (Lacciferidae:Coccoidea). 17255
- On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262
- Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.). 17268
- Further observations of dwarf mistletoe on eastern larch in Minnesota. 17275
- Some problems in studying the infection mechanism. 17277
- Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283
- Investigations on the mycotrophy of the spruce-Picea excelsa (Lam.) Lk. in Poland. (TT 65-50356) Transl. 16788. 17287
- Research into the occurrence of ergot, *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul., on the meadow panicle *Poa pratensis* L. 17293
- Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309
- Iron compounds and plant nutrition. 17328
- Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. 17335
- Histopathological studies of red clover roots infected by *Fusarium roseum*. 17338
- A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a woodinhabiting fungus in culture. 17343
- Studies and observations on *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Quel. as the cause of mass dying-off of forest stands. (TT 66-57031) Transl. 16925. 17353
- A monograph of the immature stages of Oriental timber beetles (Cerambycidae) QL596.0C40D8. 17375
- Resistance of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. Emend. Lam.) to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.). 17379
- Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384
- Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallén). Transl. 16695. 17385
- A comparison of predator populations in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. 17389
- The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for desiccating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893. 17396
- A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399
- Percentage of Viruliferous leafhoppers collected from rice fields affected with yellow dwarf. (Cont.) Transl. 16916. 17401
- Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil. 17403
- Studies on the optimum concentration of spray liquid of Diptex for small rice leaf miner control. Transl. 16728. 17404
- Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406
- Intra-specific mechanisms with special reference to aphid populations. 17407
- Research on the oats-nematode problem. 17436
- Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-n-propyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- Compared tests on the resistance of various tropical types of wood to worm-attack on the coast of West Africa. (TT 8544) Transl. 16896. 17464
- Effect of a lathrogen on oxygen consumption and C1402 respiratory pattern of C14-labeled amino acids in developing chick embryos. (Abstract). 17471
- Efficacy studies on a new processed. I. Micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. 17478
- Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500
- The kinetics of the hemolysin of Newcastle disease virus. 17507
- Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512
- Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture. 17518



# SUBJECT INDEX

RICE

- Observations on blood copper in sheep. I. Normal copper status and variations induced by different conditions. 17542
- Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554
- Effects of freezing on african horse-sickness virus. (Abstract). 17560
- Congenital goitre in Merino sheep due to an inherited defect in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone. 17568
- Bedsonia abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies. 17575
- Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. 17591
- Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates. 17598
- Experimental *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in adult goats. 17602
- Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. 17603
- Observations on the early migration of the larvae of *Ascaris suum* Goetz, 1782 in white mice. 17605
- Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608
- The effect of splenectomy upon infection with *Eimeria tenella*. 17612
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna in fowls within Serbia. V. Ectoparasites of fowls in the vicinity of Lazarevac. 17616
- Exposure to insecticides in Quebec. 17636
- Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. 17658
- Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. 17659
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- Effects of melittin (bee venom) on natural and artificial membranes. (Abstract). 17665
- Coordination and responsibility in wildlife management and mosquito control. 17724
- RESPIRATION**
- Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alphanethylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract). 17537
- RESPIRATORY DISEASES**
- An epizootic of aspergillosis in Canada geese. 17544
- RESPIROMETERS**
- Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716
- REVIEWS**
- Cosmopolitan and pantropical species of theridiid spiders (Araneae: Theridiidae). 17038
- RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS**
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*: Mouth parts. SF991.0K6. 17148
- RHIZOBIUM**
- Evidence for indolyl-3-acetaldehyde in tryptophane metabolism of *Rhizobium*. 17702
- RHIZOCTONIA**
- The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252
- Serological differentiation between species of *Rhizoctonia* and *Ceratobasidium*. (abstract). 17317
- Hyhelle and Sanibel, multiple disease resistant F1 hybrid cabbages. 17359
- RHIZOCTONIA BATATICOLA**
- Response of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins. 17333
- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**
- Efficacy of screening fungicidal and fungistatic properties against soil-borne pathogens. (Abstract). 17278
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Distribution of *Rhizoctonia solani* in various physical fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils. 17326
- The dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by nematodes and other chemicals. 17437
- Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440
- RHIZOSPHERE**
- Ecology and vector relationship of *Longidorus macrosoma* Hooper. 17430
- RHODNIUS PROLIXUS**
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). I. Induction of delayed moulting and defects. 17178
- Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). II. Mechanism of cessation and delay of moulting. 17179
- RHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS**
- Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids. 17296
- RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI**
- Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids. 17296
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**
- Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis. 17144
- Synthesis and distribution of RNA in *Cecropia* oocyte differentiation. 17184
- The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 17318
- Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. 17347
- Biochemical examination of strains of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. 17362
- Effects of cycloheximide (CHX) on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. (Abstract). 17480
- Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ouchterlony analyses. (Abstract). 17499
- Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract). 17576
- Aflatoxin B1 and in vitro RNA synthesis. (Abstract). 17664
- A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 17691
- The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of *Neurospora crassa* 10780. 17711
- RIBOSOMES**
- Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17308
- RICE**
- Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032
- Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904. 17131
- Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792. 17143
- Analysis of the injury of brown planthopper on the rice plant. Transl. 16905. 17146
- Analysis of insecticidal action of diazinon granules against green rice leafhoppers. Transl. 16910. 17147
- Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25 C. Transl. 16919. 17168
- Effects of several insecticides on black rice bug. Transl. 16917. 17173
- On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262
- Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17336
- The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383
- Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384
- Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallén). Transl. 16695. 17385
- Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RICE STEM BORER

Emergence and damage of white-back planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598.

17388

Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918.

17394

The distribution of rice stem borer in the rice stubbles, with special reference to the possibility of its dispersion from the frame for dessicating reaped rice plants. Transl. 16893.

17396

Percentage of Viruliferous leafhoppers collected from rice fields affected with yellow dwarf. (Cont.) Transl. 16916.

17401

Studies on the optimum concentration of spray liquid of Diptex for small rice leaf miner control. Transl. 16728.

17404

Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727.

17406

Control of detrimental weeds with Stam F-34 in nonirrigated rice with different spacing of the plants.

17461

Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings.

17683

Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination.

17704

## RICE STEM BORER

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report 1). Transl. 16792.

17143

## RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases.

17240

Five years' experience maintaining colonies of *Pediculus humanus* in the laboratory.

17245

## RING SPOT (PEACHES)

Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan.

17309

## RING SPOT (TOBACCO)

Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus.

17292

Studies of the seed-transmission of tobacco ring-spot virus.

17324

## RODENTICIDES

Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire.

17655

## RODENTS

Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire.

17655

## ROMALEA MICROPTERA

Evidence for phonoreception in the luhher grasshopper *Romalea microptera*.

17204

## ROOT KNOT (TOMATOES)

The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*.

17443

## ROOT ROT

Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain.

17260

## ROOT ROT (COTTON)

Response of *Rhizoctonia hataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins.

17333

## ROOT ROT (PINUS)

Delayed symptom expression of *Fomes annosus* root rot of pine. (Abstract).

17361

## ROOTS

Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots.

17261

Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants.

17301

Survival of *Fomes annosus* in the presence of competing fungi in loblolly pine roots. (Abstract).

17312

Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Distribution of *Rhizoctonia solani* in various physical fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils.

17326

Ecology of fungi. QK601.0R6.

17332

Histopathological studies of red clover roots infected by *Fusarium roseum*.

17338

The ultrastructure of *Olpidium brassicae*. I. Formation of sporangia.

17348

Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments.

17360

Occurrence of *Heterodera glycines* from the Golden Island, Giza, U. A. R.

17421

Resistance of *Cucumis* species to root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. (Abstract).

17425

Influence of soil moisture on *Pratylenchus penetrans*.

17434

Overwintering of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in a sandy loam and a clay loam soil at Ithaca, New York.

17435

Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tahacum*. (Abstract).

17438

The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*.

17443

Multiplication of the potato cyst-nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in *Lycopersicon* spp.

17445

Quantitative evaluation of the effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on root development of seedling soybeans under defined conditions. (Abstract).

17454

A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) from Rajasthan, India.

17456

The permeability of the cyst of the tobacco root eelworm, *Heterodera tabacum*.

17457

Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue.

17634

Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents.

17675

Intracellular and extracellular metabolism of 3-indoleacetic acid in the aseptic and nonaseptic cultures of *Pisum sativum* root tips.

17676

Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture

affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings.

17683

Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine.

17692

The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root.

17696

Studies on downy mildew of hop plants. VII. Effect of autumn foliar spray of fungicides on the control of downy mildew of hops.

17698

Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants.

17707

## ROSA

Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus.

17292

## ROSA RUBIGINOSA

Insects attacking rose hips in Europe.

17376

## ROSE HIPS

Insects attacking rose hips in Europe.

17376

## ROUGHAGE

Measurement of the antithyrototoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract).

17584

## ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Interactions of sera and leucocytes in vitro on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. (Abstract).

17567

Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract).

17576

## RUBIDIUM

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. IV. Specificity of the transport mechanism for potassium.

17175

## RUMEN

Metabolism of 75Se-selenite and 75Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract).

17587

## RUSSIAN SPRING-SUMMER ENCEPHALITIS

The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia.

17501

## RUST (BEANS)

Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to rust.

17306

## RUST (FLAX)

Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons.

17671

## RUST (TREES)

Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915.

17310

## RYE

Effect of soil temperature on pathogenicity of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* to rye and tomato seedlings. (Abstract).

17315

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides.

17639

## SALIVARY GLANDS

Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs.

17591



### SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)

A digestive disturbance in *Glossina*.

16991

Dual infections of *Aedes aegypti* with arbovirus. II. Salivary-gland damage by Semliki forest virus in relation to dual infections.

17153

The physiology of labellar electrolyte receptors of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*.

17206

An anatomical and histological study of the male myrmicine ant, *Myrmica ruginodis*, L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

17212

A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of *Drosophila*.

17238

### SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Response of weanling rats to infection, reblockade and dietary protein. (Abstract).

17528

The ramifications of salmonellosis.

17622

### SALMONELLOSIS

Nitrofurans and antibiotic therapy of artificially induced swine salmonellosis.

17572

The ramifications of salmonellosis.

17622

### SALTS

Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method.

17531

Effects of freezing on african horse-sickness virus. (Abstract).

17560

### SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

A method of collecting planthoppers and leafhoppers in the field in winter. Transl. 16921.

16992

Percentage of Viruliferous leafhoppers collected from rice fields affected with yellow dwarf. (Cont.) Transl. 16916.

17401

Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries.

17652

Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue.

17653

### SANDY SOILS

Overwintering of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in a sandy loam and a clay loam soil at Ithaca, New York.

17435

### SANITATION

Insect-borne animal diseases are targets for New Zealand vigilance.

17597

The ramifications of salmonellosis.

17622

### SANITATION CONTROL (PESTS)

Phytosanitary measures in a developing Europe.

17725

### SAP

Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan.

17309

### SAPROPHYTES

Ecology of fungi. QK601.0R6.

17332

### SARCOPHAGA BULLATA

Lipid changes during the life cycle of *Sarcophaga bullata*.

17158

### SARCOPHAGIDAE

The Sarcophagidae of Barro Colorado Island, Panama (Diptera).

17014

Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts.

17117

### SARCOPTES SCABIEI

Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man.

17244

### SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

The spread of sarcosporidiosis in cattle and swine and its importance for the estimation of meat value.

17491

### SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

Molecular sieving of hydrophilic molecules by the rectal intima of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).

17052

Variation in toxicity of Malthion when applied to certain body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

17068

The structure of a pregenital abdominal ganglion of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

17197

### SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids.

17296

### SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII

Efficacy of screening fungicidal and fungistatic properties against soil-borne pathogens. (Abstract).

17278

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.

17674

### SCOLYTIDAE

Biosystematic, cytological, and sex ratio studies of closely related bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).

17035

### SCRAPIE

Electron microscopic observations on scrapie in the mouse, with reference to glucosaminidase activity.

17497

Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites.

17509

### SECRETION

Ultrastructural characters of active and inactive corpora allata in *Locusta migratoria*.

17140

### SECRETIONS

The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes.

17620

### SEDIMENTATION

Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease.

17182

The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses.

17285

The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension.

17693

### SEED GERMINATION

The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.).

17252

Anastomosis in *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.

17264

Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*.

17273

Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.

17336

A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a woodinhabiting fungus in culture.

17343

Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases.

17346

Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics.

17690

The effect of organic substrates on germination of the conidia of *Helminthosporium* spp.8 (Abstract).

17695

Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed.

17699

Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes.

17703

Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination.

17704

### SEED TREATMENT

Position and development of the control of grain diseases through seed treatment.

17334

Hot-water treatment of Sugarcane seed material. A simple method suitable for rural areas.

17341

### SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Studies of the seed-transmission of tobacco ring-spot virus.

17324

Position and development of the control of grain diseases through seed treatment.

17334

### SEEDBEDS

Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants.

17460

### SEEDLINGS

Variations in growth of planthoppers and leafhoppers among varieties of Japanese and foreign rice plants. Transl. 16904.

17131

The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.).

17252

Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation.

17254

Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions.

17280

Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*.

17283

A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relationship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall).

17286

Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants.

17301

Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin.

17320

Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases.

17346

Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906.

17387

Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet.

17390

Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf.

17391

Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm.

17451

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEEDS

Quantitative evaluation of the effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on root development of seedling soybeans under defined conditions. (Abstract).

17454

Food habits of the Pacific Mountain beaver *Aplodontia rufa pacifica* Merriam.

17481

Some relationships of phenolic acids to the development of rust infection in flax cotyledons.

17671

Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings.

17683

## SEEDS

*Megastigmus* spp. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) associated with the seeds of *Pinus* spp.

17030

Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706.

17624

Effects of gibberellic acid on metabolism of harley seeds. (Abstract).

17701

## SELENITE

Metabolism of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenite and <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract).

17587

## SELENIUM

Studies on the absorption of <sup>75</sup>Selenium in chicks. (Abstract).

17515

The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig.

17549

Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract).

17578

Metabolism of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenite and <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract).

17587

## SELENOMETHIONINE

Metabolism of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenite and <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine by rumen microorganisms. (Abstract).

17587

## SELENOPHOMA BROMIGENA

Mass selection for resistance to *Selenophoma bromigena* in northern and southern types of *Bromus inermis*.

17340

## SEMEN

Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alphas-methylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract).

17537

Sperm output of hulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract).

17577

## SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

Dual infections of *Aedes aegypti* with arbovirus. II. Salivary-gland damage by Semliki forest virus in relation to dual infections.

17153

## SEPTICEMIA

Pathogenesis of staphylococcal synovitis in turkeys: Cultural retrieval in experimental infection.

17573

## SEPTORIA NODORUM

Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals.

17426

## SERINE

Effect of glycine and serine on the metabolism of methionine. (Abstract).

17469

## SERODIAGNOSIS

A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antibody.

17523

## SEROLOGICAL TESTS

Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses.

17242

Concerning the evidence of tobacco mosaic virus in grape vines.

17279

The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses.

17285

Serological differentiation between species of *Rhizoctonia* and *Ceratohasidium*. (abstract).

17317

Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. (abstract).

17322

Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration.

17477

The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia.

17501

A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antibody.

17523

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests.

17546

In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: A test for anti-hog cholera sera and a test for herd exposure.

17563

Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs.

17591

## SERUM

Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses.

17242

Anemia and mechanism of red cell destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon disease.

17525

In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: A test for anti-hog cholera sera and a test for herd exposure.

17563

Interactions of sera and leucocytes in vitro on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. (Abstract).

17567

Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: Studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle.

17603

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct.

17658

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile.

17659

## SERUM ALBUMIN

Oxidative activity of *Botrytis cinerea* extracts in alcohol. (Abstract).

17680

## SESAMIA INFERENS

Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines.

17032

## SESAMIA NONAGRIODES BOTANEPHAGA

Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria.

17031

## SEX

Biosystematic, cytological, and sex ratio studies of closely related bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).

17035

Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides.

17103

Sexual competitiveness of male boll weevils sterilized with apholate unaffected by diet.

17112

Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth.

17154

A sex pheromone in the Pacific coast wireworm.

17180

The developmental genetics of the eyeless-dominant mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.).

17227

A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C.

17235

## SEX ATTRACTANTS

Endocrine control of female receptivity in *Leucophaea maderae* (Blattaria).

17104

Role of the host plant concerning the sexual attractiveness of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Lep. Plutellidae).

17186

## SEX BEHAVIOR

Controlled mating, karyology, morphology, and sex-ratio in the *Dendroctonus ponderosae* complex.

16987

Transformation of inseminated females of *Aphytis lingnanensis* into factitious virgins by low-temperature treatment.

17231

## SHEEP

Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907.

17529

Pathogenesis and incidence of spontaneous glomerulonephritis (S.G.) in sheep and other ruminants. (Abstract).

17535

Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab.

17541

Observations on blood copper in sheep. I. Normal copper status and variations induced by different conditions.

17542

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests.

17546

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities.

17547

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities.

17548

Calcium status studies on adult sheep.

17555

Bedsonia abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies.

17575

Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep.

17581

Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district.

17583

Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract).

17595



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOILS

- Explorations for variations in the pathogenicity of *Haemonchus contortus* isolates. 17598
- Effects of charcoal feeding on dieldrin excretion in ruminants. (Abstract). 17654
- Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. 17658
- Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. 17659
- SILVER NITRATE**  
Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276
- SIMULIIDAE**  
Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039
- SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM**  
*Onchocerca-Simulium* complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of *Onchocerca volvulus* in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African *Simulium damnosum*. 17099
- SIPHONAPTERA**  
Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases. 17240
- Treatment and control of scabies, lice and flea infestation of man. 17244
- SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS**  
Efficacy of some insecticides for treating cereals. 17678
- SKIM MILK**  
Variability in hematological response of chicks fed iron-copper deficient skim milk diet. (Abstract). 17586
- SKIN**  
Key to rapid identification of antrophilic *Phlebotomus* in the cutaneous area of leishmaniasis in Mexico. 17241
- Skin allergy of the cat and dog. 17489
- SLAUGHTERHOUSES**  
Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis, areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments. 17590
- SMOKE**  
On the multiplication of *Dunaliella bioculata* in the presence of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke and on obtaining mutations in the presence of acrolein. 17694
- SOCIAL INSECTS**  
Alarm, defense, and construction behavior relationships in termites (Isoptera). 17056
- SODIUM**  
Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. 17479
- Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE**  
The effect of sodium-carboxy-methyl-cellulose on the sedimentation and viability of *Brucella* organisms in suspension. 17693
- SODIUM CHLORIDE**  
Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119
- Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276
- SODIUM FLUOROACETATE**  
Effects of metabolic poisons on rice: the comparative sensitivity of aerobic and anaerobic modes of germination. 17704
- SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE**  
Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460
- SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON**  
The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root. 17696
- SOIL ADSORPTION**  
The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271
- SOIL ANALYSIS**  
Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276
- Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of *Zea mays* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. 17633
- SOIL CHEMISTRY**  
The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444
- The decomposition of urea herbicides in soil. 17717
- SOIL COLLOIDS**  
The adsorption of atrazine by soils and soil colloidal components. 17271
- SOIL CONTAMINATION**  
The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631
- SOIL FAUNA**  
Population studies of plant-parasitic nematodes around sugarcane roots in Nyanza province, Kenya. 17450
- SOIL FUMIGATION**  
Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346
- The effect of nine parasitic nematode species on growth, yield and quality of peanuts as determined by soil fumigation and correlation of nematode populations with host response. (Abstract). 17449
- Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. 17460
- SOIL FUNGI**  
Subterranean sporulation by two graminicolous smut fungi. 17289
- Survival of *Fomes annosus* in the presence of competing fungi in loblolly pine roots. (Abstract). 17312
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Distribution of *Rhizoctonia solani* in various physical fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils. 17326
- Fungistatic properties of soils exposed to different antecedent environments. 17360
- SOIL HORIZONS**  
Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-npropyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- SOIL MICROORGANISMS**  
Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330
- Comparative studies into the recolonization of chemically treated soil. 17331
- SOIL MOISTURE**  
The effect of soil moisture on corn stalk rot. 17345
- Influence of soil moisture on *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 17434
- Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-npropyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- SOIL ORGANIC MATTER**  
Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675
- SOIL PROFILES**  
Subterranean sporulation by two graminicolous smut fungi. 17289
- SOIL SAMPLING**  
A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) from Rajasthan, India. 17456
- SOIL SERIES**  
Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- SOIL STERILIZATION**  
Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330
- Comparative studies into the recolonization of chemically treated soil. 17331
- SOIL TEMPERATURE**  
Effect of soil temperature on pathogenicity of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* to rye and tomato seedlings. (Abstract). 17315
- Assays of natural populations of certain plant-parasite nematodes as influenced by storage conditions and extraction procedures. (Abstract). 17414
- Vector-efficiency of *Xiphinema* index in the transmission of grapevine fanleaf virus. 17420
- SOIL TESTING**  
Study of the behavior of two bacterial pathogens (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*: *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *Phytophthora*) in soil treated by steam. 17093
- Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries. 17652
- Biochemical transformations of anilide herbicides in soil. 17716
- SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**  
Efficacy of screening fungicidal and fungistatic properties against soil-borne pathogens. (Abstract). 17278
- SOILS**  
Microorganisms and the inorganic nutrition of higher plants. 17248
- Variation in infection ability of cysts of *Heterodera avenae*. 17412
- Inoculation trial with *Meloidogyne javanica* on okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus*). 17416
- The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOLANACEAE

- The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. *QR41.057*.  
17628
- The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters.  
17647
- Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics.  
17690

## SOLANACEAE

- The role of secondary plant substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle.  
17380
- Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants.  
17381

## SOLANUM CAROLINENSE

- Mode of reproduction of *Heterodera tahacum*. (Abstract).  
17438

## SORGHUM

- Antagonistic effects of *Aspergillus niger* on *Macrophomina phaseoli*. (Abstract).  
17302
- Effects of maize dwarf mosaic on grain sorghum performance. (Abstract).  
17349
- A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes around roots of great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) from Rajasthan, India.  
17456
- Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes.  
17703

## SOYBEAN MEAL

- Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract).  
17530
- Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method.  
17531

## SOYBEANS

- Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions.  
17280
- Studies of the seed-transmission of tobacco ring-spot virus.  
17324
- Penetration and colonization of resistant and susceptible soybean pods by *Diaporthe sojae*. (abstract).  
17365
- Quantitative evaluation of the effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on root development of seedling soybeans under defined conditions. (Abstract).  
17454
- Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans.  
17645
- Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes.  
17703

## SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

- Alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila*: Inter-conversion of isoenzymes. (Abstract).  
17137
- Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease.  
17182
- Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*.  
17283
- The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*.  
17356
- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues.  
17661

## SPERMATOPHYTES

- Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.).  
17163

## SPERMATOZOA

- Spermiogenesis in *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr) (Lacciferidae/Coccoidea).  
17255
- Respiration of bovine spermatozoa in the presence of alphamethylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-cis-crotonate (Ciodrin) in various concentrate mixtures. (Abstract).  
17537
- Sperm output of hulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract).  
17577

## SPHAERODEMA RUSTICUM

- Observations on oviposition and life history of an aquatic bug, *Sphaerodema rusticum* Fahr. (Hemiptera).  
17071

## SPHECIDAE

- Pompilidae and Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) from Strassfurt (Sachsen-Anhalt).  
17048

## SPIDERS

- The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expeditions to South America. 7. Arachnoidea. Description of Brazilian spiders of the family Symphytognathidae.  
17005
- Cosmopolitan and pantropical species of theridiid spiders (Araneae: Theridiidae).  
17038
- The spiders of Mississippi.  
17097

## SPINACH

- The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content.  
17708

## SPLEEN

- Duck plague on the American continent.  
17534

## SPLEEN EXTRACT

- The effect of splenectomy upon infection with *Eimeria tenella*.  
17612

## SPODOPTERA EXIGUA

- Bioassay technique for insect viruses.  
17089

## SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA

- Collecting pupae of the fall armyworm from rearing containers.  
16980
- Fall armyworm resistance in pearl millet.  
17390

## SPODOPTERA MAURITIA ACRONYCTOIDES

- Interactions between a microsporidian pathogen of the lawn-armyworm and hymenopterous parasite *Apanteles marginiventris*.  
17150

## SPORANGIA

- The ultrastructure of *Olpidium brassicae*. I. Formation of sporangia.  
17348

## SPORES

- Subterranean sporulation by two graminicolous smut fungi.  
17289
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.  
17641
- Some factors influencing conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* pathogenic to camellias. (Abstract).  
17672
- Dependence on fatty acid chain length of oxygen uptake and decarboxylation by *Cronartium fusiforme* aeciospores.  
17712
- Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Abstract).  
17713

## SPORIDESMIN

- Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct.  
17658

- Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile.  
17659

## SPOROZOA

- Three new coccidia parasitic in Cuan birds. (Protozoa: Sporozoa).  
17611

## SPRAYING

- The influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. III. Field experiments with German cockroaches with notes on three other species.  
17102
- Biology and control of the onion thrips in India.  
17152
- Relative toxicity of insecticides to adult *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus.  
17187
- A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*.  
17257
- Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.).  
17268
- Control of aerial crown-gall disease in cherry trees with spray-applied systemic fungicides.  
17299

- Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants.  
17301

- On the damage of *Cercospora* leaf spot of sugar beets caused by *Cercospora beticola* Sacc.  
17305

- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin.  
17320

- Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth.  
17392

- Studies on the optimum concentration of spray liquid of Dipterex for small rice leaf miner control. Transl. 16728.  
17404

- Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spraydried milks. (Abstract).  
17629

- Exposure to insecticides in Quebec.  
17636

- Studies on downy mildew of hop plants. VII. Effect of autumn foliar spray of fungicides on the control of downy mildew of hops.  
17698

- Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55.  
17723

## SQUASH

- An indirect role of cytochrome oxidase in loss of prune dwarf virus infectivity in squash tissue homogenates.  
17319

## STARCHES

- Degradation of insecticides by esterases of the American cockroach.  
17160

- Biochemical properties of the increased proteins in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.  
17336

## STARVATION

- Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs.  
17533



# SUBJECT INDEX

SWINE

- STEAM**  
Study of the behavior of two bacterial pathogens (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*: *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *Phytophthora*) in soil treated by steam. 17093
- STEGOBIMUM PANICEUM**  
Insect pests in food stores. 17623
- STEM ROT (CORN)**  
The effect of soil moisture on corn stalk rot. 17345
- STEM RUST (WHEAT)**  
The inheritance of resistance to stem rust races 56 and 15B-1L (Can.) in the wheat varieties Hope and H-44. 17311
- STEMS**  
Natural infection of Scots pine by lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe in Canada. 17269
- STEREOCHEMISTRY**  
Studies on the total synthesis of the gibberellins. I. Tetrahydrofourene approach. II. A possible route to gibberellin A. 17715
- STEREUM SANGUINOLENTUM**  
Wood inhabiting fungi in a pine plantation in Australia. 17363
- STERILITY**  
Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17176
- STERILIZATION**  
Radiation-induced sterilization. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 16988  
Selective insect control. SB931.0S4. 17066  
The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139  
The effects of gamma radiation on the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and the feasibility of control with irradiated adults. 17185  
Transformation of inseminated females of *Aphytis lingnanensis* into factitious virgins by low-temperature treatment. 17231  
Disinfection, sterilization, and preservation. RA761.L3. 17263
- STEROLS**  
Relation of sterols to the differential sensitivity of spores and mycelia of *Phytophthora* to polyene antibiotics. 17690
- STIMULANTS**  
Isolation of phagostimulative substances from the host plant of the Colorado potato beetle. 17382  
Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil. 17403
- STOCKYARDS**  
Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis, areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments. 17590
- STOMATA**  
Stomatal conductivities in K-deficient leaves of maize (*Zea mays*, L.). 17268  
Morphology of stomata of peach cultivars differing in resistance to bacterial spot. (Abstract). 17321
- STORAGE**  
Assays of natural populations of certain plant-parasite nematodes as influenced by storage conditions and extraction procedures. (Abstract). 17414  
Insect pests in food stores. 17623  
Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706. 17624
- STRAWBERRIES**  
Effect of selected pesticides on quality of strawberries. 17652
- STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**  
Group-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae* antibodies in colostrum of first-calf heifers. 17503
- STRIATE MOSAIC (WHEAT)**  
Changes in relative virus concentration in *Endria inimica* in relation to its ability to transmit wheat striate mosaic virus. 17397
- STRIDULATION**  
Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.). 17163
- STRONTIUM ISOTOPES**  
Intestinal electrolyte distrihution and Ca45 and Sr89 insorption in calves. 17561
- STUNT (CORN)**  
A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399
- SUBSTRATES**  
The effect of organic substrates on germination of the conidia of *Helminthosporium* spp.8 (Abstract). 17695
- SUCROSE**  
Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200  
Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283  
Separation of eggs of *Pratylenchus penetrans* from plant tissue culture by sucrose gradient centrifugation. (Abstract). 17455  
Cardiac lesions in the offspring of rats fed copper deficient diet with low-level multipesticide supplementation. (Abstract). 17626
- SUGAR**  
Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072  
Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa. 17087
- SUGAR BEETS**  
Fungicidal action of triphenyl tin hydroxide toward *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet leaves. 17342
- SUGARCANE**  
Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031  
Hot-water treatment of Sugarcane seed material. A simple method suitable for rural areas. 17341  
Population studies of plant-parasitic nematodes around sugarcane roots in Nyanza province, Kenya. 17450
- SUGARS**  
Effects of freezing on african horse-sickness virus. (Abstract). 17560
- SULFUR**  
A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257
- SURVEYS**  
Infrared aerial color photography for detection of populations of brown soft scale in citrus groves. 17025  
Final technical report on the Pl. 480 project. Systematic and biological studies on Indian thrips. Q1.503.0T50A5. 17069  
Analysis of the injury of brown planthopper on the rice plant. Transl. 16905. 17146  
Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387  
Emergence and damage of white-back planthoppers and brown planthoppers, and damage-preventing measures. Transl. 16598. 17388  
Studies on the optimum concentration of spray liquid of Diptorex for small rice leaf miner control. Transl. 16728. 17404  
The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622  
A survey of chlorinated pesticide residues in black duck eggs. 17649
- SWEETCORN**  
An analysis of blackbird flock feeding behavior. 17467
- SWINE**  
The spread of sarcosporidiosis in cattle and swine and its importance for the estimation of meat value. 17491  
Dietary production of congenital copper deficiency in swine. 17495  
Studies to determine neutralizing antibody in sera from swine recovered from african swine fever. (abstract). 17502  
Early response of cattle and swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 17513  
Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514  
The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549  
In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: A test for anti-hog cholera serums and a test for herd exposure. 17563  
Nitrofurans and antibiotic therapy of artificially induced swine salmonellosis. 17572  
Vascular disease in organomercurial poisoning in swine. (Abstract). 17580  
Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. 17591  
Comparative drug metabolism in five mammalian species. (Abstract). 17595  
*Cruzia brasiliensis* sp. n. (Nematoda-Cruziidae) parasite of *Sus domesticus*. 17601  
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 17604

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SYMBIOSIS

*Escherichia coli* in enteric disease of swine: Observations on herd resistance. 17619

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Hog cholera and other communicable swine diseases. Eradication and free states. 17726

## SYMBIOSIS

Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17176

## SYMPOSIUM

Insect abundance. 16997

Proceedings International Symposium on Plant Diseases and Pests in a Developing Europe. 17247

## SYNGAMUS TRACHEA

The longevity of the parasitic stages and the dynamics of egg production of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in chicken and turkeys. 17075

## TABANIDAE

A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977

Notes on Neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera). X. The species described by J. R. Schiner and others. 17016

New North American Tabanidae. XIX. Four new species from Mexico, Honduras, and Arizona. 17051

Reduction of tahananid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221

## TABLES (DATA)

A further note on sample size for Chi-square test: The  $\chi^2$  table. 16983

Studies on the observation of the rice stem borer about the relation between the weight and the growth of overwintering larvae. (report I). Transl. 16792. 17143

Analysis of the injury of brown planthopper on the rice plant. Transl. 16905. 17146

Control methods for insects and diseases by spraying of insecticides. Transl. 16909. 17149

Investigations on the mycotrophy of the spruce-*Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Lk. in Poland. (TT 65-50356) Transl. 16788. 17287

Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. On the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384

Compared tests on the resistance of various tropical types of wood to worm-attack on the coast of West Africa. (TT 8544) Transl. 16896. 17464

Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.057. 17628

## TAHYNA VIRUS

The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia. 17501

## TANNIC ACIDS

Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663

## TARAXACUM

Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196

## TAXONOMY

A taxonomic revision of the genus *Asteromyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 17019

Review of some recent research on *Onchocerca* vectors. 17039

Redescription of the type species of the pseudoscorpion genus *Kewochthonius* Chamberlin. 17044

The tactics of a predator. 17127

Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915. 17310

Biological control. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17374

Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418

The utility of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis for distinguishing between species of *Meloidogyne* and showing taxonomic relationships. (Abstract). 17422

On the classification and life history of *Fergusobia curiei* (Sphaerulariidae: Nematoda). (Abstract). 17427

An outbreak of atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle. 17505

*Cruzia brasiliensis* sp. n. (Nematoda-Cruziidae) parasite of *Sus domesticus*. 17601

Three new coccidia parasitic in Cuban birds. (Protozoa: Sporozoa). 17611

## TEMPERATURE

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 16974

A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977

Individual eggng device for tephritid flies. 16981

Experiments on simultaneous infections of the common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha*. 16985

Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031

Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032

The reproductive biology of *Hippelates collusor*. III. Effect of temperature on oogenesis. 17067

Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. 17079

Effect of relative humidity on the developmental stages of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 17088

Some effects of photoperiod, temperature, and food on the induction of diapause in the boll weevil. 17092

Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for ambrosia beetles. 17115

Observations on the infection of Japanese beetle larvae with *Bacillus popilliae*. 17119

The host-finding behavior of the hen flea, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schränk) (Siphonaptera). 17130

Method of predicting the most active days of stem borer. transl. 16902. 17132

Analysis of insecticidal action of diazinon granules against green rice leafhoppers. Transl. 16910. 17147

Diapause in gypsy moth. 17155

Diel periodicity in spermatophore formation in the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* (L.). 17163

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. 17164

Pupation of wintering larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, reared at 25 C. Transl. 16919. 17168

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). III. Metabolic changes and their bearing on the cessation and delay of moulting. 17177

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). I. Induction of delayed moulting and defects. 17178

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal.). II. Mechanism of cessation and delay of moulting. 17179

Viruslike particles from *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182

Urate accumulation and life span in two species of *Habrobracon*. 17201

Inclusions in adults of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.). 17208

Variations in the photoperiodic response of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 17209

Mermithid parasites of the mosquito *Aedes vexans* Meigen in British Columbia. 17214

Reduction of tabanid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate 17228

Transformation of inseminated females of *Aphytis lingnanensis* into factitious virgins by low-temperature treatment. 17231

A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 17233

A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235

The biology and ecology of sicklepod (*Cassia obtusifolia* L.). 17252

Anastomosis in *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 17264

Effect of genetic recombination on the pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 17273

Epidemiology of tomato curly top in the Yakima Valley. 17284

A canker condition in peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) induced by chilling and its relation-



# SUBJECT INDEX

TIME

- ship to bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall). 17286
- Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294
- Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309
- The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- A new strain of potato virus Y isolated hurley tobacco in Japan. 17350
- Factors limiting the survival of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas in soil. 17357
- A comparison of season-long cotton-pest-control programs in California during 1966. 17378
- Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387
- Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394
- Changes in relative virus concentration in *Endria inimica* in relation to its ability to transmit wheat striate mosaic virus. 17397
- Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398
- A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399
- Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418
- Thermotropic response of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 17424
- Population patterns of nematodes in Lake Champlain. (Abstract). 17428
- Observations on seasonal population changes of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and the influence of temperature on egg hatch. (Abstract). 17442
- Effect of some physical factors on variability within the *X. americanum* group. (Abstract). 17453
- Survivability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus outside the host. Transl. 16891. 17554
- Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557
- Effects of freezing on african horse-sickness virus. (Abstract). 17560
- Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608
- Comparative growth studies of *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans*. (Abstract). 17673
- Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683
- Response of *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. at various stages of development to 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine. 17692
- TENEbrio MOLITOR**  
A convenient synthesis of mixed isomers of juvenile hormone. 17083
- TENEbrionIDAE**  
Conclusion of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 168 Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). 17033
- The effects of inter-species copulation on the fecundity and fertility of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 17078
- Effect of relative humidity on the developmental stages of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 17088
- TENSION**  
The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141
- TEPHRITIDAE**  
Individual egg device for tephritid flies. 16981
- TERMITES**  
Alarm, defense, and construction behavior relationships in termites (Isoptera). 17056
- The insects and other inhabitants of shelf fungi in the Southern Blue Ridge region of Western North Carolina. III. Isoptera, Lepidoptera and ants. 17116
- TESTES**  
The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. 17532
- TETRANYCHIDAE**  
Sampling methods for red spider mites. 17096
- Population sample counts on spider mites. 17215
- TETRANYCHUS PACIFICUS**  
Rates of spontaneous mutation in certain genes of an Arrhenotokous mite, *Tetranychus pacificus*. 17234
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**  
Sampling methods for red spider mites. 17096
- THEILERIASIS**  
Theileriasis in Texas white-tailed deer. 17569
- THERAPEUTICS**  
Sugar for the survival of *Lygus hesperus* on alfalfa. 17087
- Carbamate cross resistance in a carbaryl-resistant strain of the German cockroach. 17162
- A study of radiation-induced dominant lethals and translocations in *Drosophila virilis* in an oxygen atmosphere at 4 C. 17235
- Skin allergy of the cat and dog. 17489
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal. 17520
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Carbarson (not U.S.P.). 17522
- Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- Nitrofurans and antibiotic therapy of artificially induced swine salmonellosis. 17572
- THIAMINE**  
Effect of B-group vitamins and ethyl alcohol on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. 17249
- Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496
- THIELAVIOPIS BASICOLA**  
Efficacy of screening fungicidal and fungistatic properties against soil-borne pathogens. (Abstract). 17278
- THIOCYANATES**  
Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073
- THIONAZIN**  
Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260
- THIOUREA**  
Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed. 17699
- THRIPS TABACI**  
Biology and control of the onion thrips in India. 17152
- THYMIDINE**  
Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract). 17485
- The incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the cytoplasm before the incorporation of the cell nucleus during the germination in *Zea mays*. 17710
- THYROID GLAND**  
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on thyroid function in cockerels. 17511
- Measurement of the antithyrototoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584
- Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. 17591
- THYSANOPTERA**  
Final technical report on the Pl. 480 project. Systematic and biological studies on Indian thrips. QL503.0T50A5. 17069
- Morphological and biological studies of thysanopterous insects on rice plants. Transl. 16727. 17406
- TILLAGE**  
Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387
- TILLETIA CARIES**  
Problems of caustic grain in Scandinavia. 17307
- TIME**  
A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977
- Individual egg device for tephritid flies. 16981
- The periodical cicada, brood. VII. (Homoptera: Cicadidae: Magicicada). 17049
- Field evaluation of insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in Maryland, 1962-66. 17091

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TINEIDAE

- Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for ambrosia beetles. 17115
- The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141
- Sexual differential in time of hatch of eggs of the gypsy moth. 17154
- Uptake and persistence of metepa and hempa in the house fly. 17171
- Lacquers containing dieldrin, malathion, or diazinon as controls for German cockroach. 17202
- Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungus interactions. 17280
- The change of protein fractions in diseased leaves of rice plants in the early stage of infection by *Helminthosporium oryzae*. 17337
- A new strain of potato virus Y isolated hurley tobacco in Japan. 17350
- Factors limiting the survival of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas in soil. 17357
- Taxonomy life cycle and host range of *Heterodera mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda Heteroderidae). 17418
- Observations on seasonal population changes of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and the influence of temperature on egg hatch. (Abstract). 17442
- Imidan insecticide residues (imidan and imidoxon): Their persistence in corn, grass, and soybeans. 17645

## TINEIDAE

- Three Tineid collections (Lepidoptera) from Africa. 17021

## TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS

- The morphological characteristics of African swine fever virus and its resemblance to *Tipula iridescent virus*. 17482

## TIPULIDAE

- The crane flies of California. 17001

## TISSUE CULTURE

- Present state of insect tissue culture. Transl. 16704. 17167
- Separation of eggs of *Pratylenchus penetrans* from plant tissue culture by sucrose gradient centrifugation. (Abstract). 17455
- Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture. 17518
- Effect of endogenous interferon and Actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells. 17593

## TISSUE GRAFTING

- Movement of tobacco mosaic virus within *Nicotiana glutinosa* plant grafted with tobacco. 17300

## TISSUES

- An improved method for embedding and sectioning eggs of the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fah. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 17106
- Characterization of cardio-accelerators from nerves and tissues associated with the heart of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linne. 17200
- Microorganisms and the inorganic nutrition of higher plants. 17248

- Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots. 17261
- Mode of entry of *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phomopsis citri* into Florida oranges. 17282
- An indirect role of cytochrome oxidase in loss of prune dwarf virus infectivity in squash tissue homogenates. 17319
- Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 17548
- The feeding processes of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. 17620
- Comparative metabolism of malathion-C in plants and animals. 17632
- Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue. 17634
- Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on fall-treated alfalfa and in milk and cow tissue. 17653

## TOBACCO

- Marking tobacco hornworm moths for night recovery with a blacklight lamp. 16998
- Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196
- Some effects of environmental and chemical treatments on growth induction and metabolism: I. Effects of light on phosphate and nucleic acid metabolism in tobacco leaf discs. II. Growth induction and metabolism in carrot phloem explants. 17253
- Certain effects of benzimidazole on young tobacco plants. 17256
- Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292
- Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17308
- Studies of the seed-transmission of tobacco ringspot virus. 17324
- Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. 17347
- The electrophoresis and histochemical localization of certain respiratory enzymes of tobacco infected by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Nicotianae*. 17356
- Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 17373
- The effect of certain chemical soil treatments and methods of application in the control of *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita and effect of these treatments on flue-cured tobacco yield and value. (Abstract). 17444
- The influence of the stage of development of lesion nematodes on population dynamics and subsequent host response. (Abstract). 17452
- The permeability of the cyst of the tobacco root eelworm, *Heterodera tahacum*. 17457
- The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflection of changes in host cell permeability. 17689

- The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. 17708

## TOMATOES

- Loss of hostplant specificity by *Manduca sexta* after rearing on an artificial diet. 17196
- Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260
- Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots. 17261
- Epidemiology of tomato curly top in the Yakima Valley. 17284
- Bacterial wilt, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Erw. Smith 1896) Erw. Smith 1914 of tomato in the Northern Territory. 17298
- Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301
- Effect of soil temperature on pathogenicity of *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* to rye and tomato seedlings. (Abstract). 17315
- Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. (abstract). 17322
- Inoculation trail with *Meloidogyne javanica* on okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus*). 17416
- The influence of systemic plant growth substances on the galls induced by the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. 17443
- Multiplication of the potato cyst-nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in *Lycopersicon* spp. 17445
- The formation of giant cells in tomato roots infected by the potato cyst nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* and the grey sterile fungus, *G.S.F.*. 17448

## TORTRICIDAE

- The genera of the Palearctic Tortricidae. II The subfamily Olethreutinae. Eight parts and conclusion with a total index of all parts. 17046

## TOXASCARIS LEONINA

- Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608

## TOXICOLOGY

- Variation in toxicity of Malthion when applied to certain body regions of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 17068
- A comparison of the toxicity of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for silkworm larvae. 17070
- Mode of action of organic thiocyanates as insecticides and carbamate synergists. 17073
- Insect oxidases and detoxication of carbamate insecticides. 17103
- The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159
- Relative toxicity of insecticides to adult *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus. 17187
- Relative toxicity of some insecticides as contact poisons to the larvae of *Earias fabia* Stoll. 17210
- On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRICHODORUS CHRISTIEI

- Comparative studies concerning toxicity and selectivity of sterilization measures for soil microorganisms. 17330
- Microbial pesticides. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Doutt, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17405
- Effect of small changes in dietary thiamine or essential fatty acid in altering the rate of drug detoxication in the liver of the rat. (Abstract). 17496
- Toxic substances in alfalfa hay. (Abstract). 17550
- Metabolic mechanisms affecting aflatoxin h, toxicity in two species. (Abstract). 17565
- Vascular disease in organomercurial poisoning in swine. (Abstract). 17580
- Measurement of the antithyrototoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces. (Abstract). 17584
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 17637
- Ethion. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerances. 17644
- Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire. 17655
- Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. 17659
- Immunization with native, incriminated wasp venom in sting allergy: 12-yr study of safety and effectiveness of a single visit, yearly course. (Abstract). 17660
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver polyribose profile. (Abstract). 17662
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- Effects of melittin (bee venom) on natural and artificial membranes. (Abstract). 17665
- A laboratory and field investigation of adjuvants to increase the residual toxicity of dichlorvos, mevinphos and malathion to Mexican bean beetle and southern armyworm larvae. 17666
- Protective effect of chlorpromazine on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in mice. (Abstract). 17667
- Adsorption of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 17675
- Toxic effects of aluminum on *Vitis vinifera*, Merlot variety, cultivated in a control medium. 17681
- TOXINS**
- Effect of B-group vitamins and ethyl alcohol on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. 17249
- Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276
- Microbes and toxic chemicals in the struggle against plant pests. (JPRS 44,489) Transl. 16903. 17386
- Greenhouse experiments with baits for control of the black cutworm. 17451
- Heterogeneity of *Clostridium botulinum* type A toxin. 17657
- The effects of gossypol on certain enzymes in cellular fractions of animal tissues. 17661
- In vitro toxin production by the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* and bioassay in greater wax moth larvae. 17668
- TOXOCARA CANIS**
- Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608
- Transmammary passage of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in dogs. 17618
- TOXOCARA CATI**
- Experimental studies on *Toxascaris leonina*. IV. Development of eggs of three ascarids, *T. leonina*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, in dogs and cats. 17608
- TOXOPLASMOSIS**
- Dogs as a source of toxoplasmosis. 17517
- The prevalence of canine toxoplasmosis in Niigata Prefecture, Japan with special reference to isolation of *Toxoplasma* from diaphragm muscle samples. 17539
- TRACHEA**
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: serologic and intradermal tests. 17546
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. 17547
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 17548
- TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS**
- Transmissible enteritis of turkeys-disease reproduction. 17579
- Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. 17591
- TRANSPLANTING**
- Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383
- Ecology and control of small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen). Transl. 16695. 17385
- TRICHINELLOSIS**
- Present status of biological control of the pear psylla in southern Oregon. 17218
- TREE DISEASES**
- Natural infection of Scots pine by lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe in Canada. 17269
- Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915. 17310
- Investigations of pure culture of mycorrhizal fungi of pine, *Pinus silvestris* L. QK608.0P70P3. 17325
- Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease. 17339
- TREE INJURIES**
- Eutypella canker on species of acer in New York state. 17294
- Studies and observations on *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Quel. as the cause of mass dying-off of forest stands. (TT 66-57031) Transl. 16925. 17353
- Compared tests on the resistance of various tropical types of wood to worm-attack on the coast of West Africa. (TT 8544) Transl. 16896. 17464
- Food habits of the Pacific Mountain beaver, *Aplodontia rufa pacifica* Merriam. 17481
- TREES**
- Natural infection of Scots pine by lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe in Canada. 17269
- Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276
- Control of aerial crown-gall disease in cherry trees with spray-applied systemic fungicides. 17299
- The aetiology and development of damage in young fruit trees infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 17371
- Treatment of seeds of the common pine tree with fungicides. Transl. 16706. 17624
- TRIATOMA**
- Genetics of insect vectors of disease. RA639.0W7. 17246
- TRIBOLIUM**
- Studies on pathogenicity and fatty acid composition of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda). 17599
- TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM**
- The effects of inter-species copulation on the fecundity and fertility of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 17078
- Effect of relative humidity on the developmental stages of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 17088
- Effect of food on the susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) to insecticides. 17151
- Mutations as possible aids for establishing genitalic homologies in the sexes in *Tribolium castaneum*. 17203
- The effect of linkage on genetic variance. 17232
- TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM**
- The effects of inter-species copulation on the fecundity and fertility of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 17078
- TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS**
- Study of the efficacy of Haloxon against *Trichinella spiralis*. 17606
- Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. 17610
- Acquired immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in the laboratory white mouse. 17627
- TRICHINOSIS**
- Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. 17610
- TRICHLORFON**
- Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. 17072
- Studies on the optimum concentration of spray liquid of Dipterex for small rice leaf miner control. Transl. 16728. 17404
- TRICHODERMA VIRIDE**
- The effect of soil moisture on corn stalk rot. 17345
- TRICHODORUS CHRISTIEI**
- Seasonal population dynamics of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, *Meloidogyne incognita*,

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRICHOPLUSIA NI

Pratylenchus zeae, Trichodorus christiei and Tylenchorhynchus claytoni. (Abstract). 17415

## TRICHOPLUSIA NI

Bioassay technique for insect viruses. 17089

The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Porthetria dispar. 17159

## TRICHOPTERA

Some problems connected with the use of light traps. 16976

Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.0H5. 17126

## TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 17543

## TRICHOSTRONGYLUS COLUBRIFORMIS

Experimental Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection in adult goats. 17602

## TRIFLURALIN

Effects of trifluralin on nucleic acid metabolism and other physiological processes. 17703

## TRIIDOBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,5-

The transport of auxin. 17259

## TRIMETHYLENE CHLOROBROMIDE

The inorganic bromide content of foodstuffs due to soil treatment with fumigants. 17631

## TRIPHENYL TIN HYDROXIDE

Fungicidal action of triphenyl tin hydroxide toward Cercospora beticola on sugar beet leaves. 17342

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17638

## TRITICUM AESTIVUM

Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398

## TRIZONE

Field tests for control of red pine seedling diseases. 17346

## TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

Effect of food on the susceptibility of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) to insecticides. 17151

## TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Eighth seminar on trypanosomiasis, abstract of papers. 16986

Summary of recent abstracts. IV. Trypanosomiasis. African Trypanosomiasis. Human. 17239

## TRYPODENDRON LINEATUM

Anaerobic induction of primary chemical attractancy for ambrosia beetles. 17115

## TRYPORYZA INCERTULAS

Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032

## TRYPORYZA INNOTATA

Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032

## TRYPSIN

Antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus as demonstrated with 7 days postinfection guinea pig serum by ouchterlony analyses. (Abstract). 17499

## TRYPTOPHAN

Evidence for indolyl-3-acetaldehyde in tryptophane metabolism of Rhizobium. 17702

## TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA

Occurrence of Fomes annosus in intensively managed young-growth western hemlock stands. 17288

Coccomyces heterophyllae n.sp., hypodermataceous fungus from the periderm of western hemlock. 17295

## TUBERCULIN TEST

Tuberculin reaction in regard to pathogenesis of tuberculosis. 17510

## TUBERCULOSIS

Immunogenicity of cell walls from various Mycobacteria against airborne tuberculosis in mice. 17493

Tuberculin reaction in regard to pathogenesis of tuberculosis. 17510

Isolation of microbacterium tuberculosis human types from the organs of home-produced poultry. 17540

## TULIPA

Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260

Susceptibility of Darwin hybrid tulips to tulip breaking virus. 17364

## TURF

Effect of organic and inorganic nitrogen on nematode populations feeding on turf. (Abstract). 17433

## TURKEYS

The longevity of the parasitic stages and the dynamics of egg production of the nematode Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) in chicken and turkeys. 17075

Influence of dust and ammonia on the development of air sac lesions in turkeys. 17484

Effects of high dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on mineral content of turkey poult tissue. (Abstract). 17527

Pathogenesis of staphylococcal synovitis in turkeys: Cultural retrieval in experimental infection. 17573

Transmissible enteritis of turkeys-disease reproduction. 17579

Susceptibility of turkeys to infectious laryngotracheitis. 17589

Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna in fowls within Serbia. V. Ectoparasites of fowls in the vicinity of Lazarevac. 17616

## TYLENCHORHYNCHUS CLAYTONI

Seasonal population dynamics of Belonolaimus longicaudatus, Meloidogyne incognita, Pratylenchus zeae, Trichodorus christiei and Tylenchorhynchus claytoni. (Abstract). 17415

## TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS

Observations on seasonal population changes of Tylenchulus semipenetrans and the influence of temperature on egg hatch. (Abstract). 17442

## TYPHOID

The ramifications of salmonellosis. 17622

## TYPHUS

Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases. 17240

## TYROSINE

Requirement of young chick embryos for phenylalanine and tyrosine. (Abstract). 17487

A possible reservoir of tyrosinase substrates in Drosophila melanogaster. 17691

## UDDERS

Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from a cow in Japan. 17551

## ULMUS AMERICANA

Dutch elm disease found in South Dakota. 17329

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Viruslike particles from Hyalophora cecropia larvae succumbing from an intestinal disease. 17182

Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. 17347

Electromagnetic energy. In: Kilgore, W. W. and Douth, R. L., Pest control; biological, physical, and selected chemical methods. SB950.0K5. 17395

Synthesis and physiological activity of several 1-substituted indole-3-acetic acids and esters. 17687

## UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

Fatty acids of the mosquito, Anopheles freeborni. 17123

## UPLAND COTTON

Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, Gossypium hirsutum L: to races of Xanthomonas malvacearum (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290

The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to xanthomonas malvacearum caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314

Constituents of the cotton bud. XI. Studies of a feedingstimulant complex from flower petals for the boll weevil. 17403

Effects of hydrogen fluoride accumulation on plant cell microstructure and ultrastructure. 17706

## URACIL

The effect of cycloheximide on the metabolism of Neurospora crass 10780. 17711

## URACILS

Method for the control of undesirable vegetation with 3,5,6-substituted uracils. Patent 3,374,083. 17463

## URATE OXIDASE

Urate accumulation and life span in two species of Habrobracon. 17201

## UREA

Free amino acids, ammonia and urea concentrations in the blood plasma of starved lambs. 17533

The decomposition of urea herbicides in soil. 17717

## UREDINALES

Occurrence of rust on the Aleppo pine in Istria. (TT 67-51309) Transl. 16915. 17310

The autoecious species of Puccinia on Heliantheae in North America. 17327

## URIDINE

Synthesis and distribution of RNA in Cecropia oocyte differentiation. 17184

## URINE

Juvenile bovine leukosis; an epizootiological, clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental study. 17129



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. 17477
- Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*). 17486
- Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. 17571
- Studies on toxicity of tannic acid and the mechanism(s) for its detoxication in chickens. 17663
- UROCYSTIS AGROPYRI**
- Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Abstract). 17713
- USTILAGINALES**
- Suhterranean sporulation by two graminicolous smut fungi. 17289
- USTILAGO AVENAE**
- Problems of caustic grain in Scandinavia. 17307
- Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distribution in the spore coats of pathogenic Basidiomycetes. (Abstract). 17713
- USTILAGO HORDEI**
- Problems of caustic grain in Scandinavia. 17307
- UTERUS**
- Transmammary passage of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in dogs. 17618
- VACCINES**
- Immunogenicity of cell walls from various Mycobacteria against airborne tuberculosis in mice. 17493
- Sephadex G. 200 gel-filtration in the study of agglutinating, complement-fixing, and in complete antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 17500
- Early response of cattle and swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 17513
- Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in the Mafeking district. 17583
- VANESSA CARDUI**
- A migration of *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae) in Ohio. 17029
- VAPORS**
- Factors affecting the activity of EPTC (ethyl-N,N-di-n-propyl thiolcarbamate). 17458
- VARIANCE ANALYSIS**
- The effect of linkage on genetic variance. 17232
- VEGETABLES**
- First report on plant virus diseases in Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria. 17323
- Toxicity of Petkolin against cotton aphids (*Hemiptera: Aphididae*). 17370
- Heterodera crucifera Franklin 1945. Brassica root eelworm in Yugoslavia. 17431
- VEGETATION**
- The host-finding behavior of the hen flea, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank) (Siphonaptera). 17130
- Salt damage to vegetation in the Washington, D. C. area during the 1966-67 winter. 17276
- Interpretation of nuclear division figures in vegetative hyphae of fungi. 17669
- VENTRAL NERVE CORD**
- Effect of insecticides and insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of *Periplaneta americana* L. 17237
- VENTURIA INAEQUALIS**
- Anastomosis in *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 17264
- VERMINOUS BRONCHITIS**
- Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 17529
- VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM**
- Studies on the feeding and reproduction of seven mycophagous nematodes on *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Verticillium*. (Abstract). 17440
- Effect of phenols and cytokinins on polygalacturonase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in culture. 17700
- VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS**
- An abortive infection produced by measles virus. (Abstract). 17494
- VESPIDAE**
- Winter activities of *Vespa maculifrons*. 17199
- Immunization with native, incriminated wasp venom in sting allergy: 12-yr study of safety and effectiveness of a single visit, yearly course. (Abstract). 17660
- VESPUA MACULIFRONS**
- Winter activities of *Vespa maculifrons*. 17199
- VIROLOGY**
- Evidence for multiplicity reactivation of ultraviolet light irradiated ribonucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. 17347
- The morphological characteristics of African swine fever virus and its resemblance to *Tipula* iridescent virus. 17482
- A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antihody. 17523
- Physicochemical studies of Newcastle disease virus. III. The content of virus nucleic acid and its sedimentation pattern. 17553
- VIRUCIDES**
- Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260
- Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301
- Effect of endogenous interferon and Actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells. 17593
- VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- Early response of cattle and swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 17513
- Recovery of canine distemper virus from subcultured primary dog kidney cell culture. 17518
- Marek's disease. II. Propagation of the Connecticut-A isolate in cell cultures. 17526
- Duck plague on the American continent. 17534
- Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 17541
- Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from a cow in Japan. 17551
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: A test for anti-hog cholera serums and a test for herd exposure. 17563
- Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 17564
- Bcdsonia abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies. 17575
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- Bioassay technique for insect viruses. 17089
- Dual infections of *Aedes aegypti* with arbovirus. II. Salivary-gland damage by Semliki forest virus in relation to dual infections. 17153
- The differing effectiveness of purified and non-purified suspensions of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Porthetria dispar*. 17159
- The identification of some Cytoplasmic-Polyhedrosis viruses. 17285
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Studies on the necrotic fleck disease of Easter lily, *Lilium longiflorum*. 17283
- Epidemiology of tomato curly top in the Yakima Valley. 17284
- Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292
- Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301
- Studies on virus diseases of stone fruits. I. Peach necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf virus in Japan. 17309
- An indirect role of cytochrome oxidase in loss of prune dwarf virus infectivity in squash tissue homogenates. 17319
- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infection by coumarin. 17320
- First report on plant virus diseases in Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria. 17323
- Studies of the seed-transmission of tobacco ringspot virus. 17324
- Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. 17335
- Effects of maize dwarf mosaic on grain sorghum performance. (Abstract). 17349
- A new strain of potato virus Y isolated burley tobacco in Japan. 17350
- Some properties of a cucumber mosaic virus strain isolated from *Prunus* spp. 17351
- The effect of hot water treatment on a virus of *Opuntia exaltata*. 17354
- Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355
- Virus diseases in ornamental plants. 17358
- Biochemical examination of strains of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. 17362
- Susceptibility of Darwin hybrid tulips to tulip breaking virus. 17364
- The term hypersensitive reaction is inadequate to explain the necrotic lesion formation of Nico-

# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS MUTATION

- tiana glutinosa* infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 17366
- Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377
- Occurrence of harmful insects in direct sown paddy field in warmer regions and their control. Mainly on the ecology of insects which carry paddy virus. Transl. 16911. 17383
- Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387
- Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391
- Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394
- A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399
- Vector-efficiency of *Xiphinema* index in the transmission of grapevine fanleaf virus. 17420
- Ecology and vector relationship of *Longidorus macrosoma* Hooper. 17430
- A technique for the determination of the action level of inhibitors. 17536
- The hypersensitive reaction in tobacco: A reflection of changes in host cell permeability. 17689
- Physiological abnormalities in growth, hormone behavior, and chemical transport in aster yellows infected plants. 17707
- VIRUS MUTATION**  
Biochemical examination of strains of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. 17362
- VIRUS X (POTATOES)**  
Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. XII. Methods of applying antiviral chemicals against infected plants. 17301
- VIRUS Y (TOBACCO)**  
A new strain of potato virus Y isolated hurley tobacco in Japan. 17350
- VIRUS Y (POTATOES)**  
Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355
- VIRUSES**  
Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses. 17242
- Control of nematodes in horticultural crops in Great Britain. 17260
- Ultrastructural changes in dog kidney in infectious canine hepatitis. (Abstract). 17512
- Pseudorabies in pregnant sows and their progeny. (Abstract). 17514
- C.F. antigen from leukocytes infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia. (Abstract). 17524
- Effect of rous sarcoma virus infection on the inhibition of nucleolar RNA- and DNA synthesis by actinomycin D in chicken fibroblasts: Radioautographic localization of viral RNA synthesis in nucleoli. (Abstract). 17576

## VISCERA

- Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of *Ancylostoma tubaforme* and *A. caninum* in dogs. 17609

## VITAMIN A

- The ultrastructure of the larval ocelli in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, as affected by a vitamin A deficiency. 17139
- Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577
- Yellow pigments excreted by vitamin A-depleted sheep. 17581
- Investigations on teratogenic effects of dietary nitrate in the rat and excess vitamin A in the dog. 17588

## VITAMIN B6

- Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. 17492

## VITAMIN D

- Sperm output of hulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577

## VITAMIN E

- The roles of vitamin E, selenium, and methionine in dietary liver necrosis and nutritional muscular dystrophy in the pig. 17549
- Sperm output of bulls and production by cows fed supplemental vitamins. (Abstract). 17577
- Selenium deficiency in chicks and its effect on the requirement for vitamin E. (Abstract). 17578

## VITAMINS

- Effect of B-group vitamins and ethyl alcohol on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. 17249
- Metabolic changes in biotin-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. 17272
- Response of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* to growth regulators, trace elements and vitamins. 17333
- The effect of vitamins and light on cultural responses of *Fusicladium effusum*. (Abstract). 17679
- The isolation and partial characterization of the growth factor in the ginseng root. 17696

## WARFARIN

- Laboratory investigations of resistance to warfarin of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire. 17655

## WATER

- Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs. 16989
- The effects of various oxygen tensions on embryogeny and larval responses of *Aedes aegypti*. 17141
- Metabolic changes in oxygen-deficient tomato roots. 17261
- On the use of low toxic herbicides in paddy field. Transl. 16690. 17262
- Clumping of the plant parasitic nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in water. 17423
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Ammoniated cottonseed meal. 17520
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Carbarsone (not U.S.P.). 17522

The biology of fungi bacteria viruses. QR41.057. 17628

The photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in water. 17635

The development of analytical methods for the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soils and waters. 17647

Gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in water and in fish. 17648

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. II. A laboratory technique for its evaluation as a mosquito repellent, and the influence of formulation on persistence. 17720

## WEANING

Response of weanling rats to infection, rehlockade and dietary protein. (Abstract). 17528

## WEATHER

- A comparison of animal- and dry-ice-baited traps for the collection of tabanids. 16977
- Urban mosquito control in Los Angeles County. 16990
- About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency. 17000
- Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. 17031
- Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 17032
- Natural regulation and artificial control of brown locust numbers. 17037
- Determinants of abundance in a population of the Queensland fruit fly. 17076
- Method of predicting the most active days of stem borer. transl. 16902. 17132
- The occurrence of the fungus *Entomophthora grylli* Fresenius on locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand. 17192
- Large scale granular parathion pre-treatment of a duck club area in the Colusa mosquito abatement district. 17219
- Some aspects of mosquito control in California. 17220
- Reduction of tabanid populations on cattle with sticky traps baited with dry ice. 17221
- A comparison of season-long cotton-pest-control programs in California during 1966. 17378
- Studies on the ecology of rice green caterpillar. I. On the habit of progress in the north part of Hokkaido (Kamikawa area). II. On the active time of adults by night. III. on the relation between the activity of adults by night and weather. Transl. 16696. 17384
- Seasonal abundance of insect pests and virus diseases in the rice field of seedling cultivation. Transl. 16906. 17387
- Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394
- Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZINC

- A preliminary study of corn stunt vector populations in relation to corn planting dates in Mississippi. Notes on disease incidence and severity. 17399
- WEED BURNERS**  
Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- WEED CONTROL**  
Control of detrimental weeds with Stam F-34 in nonirrigated rice with different spacing of the plants. 17461  
Flame, alone and in combination with herbicides, for weed control in corn, potatoes, and several cole crops. 17465
- WEEDS**  
Experimental prediction of occurrence of leafhopper, 5. ovary maturing condition and egg-laying in the weeds of leafhopper hibernated imago. Transl. 16901. 17169
- WET BELLY**  
Studies on urinary incontinence and 'wet belly' in ranch mink (*Mustela vison*). 17486
- WHEAT**  
The inheritance of resistance to stem rust races 56 and 15B-1L (Can.) in the wheat varieties Hope and H-44. 17311  
Changes in relative virus concentration in *Endria inimica* in relation to its ability to transmit wheat striate mosaic virus. 17397  
Establishment of a nursery for evaluation of resistance of strains of wheat to the wheat stem sawfly. 17398  
Phytopathological consequences of changing agricultural methods. II. Cereals. 17426  
Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue. 17634  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticides. 17639
- WHITE SWEETCLOVER**  
Further notes on *Acyra postica* (Gyllenhal) and its natural enemies. 17188
- WILDLIFE**  
Development of studies in Czechoslovakia on natural foci of diseases. (JPRS 44,874) Transl. 16897. 17243  
The incidence of antibodies of some arboviruses in men, domestic and wild animals living in the natural focus of the Tahyna virus in the south of Moravia. 17501
- WILDLIFE DISEASES**  
Theileriosis in Texas white-tailed deer. 17569
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT**  
Waterfowl interests in relation to vector control programs. 16989  
Malaria control on impounded water. RA644.0M20U55. 17723  
Coordination and responsibility in wildlife management and mosquito control. 17724
- WILDRICE**  
Observations on insects attacking wild rice in Manitoba. 17393
- WOOD**  
Compared tests on the resistance of various tropical types of wood to worm-attack on the coast of West Africa. (TT 8544) Transl. 16896. 17464
- WOOD DECAY**  
Occurrence of *Fomes annosus* in intensively managed young-growth western hemlock stands. 17288  
Dutch elm disease found in South Dakota. 17329
- WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI**  
The insects and other inhabitants of shelf fungi in the Southern Blue Ridge region of Western North Carolina. III. Isoptera, Lepidoptera and ants. 17116
- WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS**  
Frass of some wood-boring insects in living oak (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Aegeriidae). 17026
- WORLD AGRICULTURAL SITUATION**  
Proceedings International Symposium on Plant Diseases and Pests in a Developing Europe. 17247  
Phytopathological developments in an integrating Europe. 17250  
International dispersal of nematodes. 17466  
Phytopathological measures in a developing Europe. 17725
- WOUND TUMOR VIRUS**  
Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. 17335
- X-RAYS**  
Diploidization of induced tetraploid hybrids of *Dactylis glomerata* by means of X-ray irradiation. 17254  
A note on the relative susceptibility of some groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties to *Cercospora personata*. 17257  
Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue. 17634  
X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotium walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 17674
- XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE**  
Nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase in dedevelopment of normal and dystrophic chickens. (Abstract). 17485
- XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM**  
Diallel analyses of the inheritance of resistance in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. to races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E.F.S.M.) Dowson. 17290  
The development of a set of upland cotton lines for differentiating races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 17303  
The association of free amino acids of cotton leaves with resistance to *xanthomonas malvacearum* caused by the B4 gene and the influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition. 17314
- XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE**  
Phenylacetic acid, a metabolite of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson in culture affecting upon the depressive growth of young roots of rice seedlings. 17683
- XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA**  
Scrological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, (abstract). 17322
- XENOCHALEPUS**  
Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. I. Genus *Xenochalepus* Weise. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 17010
- XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM**  
Population development of *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to its role as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus. 17292
- Effect of some physical factors on variability within the *X. americanum* group. (Abstract). 17453
- XIPHINEMA INDEX**  
Vector-efficiency of *Xiphinema* index in the transmission of grapevine fanleaf virus. 17420
- XYLEBORUS FERRUGINEUS**  
Symbiosis; effects of a mutualistic fungus upon the growth and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17176  
A complex of fungi mutualistically involved in the nutrition of the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 17372
- XYLEM**  
Pathogenesis in dutch elm disease. 17339  
Halogenated pesticides; Localization of dieldrin in wheat tissue. 17634
- YEASTS**  
Dried torula yeast as a substitute for brewer's yeast in the larval rearing medium for the Mexican fruit fly. 17205
- YELLOW DWARF (BARLEY)**  
Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates from Manitoba by five species of aphids. 17296
- YELLOW DWARF (ONIONS)**  
Epiphytology of onion yellow dwarf. 17391
- YELLOW DWARF (POTATOES)**  
Electron microscopic studies on plant viruses. 17335
- YELLOW DWARF (RICE)**  
Effect of autumn insecticide application on the control of the green rice leafhopper of the last generation. Transl. 16918. 17394  
Percentage of Viruliferous leafhoppers collected from rice fields affected with yellow dwarf. (Cont.) Transl. 16916. 17401
- YELLOW MOSAIC (BEANS)**  
Inhibition of the transmission by aphids of some plant viruses by oil pulverization. 17355  
Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. (Abstract). 17377
- ZEBU CATTLE**  
Resistance of cattle to cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. I. The development of resistance to experimental infestation. 17473
- ZEIRAPHERA GRISEANA**  
Some recent changes in the approach to studies of climatic effects on insect populations. 17125
- ZINC**  
Plasma zinc and leukocyte changes in rats during zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17504  
Zinc levels in maternal-fetal organism under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency. (Abstract). 17516  
Effects of high dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on mineral content of turkey poult tissue. (Abstract). 17527  
Effect of histidine or soybean meal additions on Zn deficiency symptoms. (Abstract). 17530  
Availability to the chick of zinc phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method. 17531  
Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritis agents. 17556

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZINC SULFATE

Relationship of histidine, its metabolites and other factors to the arthritic syndrome in zinc-deficient chicks. 17557

The absorption of zinc and oleic acid from digestive tracts parasitized in the ileum, ceca, and colon. (Abstract). 17582

## ZINC SULFATE

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. 17658

## ZOALENE

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of foodproducing animals. Amprolium, oxytetracycline, zoalene. 17521

## ZOOGEOGRAPHY

The crane flies of California. 17001

The Pterophoridae of Iran. (Lep.). 17009

Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. I. Genus *Xenochalepus* Weise. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 17010

A monograph of the family Heteroceridae (Coleoptera) of the Notogean region. 17012

A migration of *Vanessa cardui* (Nymphalidae) in Ohio. 17029

Conclusion of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 168 Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). 17033

Data to the knowledge of *Callogonia virgo* Tr. and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 17034

Odonata from Venetia. (Contribution to the knowledge of Odonata). 17041

The periodical cicada, brood. VII. (Homoptera: Cicadidae: Magicicada). 17049

Addenda to the list of the butterflies of Michigan. 17050

Lepidoptera from Morea. A vast contribution for fauna of the Peloponnesus (Greece). 17059

Revision of the world species of *Euphumosia* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 17060

The phylogeny and zoogeography of the endemic genera of the Hawaiian Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 17065

Final technical report on the Pl. 480 project. Systematic and biological studies on Indian thrips. QL503.0T50A5. 17069

The spiders of Mississippi. 17097

Studies on the morphology and biology of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) and related species. 17100

Caddis larvae. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. QL517.4.0H5. 17126

Distribution of the nematode *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, a parasite of the face fly, in New England with notes on its origin. 17207

## ZOOLOGY

Problems of insect taxonomy with special reference to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 17063



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abbott, C E**  
Pembroke State College, North Carolina  
17226
- Acedo, J R**  
Massachusetts University, Amherst; Department of Entomology And Plant Pathology  
17410
- Adams, T S**  
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
17067
- Ahmed, H**  
London University; Queen Elizabeth College  
17068
- Aist, J R**  
Arkansas University, Fayetteville; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17669
- Akai, S**  
Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan  
17277
- Alikhan, M A**  
Universite Laurentienne, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Biologie  
17670
- Allan, J R**  
University of Saskatchewan  
17671
- Allen, D C**  
Ann Arbor University, Michigan; Dept. of Forestry  
17002
- Ananthakrishnan, T N**  
Loyola College, Madras, India  
17069
- Andersen, K**  
Landbrugets Plantkultur, Kobenhavn, Danmark  
17411
- Andersen, K**  
Landbrugets Plantkultur, Kobenhavn, Denmark  
17412
- Anderson, D L**  
Minnesota University, Minneapolis; Dept. of Microbiology  
17483
- Anderson, D P**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
17484
- Angus, T A**  
Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Ontario, Canada; Insect Pathology Research Institute  
17070
- Anwarullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Ka; Central Laboratories; Pesticide Research Section  
17370
- Arking, R**  
Temple University, Philadelphia  
17227
- Arnold, W R**  
Texas A and M University, College Station  
17278
- Arslan, P**  
Institute for Muscle Disease, New York City; Biochemistry Division  
17485
- Aulerich, R J**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing  
17486
- Austic, R E**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Poultry Husbandry  
17487
- Avery, D J**  
East Malling Station, Near Maidstone, Kent  
17371
- Baba, N**  
Ohio State University, Columbus  
17488
- Badgett, S**  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge  
17413
- Bahadur, J**  
Vikram University, Ujjain, India; School of Studies in Zoology  
17071
- Bailey, D L**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville, Florida; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17072
- Baille, D**  
British Columbia University, Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology  
17228
- Baker, J M**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Entomology  
17372
- Baker, K P**  
Ireland Veterinary College, Dublin; Dublin University School of Veterinary Medicine  
17489
- Baker, M K**  
Allerton Veterinary Investigational and Diagnostic Centre; Pietermaritzburg  
17596
- Bakry, N M S**  
California University, Riverside  
17073
- Balogh, J**  
L. Eotvos University of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary; Zoosystematical Institute  
17004
- Balogh, J**  
L. Eotvos University of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary; Zoosystematical Institute  
17005
- Bankowski, R A**  
California University, Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine  
17490
- Barber, D A**  
Agricultural Research Council Radiobiological Laboratory  
17248
- Barker, K R**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17414
- Barker, K R**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17415
- Barnett, W E**  
Columbia University, New York  
17715
- Bartha, R**  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey; Dept. of Biochemistry and Microbiology  
17716
- Barus, V**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Institute of Parasitology  
17075
- Basappa, S C**  
Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore  
17249
- Bateman, M A**  
Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organization; Sydney University; Division of Entomology  
17076
- Beck, S D**  
Wisconsin University; Dept. of Entomology  
17077
- Begum, A**  
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama  
17468
- Beier, M Von**  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Austria  
17006
- Belshe, J F**  
Miami University, Coral Gables  
17078
- Benevenga, N J**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Meat and Animal Science and Biochemistry  
17469
- Benz, G W**  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
17598
- Bercks, R**  
Institut fur Virusserologie, Braunschweig, Germany; Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft  
17279
- Berczik, A**  
L. Eotvos University of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary; Zoosystematical Institute  
17007
- Biehn, W L**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana  
17280
- Biesheuvel, B W**  
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, The Netherlands  
17250
- Biever, K D**  
California University, Riverside  
17079
- Bingefors, S**  
Swedish Seed Association, Uppsala  
17466
- Birat, R B S**  
India Plant Protection Service, Bihar  
17416
- Bishop, E L**  
Tennessee Valley Authority; Health and Safety Dept.  
17723
- Blasingame, D J**  
Mississippi State University, State College  
17281
- Borkovec, A B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17080
- Borner, H**  
Christian-albrechts-universitat Kiel, Germany; Institut fur Phytopathologie  
17717
- Boswell, T E**  
Texas Agricultural Station, Yoakum, Texas; Plant Disease Experiment Station  
17417
- Botero, H**  
Georgia University, Athens  
17599
- Bourke, J B**  
Cornell University, Geneva, New York; New York State Agricultural Experiment Station  
17632
- Bowden, J**  
Ibadan University, Ibadan, Nigeria; Dept. of Agricultural Biology  
17081
- Bowman, A L**  
Prince Edward Island Newstart, Incorporated, Montague, Prince  
17492
- Bratkowski, T A**  
Missouri University; Dept. of Entomology  
17082
- Braun, B H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17083
- Brehmer, W**  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Ham; Rocky Mountain Laboratory  
17493
- Brown, G E**  
Florida Citrus Commission; Florida University Citrus Experiment Station, Lake Alfred  
17282
- Brown, S**  
Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina  
17672
- Burges, H D**  
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England  
17085
- Burnstein, T**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; School of Veterinary Medicine  
17494
- Butani, D K**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Regional Research Centre, Sirsa (Haryana), India  
17086
- Butler, G D**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tucson, Arizona; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17087
- Butte, J G**  
New York State University, Farmingdale; Dept. of Biology  
17010

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Byrne, O R

- Byrne, O R  
A. N. U., Canberra, Australia; Botany Dept.  
17229
- Campos, V A  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
17418
- Cancilla, P A  
Utah University, College of Medicine, Salt Lake City; Dept. of Pathology and Neurology  
17495
- Cantrell, H F  
Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina  
17673
- Capener, A L  
Plant Protection Research Institute, Pretoria  
17011
- Caster, W O  
Georgia University, Athens  
17496
- Cerna, Z  
Charles University, Prague; Parasitological Dept. of the Faculty of Natural Sciences  
17470
- Chandler, R L  
Institute for Research On Animal Diseases, Comp-ton, Nr.; Agricultural Research Council  
17497
- Chapco, W  
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario  
17230
- Chaudhry, H S  
Gorakhpur University, India; Zoology Laboratory  
17088
- Chauthani, A R  
Nutrilite Products, Incorporated; Entomological Research Dept., Buena Park, California  
17089
- Chet, I  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
17674
- Cialone, J C  
Cornell University, Ithaca  
17458
- Civerolo, E L  
California University, Riverside  
17283
- Clark, R L  
Regional Plant Introduction Station, Ames, Iowa  
17284
- Clarke, K R  
Leiden University, Holland; Dept. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene  
17090
- Clemmons, J J  
Vermont University College of Medicine, Burlington  
17471
- Coan, R M  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17091
- Cohb, P P  
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama; Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology  
17092
- Coffey, D L  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana  
17675
- Cole, H  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Horticulture; Pesticide Research Laboratory  
17633
- Coleno, A  
I. N. R. A.; Station Centrale de Pathologie Vegetale  
17093
- Collet, G F  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, London; Research Institute  
17676
- Collins, J D  
Ireland Veterinary College, Ballsbridge, Dublin; University College Dublin; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
17498
- Collis-George, N  
University of Sydney, Australia; Dept. of Soil Science.  
17419
- Comstock, V E  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
17251
- Cotner, R C  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Depts. of Biochemistry, Botany, and Entomology; Pesticide Research Laboratory  
17634
- Couch, J R  
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Stati  
17472
- Coulon, J  
CNRA Versailles; Laboratoire de Phytopharmacie  
17678
- Cowan, K M  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Greenport, New York; Agricultural Research Service; Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory  
17499
- Creel, J M Jr  
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama  
17252
- Cunningham, B  
Dept. of Agriculture and Fisheries, Abbotstown; Castle-knock Co., Dublin, Ireland; Veterinary Research Laboratory  
17500
- Cunningham, J C  
Oxford University, England; Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Insect Pathology Unit  
17285
- Daniel, M  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Institute of Parasitology  
16974
- Das, S  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Nematology  
17420
- Davis Jr, T  
Colorado State Dept. of Public Health  
16975
- Davis, J R  
California University, Davis  
17286
- Davis, R G  
Mississippi State University, State College  
17679
- Davis, T  
City-council Health Dept of Utah County  
17094
- De Biagi, A M  
U. N. A. M.; Facultad de Medicina; Del Dept. de Microbiologia  
17241
- De Boer, C J  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Greenport, New York; Agricultural Research Service; Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory  
17502
- De Jong, D W  
Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany, California  
17680
- Deal, A S  
The Ohio State University, Columbus  
17095
- DeBach, P  
California University; Citrus Research Center; Dept. of Biological Control  
17231
- Degani, N  
Cornell University, Ithaca  
17253
- DeJong, D J  
Institute of Phytopathological Research; I.p.o., Wageningen, Wilhelminadorp, The Netherlands; Research Station for Fruitgrowing  
16976
- Delmas, J  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Gironde, Fr; Station d'Agronomie  
17681
- DeLotto, G  
Plant Protection Research Institute, Pretoria  
17013
- Devine, T E  
Iowa State University, Ames  
17254
- Diab, K A  
U. A. R. Ministry of Agriculture, Orman, Giza; Plant Protection Dept.; Nematology Division  
17421
- Dicker, G H L  
East Malling Research Station, East Malling, England  
17096
- Dickson, D W  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17422
- Dikshith, T S S  
Central Food Technological Research Institute, V.v. Mohalla.; Mysore-2, India  
17255
- Dodd, K  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; New York State Veterinary College  
17503
- Dodge, H R  
Washington State University, Pullman; Dept. of Entomology  
17014
- Doncaster, C C  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts., England; Nematology Dept.  
17423
- Dorris, P R  
Mississippi University  
17097
- Doutt, R L  
California University, Berkeley; College of Agriculture; Division of Biological Control  
17374
- Downey, J E  
Cape Cod Community College, Hyannis, Massachusetts  
17098
- Dreosti, I E  
California University, Davis  
17504
- Driver, C H  
Washington University, Seattle; College of Forest Resources  
17288
- Drummond, D C  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Tolworth.; Surbiton, Surrey, England; Infestation Control Laboratory  
17655
- Duffy, E A J  
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology  
17375
- Duke, B O L  
Helminthiasis Research Unit, West Cameron  
17099
- Dunton, E E  
Ontario Dept. Health, Hamilton, Canada; Hamilton Region  
17622
- Duran, R  
Washington State University, Pullman; College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17289
- Dyar, J J  
Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky  
17256
- Dziedzicka, A  
Teacher Training College of Agriculture, Krakow, Poland; Dept. of Zoology  
17100
- Eady, R D  
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London  
17101
- Ebeling, W  
California University, Los Angeles; Dept. of Agricultural Sciences (Entomology)  
17102
- Egawa, H  
Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan; Pesticide Research Institute  
17682
- Egawa, H  
Kyoto University, Kitashirakawa, Kyoto, Japan; Pesticide Research Institute  
17683
- Ehret, W J  
Johannesburg City Council, Johannesburg  
17505



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Harrison, M B

- El Nur, E**  
Gezira Research Station, Wad Medani, Sudan  
17257
- El-Aziz, S A E S A**  
California University, Riverside  
17103
- El-Sherif, M A**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17424
- El-Tobshy, Z M**  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge  
17684
- El-Tobshy, Z M**  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge  
17685
- El-zik, K M**  
Texas A and M University  
17290
- Elzam, O E**  
Illinois University, Urbana, Illinois; Dept. of Horticulture  
17686
- Endrodi, S**  
Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest; Zoological Dept.  
17015
- Engelman, F**  
California University; Dept. of Zoology  
17104
- Ensing, K J**  
Rutgers- The State University  
17105
- Epton, H A S**  
Manchester University, London; Dept. of Cryptogamic Botany  
17291
- Evans, I R**  
Florida University, Gainesville  
17377
- Everett, R**  
Arkansas University, Fayetteville; Dept. of Entomology  
16977
- Everson, G J**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Nutrition  
17506
- Faddoul, E M**  
Iowa State University, Ames  
17507
- Fairchild, G B**  
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama, Republic of Panama  
17016
- Falcon, L A**  
California University, Berkeley; Division of Entomology  
17378
- Fassulintis, G**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Charleston, South Carolina; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
17425
- Feaster, J P**  
Florida University, Gainesville.  
17508
- Feekes, W**  
Netherlands Grain Centre, Wageningen, The Netherlands  
17426
- Feir, D**  
St. Louis University, Missouri; Dept. of Biology  
17107
- Feir, D**  
St. Louis University, Missouri; Dept. of Biology  
17108
- Ferreira, M C**  
Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica de Mocambique, Louren  
17017
- Fisher, J M**  
Waite Agricultural Institute, Adelaide, South Australia; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17427
- Fisher, K D**  
University of Vermont, Burlington; Botany Dept.  
17428
- Fitzsimmons, W M**  
Institute for Research on Animal diseases, Compton, Newbu; Agricultural Research Council  
17509
- Fitzsimmons, W M**  
Institute for Research On Animal Diseases, Compton; Agricultural Research Council  
17602
- Fliegel, P**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fort Valley, Georgia; and  
17429
- Flores, H**  
Estacion Experimental de Tabaco 'EXPERTA', Marca, Estado  
17292
- Ford, J**  
East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization  
17109
- Franclemont, J G**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Entomology  
17018
- Franklin, I R**  
California University, Berkeley  
17232
- Franklin, R L**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing  
17687
- Franz, J M**  
Institut fur Biologische Schadlingskampfung in Darmstadt; Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft  
16978
- Frauenstein, K**  
Institut fur Phytopathologie der Karl-marx-universitat, Leipzig, East Germany.  
17293
- French, W J**  
Syracuse University; State University College of Forestry  
17294
- Fritzsche, R**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berli; Institut fur Phytopathologie Aschersleben  
17430
- Funatsu, M**  
Kyushu University; Faculty of Agriculture; Laboratory of Biochemistry  
17110
- Gagne, R J**  
Minnesota University  
17019
- Gavez, E**  
Fakulteta Univerziteta Sarajevo; Patoloski Institut Veterinarskog  
17510
- Geer, B W**  
Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois; Dept. of Biology  
17111
- Gehrman, W H**  
Arizona University, Tucson  
17511
- Geyer, F P**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing  
17718
- Ghosh, S K**  
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta  
17020
- Giatgong, P**  
Texas A and M University, College Station  
17258
- Gilfillan, I M**  
California University, Riverside  
17688
- Gilliland, F R**  
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama  
17112
- Givan, K**  
University of Toronto, Canada; Dept. of Pathology  
17512
- Gjullin, C M**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Corvallis, Oregon; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17113
- Glick, B**  
Mississippi State University; Poultry Science Dept.  
17114
- Goldsmith, M H M**  
Yale University, Connecticut; Dept. of Biology  
17259
- Goodman, R N**  
Missouri University, Columbia; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17689
- Gozmany, L A**  
Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest; Zoological Dept.  
17021
- Graham, K**  
British Columbia University, Vancouver; Faculty of Forestry  
17115
- Granhall, I**  
National Institute for Plant Protection, Solna, Sweden  
17725
- Graves, J H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Greenport, Long Island; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division  
17513
- Graves, R C**  
Bowling Green State University, Ohio; Dept. of Biology  
17116
- Greenberg, B**  
Illinois University, Chicago; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
17117
- Gressitt, J L**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii  
17022
- Grigarick, A A**  
California University; Dept. of Entomology  
17297
- Grover, R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Regina, Saskatchewan; Research Station  
17460
- Grujicic, G**  
Institute for Plant Protection, Beograd  
17431
- Guardia, G O**  
California University, Riverside  
17690
- Gupta, V K**  
Delhi University, India; Dept. of Zoology  
17023
- Gurtoo, H**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg  
17656
- Gustafson, D P**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; School of Veterinary Science and Medicine  
17514
- Guthrie, F E**  
North Carolina State University; Dept. of Entomology  
17118
- Hahn, S K**  
Seoul National University, Suwon, Korea  
17379
- Hall, H H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Peoria, Illinois; Agricultural Research Service; Northern Utilization Research and Development Division  
17119
- Halliday, G J**  
Glasgow University; Dept. of Veterinary Physiology  
17603
- Hanson, J B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio; Forest Service; Forest Pest Control  
17120
- Hardwick, D F**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Entomology Research Institute  
16979
- Harrell, E A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia; Agricultural Research Service  
16980
- Harrison, M B**  
Cornell University, Farmingdale, New York; Nematology Laboratory  
17432

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hart, R A

Hart, R A  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Honolulu, Hawaii;  
Agriculture Research Service; Entomology  
Research Division

16981

Hart, W G

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Weslaco, Texas;  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Division

17025

Harvey, W R

Copenhagen University, Denmark; Institution for  
Biological Chemistry

17121

Haskell, J A

State University College, Plattsburgh, New York;  
Division of Science and Mathematics

17122

Hauschild, A H W

Dept. of National Health and Welfare; Research  
Laboratories of the Food and Drug Directorate

17657

Hayashi, S

British Columbia University, Vancouver; Dept. of  
Zoology

17233

Hayashiya, K

Washington State University, Pullman

17123

Heaton, J B

Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch, Darwin,  
N.T.

17298

Hein, A

Institut für Pflanzenschutz der Universität Hohen-  
heim

16982

Helle, W

Amsterdam University, Netherlands; Laboratory of  
Applied Entomology

17234

Helms, T J

Iowa State University, Ames; Dept. of Zoology  
AND Entomology

17124

Helson, G A

New Zealand Dept. of Agriculture, Wellington

17597

Helton, A W

Idaho University, Moscow; Dept. of Plant Sciences

17299

Henderson, A S

North Carolina University, Chapel Hill

17691

Henderson, G L

California University, Davis; Agricultural Tox-  
icology and Residue Research Laboratory

17635

Hewetson, R W

Dept. of Agriculture, Wollongbar, N.s.w.; Com-  
monwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Or-  
ganization, Division of Animal Genetics.

17473

Hewson, W R

Yale University; School of Forestry

17125

Hill, C H

North Carolina State University, Raleigh

17515

Hill, E R

Massachusetts university, Amherst

17692

Hino, T

Chugoku Agriculture Experiment Station, Fu-  
kuyama, Japan

17300

Hirai, T

Chinju Agricultural College, Chinju, Korea

17301

Hodgson, C J

Dept. of Research and Specialist Services, Rhode-  
sia

17027

Holling, C S

British Columbia University, Canada; Dept. of  
Zoology

17127

Holt, W R

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio; Forest  
Service; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station

16983

Howell, F D

Veterinary Research Institute, Onderstepoort

17693

Howe, A A

Pennsylvania State University, University Park;  
Dept. of Entomology and Biology

17128

Hsi, D C N

New Mexico State University, Plains Branch Sta-  
tion, Clovis

17302

Hsiao, T H

University of Illinois; Dept. of Entomology

17380

Hsiao, T H

University of Illinois; Dept. of Entomology

17381

Hsiao, T H

Illinois University; Dept. of Entomology

17382

Huck, M G

Michigan State University,

17261

Huffaker, C B

California University, Berkeley; Division of Biolog-  
ical Control

16984

Hugoson, G

National Veterinary Institute, Stockholm, Sweden;  
Bovine Leukosis Research Group; Dept. of  
Pathology

17129

Humphries, D A

Aston University, Gosta Green, Birmingham; Dept.  
of Biological Sciences

17130

Hunter, R E

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Stillwater, Okla.;  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Division

17303

Hurley, L S

California University, Davis

17516

Hurpin, B

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique  
et de Biocoenotique

16985

Hussey, N W

Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Sussex, En-  
gland

17030

Hutchison, J A

Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology

17304

Ibrahim, A N

Pittsburgh University

17242

Iida, W

National Institute of Agricultural Sciences,  
Nishigahara, Tokyo, Japan

17305

Ikegami, H

Gifu University, Kakamigahara, Japan; Faculty of  
Agriculture

17306

Imori, T

Osaka Prefecture University, Sakai-shi, Osaka;  
College of Agriculture; School of Veterinary  
Science

17474

Iova, N A

Postupca V Redakczy

17517

Isei, N

Shikoku Agricultural Research, Japan

17132

Ishii, S

Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan; College of  
Agriculture

17133

Ishikawa, S

Sericultural Experiment Station, Tokyo, Japan

17134

Iitaga, S

Kagoshima Agricultural Experiment Station

17135

Jacklin, S W

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fort Valley, Georgia;  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Division

17136

Jacobson, K B

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee; Biolo-  
gy Division

17137

Jamalain, E A

Zentrale für Landwirtschaftliche Forschung, Tik-  
kurila; Abteilung für Pflanzenkrankheiten

17307

Jegier, Z

Montreal University, Montreal; School of Hygiene

17636

Jenkins, D C

University College, Cardiff; Dept. of Zoology

17605

Jerath, M L

Moor Plantation, Ibadan, Nigeria; Federal Agricul-  
tural Research

17031

Jerath, M L

Moor Plantation, Ibadan; Dept. of Agriculture

17138

Jolic, M A

Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana

17139

Jolly, L

Strasbourg University, France; Faculte des  
Sciences; Institut de Zoologie et de Biologie  
generale

17140

Judson, C L

California University, Davis; Dept. of Entomology

17141

Kable, P F

Yanco Agricultural College and Research Station,  
Yanco

17434

Kamran, M A

The International Rice Research Institute, Los  
Banos, Laguna

17032

Kaston, B J

San Diego State College, San Diego

17142

Kasza, L

London University; Royal Veterinary College;  
Dept. of Pathology

17518

Kaszab, Z

Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest;  
Zoological Dept.

17033

Kayoji, T

Tokaikinki Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan

17383

Kelly, W A

Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; School of  
Veterinary Science and Medicine

17626

Khan, R A

Toronto University, Toronto; School of Hygiene;  
Dept. of Parasitology

17519

Kibata, H

Kamigawa Branch Farm, Hokuno, Japan

17143

Kiho, Y

Institute for Plant Virus Research, Chiba, Japan

17308

Kingsland, G C

Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina

17695

Kishi, K

Horticultural Research Station, Hiratsuka, Japan

17309

Kiyota, H

Yokohama City University, Yokohama, Japan;  
School of Medicine; Dept. of Pediatrics

17523

Knott, D R

Saskatchewan University, Saskatoon; Crop Science  
Dept.

17311



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Menge, H

- Kobayashi, K**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Pullman, Washington; Agricultural Research Service; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 17524
- Kobayashi, M**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Tokyo, Japan 17144
- Kobylnyk, R W**  
Guelph University, Guelph, Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 17145
- Kocan, R M**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing 17525
- Kottaridis, S D**  
Connecticut University, Storrs; Dept. of Animal Diseases 17526
- Koutz, F R**  
Ohio State University, Columbus; College of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary Parasitology 17148
- Kovacs, L**  
Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest; Zoological Dept. 17034
- Kratzer, F H**  
California University, Davis 17527
- Kuhlman, E G**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Triangle Park, North Carolina; Forest Service 17312
- Kula, N**  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 17528
- Kuno, E**  
Kyushu Agricultural Experiment Station 17388
- Kunoh, H**  
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale 17313
- Kunwar, G S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, 17529
- Kurtz, F E**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington; Dairy Products Laboratory 17629
- LaChance, L E**  
State University Station, Fargo, North Dakota 16988
- Lal, R**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi 17151
- Lall, B S**  
Bihar College of Agriculture, Sabour, Bihar, India; Division of Zoology and Entomology 17152
- Lam, K S K**  
Malaya University, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; Dept. of Bacteriology 17153
- Lang, B Z**  
Eastern Washington State College, Washington; Dept. of Biology 17627
- Lanier, G N**  
California University; Division of Entomology 16987
- Laster, M L**  
Mississippi State University, State College; Agricultural Experiment Station 17389
- Lawrence, C A**  
Los Angeles County Health Dept, California; Bureau of Laboratories 17263
- Lawson, J E**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg 17036
- Lea, A**  
Locust Control and Research, Pretoria 17037
- Lease, J G**  
Clemson University, South, South Carolina 17530
- Lease, J G**  
Clemson University, South Carolina; College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences; Dept. of Food Science and Biochemistry 17531
- Leaver, D D**  
Melbourne University, Australia; Veterinary Research Institute 17658
- Leaver, D D**  
Melbourne University, Australia; Veterinary Research Institute 17659
- Lehman, G C**  
Indiana University, Bloomington 17532
- Leiholtz, J**  
Australia University, Sydney; Dept. of Animal Husbandry; M. C. Franklin Laboratory 17533
- Leihovitz, I**  
Cornell University, Eastport, Long Island; New York State Veterinary College; Dept. of Avian Diseases 17534
- Leonard, D E**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven 17154
- Leonard, D E**  
The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven 17155
- Lerner, R A**  
Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, La Jolla, California 17535
- Leuck, D B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 17390
- Leuck, D B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 17645
- Lev, L S**  
Wisconsin University, Madison 17264
- Levi, H W**  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Museum of Comparative Zoology 17038
- Lewis, D J**  
British Museum of Natural History, London; Medical Research Council 17039
- Lewis, W J**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia; Agricultural Research Service; Southern Grain Insects Research Laboratory 17156
- Lim, F**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 17696
- Limasset, P**  
Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Montpellier; Centre de Recherches Agronomiques du Midi; Laboratoire de Recherches de la Chaire de Pathologie 17536
- Lipke, W G**  
Texas A and M University 17314
- Littrell, R H**  
Georgia University Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton 17315
- Lodge, J R**  
Illinois University, Urbana 17537
- Loughton, B G**  
York University, Toronto; Biology Dept. 17157
- Louie, R Jr.**  
Cornell University, Ithaca 17391
- Loveless, M H**  
Cornell University Medical College, New York, New York 17660
- Low, J B**  
Utah Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit 16989
- Lucke, E**  
Pflanzenschutzamt Hannover 17436
- Lukert, P D**  
Iowa State University, Ames 17538
- Lumb, R H**  
South Carolina University, Columbia 17158
- Machlis, L**  
California University, Berkeley 17265
- Madsen, H F**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station 17392
- Magnoler, A**  
Stazione Sperimentale del Sughero Tempio Pausania, Italia 17159
- Main, C E**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh 17316
- Maitani, T**  
Niigata University, Japan; School of Medicine; Dept. of Medical Zoology 17539
- Malvesta, R J**  
Vermont University College of Medicine, Burlington 17475
- Markovic, P**  
Veterinarski Institut Novi Sad, Beograd 17540
- Marks, C F**  
California University, Riverside 17437
- Mathur, T N**  
State Public Health Laboratory, Karnal, Haryana 17541
- Matsuda, R**  
Michigan University, Ann Arbor; Museum of Zoology 17040
- Matsumura, F**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Entomology 17160
- McCosker, P J**  
Queensland University, St. Lucia, Brisbane, Queensland, Aust; Dept. of Clinical Studies 17542
- McDonald, I C**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology 17162
- McDougald, L R**  
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kansas; Dept. of Zoology 17543
- McDougle, H C**  
University of Missouri, Columbia; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology 17544
- McFarlane, J E**  
McGill University, Canada; Macdonald College; Dept. of Entomology 17163
- McGeachin, R L**  
University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, Kentucky; Dept. of Biochemistry 17697
- Meeks, R L**  
Ohio Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Columbus 17630
- Meksongsee, L A**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh 17661
- Menge, H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Husbandry Division 17545

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Menon, R G**

**Menon, R G**  
Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, India

17721

**Merkal, R S**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division

17546

**Merkal, R S**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division

17547

**Merkal, R S**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division

17548

**Meyer, M W**  
Northwestern University, Evanston

17318

**Michel, R L**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing

17549

**Micks, D W**  
Texas University Medical Branch, Galveston; Dept. of Preventive Medicine and Community Health

17164

**Miller, L I**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Holland, Virginia; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology

17438

**Miller, T A**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology

17166

**Mishra, M D**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India; Division of Mycology and Plant Pathology

17320

**Mitsushashi, J**  
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Agricultural Technique Research Laboratory

17167

**Miyahara, K**  
Saga Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan

17168

**Miyahara, K**  
Saga Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station

17169

**Moczar, L**  
Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Budapest; Zoologische Abteilung

17042

**Moczar, L**  
Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest; Zoological Dept.

17043

**Mohanty, G P**  
South Dakota State University, Brookings

17550

**Monroe, R E**  
Michigan State University; Dept. of Entomology

17170

**Moore, J F**  
Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina

17321

**Morgan, D G**  
Cambridge University, England; School of Agriculture

17266

**Morgan, P B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division

17171

**Mori, Y**  
Sapporo Breweries Limited, Nagano, Japan; Furusato Hop Research Laboratory

17698

**Morita, C**  
Kitasato Institute, Kashiwa City, Chiba Prefecture, Japan; Research Center for Veterinary Science

17551

**Muchmore, W B**  
University of Rochester, New York; Dept. of Biology

17044

**Murakami, M**  
Saitama Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan

17173

**Murphy, P J**  
California University, Los Angeles

17267

**Mylrea, P J**  
Sydney University, Camden, New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine

17552

**Nagel, J E**  
Utah State Dept. of Fish and Game, Salt Lake City, Utah

17724

**Nagy, L K**  
Glasgow University Veterinary Hospital, Bearsden

17476

**Nakajima, H**  
National Institute of Animal Health, Tokyo, Japan; Equine Infectious Anemia Research Division

17553

**Nation, J L**  
California University; Dept. of Zoology

17174

**Nauruzbayev, I**  
All-Union Institute of Veterinary Sanit.

17554

**Nedergaard, S**  
Copenhagen University, Denmark; Institute for Biological Chemistry

17175

**Negbi, M**  
Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel; Botany Dept.

17699

**Nelson, S O**  
Nebraska University, Lincoln; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service

17395

**Nelson, T E**  
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Dept. of Animal Science; Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station

17555

**Nickle, W R**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division

17440

**Nielsen, F H**  
University of Wisconsin; Dept. of Biochemistry and Poultry Science

17556

**Nielsen, L T**  
Utah University, Salt Lake City; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology

17045

**Nielson, F H**  
Wisconsin University, Madison

17557

**Nienhaus, F**  
American University, Beirut, London

17323

**Norris, D M**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Entomology

17176

**O'Bannon, J H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Orlando, Florida; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division

17441

**O'Bannon, J H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Orlando, Florida

17442

**Oh-ishi, S**  
Japan Racing Association, Tokyo; Equine Health Laboratory

17477

**Okasha, A Y K**  
Assuit University, United Arab Republic; Dept. of Zoology

17177

**Okasha, A Y K**  
Assuit University, United Arab Republic; Dept. of Zoology

17178

**Okasha, A Y K**  
Assuit University, United Arab Republic; Dept. of Zoology

17179

**Okoshi, S**  
Tokyo University, Tokyo; Faculty of Agriculture; Dept. of Veterinary Internal Medicine and Parasitology

17608

**Okoshi, S**  
Tokyo University, Tokyo; Faculty of Agriculture; Dept. of Veterinary Internal Medicine and Parasitology

17609

**Olson, L J**  
Texas University, Galveston, Texas; Dept. of Microbiology; Medical Branch

17610

**Omundson, G E**  
Texas University, Austin

17235

**Onsager, J A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Yakima, Washington; Agriculture Research Service; Entomology Research Division

17180

**Organick, A B**  
Denver General Hospital, Colorado; Dept. of Medicine

17558

**Orion, D**  
Volcani Institute of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan; Israel; Division of Nematology

17443

**Osborne, W W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia

17444

**Osebold, J W**  
California University, Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology

17559

**Otake, A**  
Hokuriku Agricultural Experiment Station

17396

**Owusu, G K**  
Cocoa Research Institute, Tafo, Ghana

17324

**Ozawa, Y**  
Near East Animal Health Institute, Teheran, Iran; Razi Institute

17560

**Painter, R R**  
California University, Davis; College of Agriculture; Agricultural Toxicology and Residue Research

17181

**Paliwal, Y C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Cell Biology Research Institute

17397

**Palo, A V**  
Imperial College Field Station, Ascot, Great Britain; Zoology Dept.

17445

**Papavizas, G C**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division

17326

**Papp, J**  
Bakony Museum, Veszprem, Hungary

17047

**Patil, S S**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven; Dept. of Plant Pathology

17700

**Peardon, D L**  
Whitmoyer Laboratories Incorporated, Myerstown, Pa.

17478

**Peaslee, D E**  
Kentucky University, Lexington; Dept. of Agronomy

17268

**Pechuman, L L**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

17049

**Pellerdy, L**  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest; Veterinary Research Institute; Dept. of Parasitology

17611

**Perry, S C**  
Tennessee University

17561

**Peters, D**  
Laboratory of Virology, Wageningen, The Netherlands

17182

**Peterson, D W**  
California University, Davis

17562



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Siddiqui, W M

- Peterson, L K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta;  
Research Station 17398
- Phillips, C E**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa; Agricultural Research Service; Veterinary Biologics Division 17563
- Phillips, J E**  
British Columbia University, Vancouver, Canada; Dept. of Zoology 17052
- Pionke, H B**  
Wisconsin University, Madison 17647
- Pirtle, E C**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Division 17564
- Pitre, H N**  
Mississippi State University, State College; Dept. of Entomology 17399
- Pollack, S B**  
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 17184
- Pollard, C J**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 17701
- Pong, R S**  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science 17662
- Portman, R**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, 17565
- Potter, D K**  
Georgia University, Athens 17663
- Powell, J M**  
Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Alberta, Canada; Forest Research Laboratory 17269
- Price, C A**  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey; Dept. of Plant Biology 17328
- Price, R D**  
St. Paul University, Minnesota; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife 17054
- Proshold, F I**  
California University, Berkeley 17185
- Purnell, D M**  
University of Washington, Seattle; Dept. of Pathology 17566
- Pustovoitova, T N**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; K. A. Timiryazev Institute of Plant Physiology 17270
- Puzzi, D**  
Instituto Brasileiro do Cafe, Brazil 17400
- Rabin, H**  
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore Maryland 17567
- Rac, R**  
Adelaide Childrens Hospital; Dept. of Biochemistry 17568
- Radke, R O**  
Wisconsin University, Madison 17271
- Ragab, M T H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville; Research Branch 17648
- Rahn, R**  
Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Rennes, France; Chaire de Zoologie 17186
- Rai, B K**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of Entomology 17187
- Randall, H**  
South Dakota State University, Brookings; Dept. of Plant Pathology 17329
- Rao, B R S**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi; Division of Entomology 17188
- Rao, K K**  
Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture 17272
- Rasmuson, M**  
University of Uppsala, Uppsala; Dept. of Genetics 17236
- Reher, H**  
Institut für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz der Technischen Hochschule Hannover, Germany. 17330
- Reher, H**  
Institut für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz der Technischen Hochschule Hannover, Germany 17331
- Reichel, W L**  
U. S. Dept. of Interior; Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland 17649
- Richards, O W**  
Imperial College, London; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology 17189
- Riffe, J W**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Forest Service 17446
- Rigaud, J**  
Faculté des Sciences, Nice, France; Laboratoire de Physiologie Vegetale 17702
- Rinehart, K E**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Dept. of Animal Sciences 17479
- Robinson, R K**  
Oxford University; Botany School 17332
- Robinson, R M**  
Texas A and M University, College Station; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 17569
- Rock, G C**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology and Dept. of Biochemistry and Nutrition 17191
- Roffey, J**  
Anti-Locust Research Center, London, England 17192
- Roman, J**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology 17447
- Romero-Cova, S**  
California University, Riverside 17273
- Rose, M E**  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Huntingdon, England 17570
- Rose, M E**  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Huntingdon 17612
- Rosenthal, S S**  
California University; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology 17193
- Ross, J G**  
Veterinary Research Laboratories, Stormont, Belfast, Ireland 17613
- Roth, H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Hohen, New Jersey; Agriculture Research Service; Entomology Research Division 17274
- Rout, G**  
Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, India 17194
- Roy, A K**  
University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; School of Medicine; Dept. of Biochemistry 17664
- Sanchez Rasero, F**  
Instituto Lopez-neyra de Parasitologia, Granada, Spain; Seccion de Fisioparasitologia 17719
- Sankhla, H C**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Rajasthan, Jaipur, India; Plant Pathological Laboratory, Rajasthan, Jaipur, India 17333
- Sasser, J N**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology 17449
- Saxena, S C**  
Rajasthan University, Jaipur, India; Dept. of Zoology; Toxicology Laboratory 17055
- Saz, H J**  
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; School of Hygiene and Public Health; Dept. of Pathobiology 17614
- Schenone, H**  
Universidad de Chile, Santiago; Dept. de Parasitologia 17244
- Schoemaker, R L P W**  
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization 17450
- Schoonhoven, L M**  
Agricultural University, Wageningen, Netherlands 17196
- Schuhmann, G**  
Biologische für Land-und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-dahlem; Institut für Pflanzenschutzmittelforschung 17334
- Schultz, D O**  
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 17703
- Schuntner, C A**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Division of Entomology. 16993
- Schuntner, C A**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Division of Entomology. 16994
- Seabrook, W D**  
New Brunswick, Fredericton; Dept. of Biology 17197
- Sechriest, R E**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana 17451
- Seifert, G W**  
Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organization; Division of Animal Genetics 16995
- Sessa, G**  
New York University School of Medicine, New York 17665
- Shahidi, A A**  
Missouri University, Columbia 17615
- Shikata, E**  
Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan 17335
- Shishiyama, J**  
Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan 17336
- Shishiyama, J**  
Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan 17337
- Shorey, H H**  
California University, Riverside 17198
- Siddique, I H**  
Tuskegee Institute, Alabama; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology and Small Animal Medicine 17571
- Siddiqui, W M**  
Rutgers State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey; Dept. of Plant Biology 17338

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Siegel, S M

Siegel, S M  
Union Carbide Research Institute, Tarrytown, New York  
17704

Simon, R P  
Pennsylvania State University; Dept. of Entomology  
17199

Singh, D  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
17339

Singh, V K  
Biotoxicological Research Associates, Spencer-ville, Ohio; Division of Acres, Inc.  
17572

Sljepcevic-Jovanovic, R  
Institut za Invazione Bolesti; Veterinarskog Fakulteta Beograd  
17616

Smart, R A  
Utah State University, Logan, Utah; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
17573

Smilowitz, Z  
Cornell University, Ithaca  
17666

Smith, N A  
Pittsburgh University  
17200

Smith, R E  
Delaware University, Newark  
17201

Smith, R F  
California University, Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology AND Parasitology  
17402

Smittle, B J  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville, Florida; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17202

Sofer, W  
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; Dept. of Biology  
17650

Sokoloff, A  
California University; Dept. of Genetics  
17203

Soulsby, E J L  
Cambridge University; Dept. of Animal Pathology  
17617

Southards, C J  
Tennessee University Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville  
17452

Sparks, S L  
Washington University, Seattle, Washington  
17204

Spierio, F  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Dept. of Animal Science; Dept. of Biochemistry  
17574

Spishakoff, L M  
Plant Pest Control Division, Monterrey, Mexico  
17205

Srinivasan, K V  
Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore, India  
17341

Stallknecht, G F  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, St. Paul, Minnesota; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division; Sugar Beet Investigations  
17342

Steinhardt, R A  
Columbia University, New York  
17206

Stevenson, G  
Crawley College of Further Education  
17628

Stewart, P A  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Oxford, North Carolina; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
16998

Stillwell, M A  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Fredericton; Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada  
17343

Stoffoland, J G  
Connecticut University, Storrs; Systematic and Environmental Biology; Biological Sciences Group  
17207

Stone, W M  
Georgia University, Tifton, Georgia; School of Veterinary Medicine; Diagnostic and Research Laboratories  
17618

Strandberg, J O  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
17344

Struck, R F  
Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, Alabama  
17403

Stuart, A M  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Dept. of Zoology  
17056

Studdert, M J  
Melbourne University, Victoria, Australia; School of Veterinary Science  
17575

Stull, J W  
Arizona University; Dept. of Dairy Science  
17651

Sudershan, P  
Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad  
17237

Sullivan, C R  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development  
17208

Sullivan, C R  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development  
17209

Sumner, D R  
Green Giant Company, Le Sueur, Minnesota  
17345

Suskind, R G  
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland  
17576

Sutherland, J R  
Canada Forest Research Laboratory, Quebec; Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development  
17346

Sweeney, E J  
Dept. of Agriculture and Fisheries, Abbotstown, Castle; Knock, County, Dublin, Ireland; Veterinary Research Laboratory  
17619

Sweeney, J P  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Human Nutrition Research Division  
17652

Sylvester, N K  
Research Laboratories Pyrethrum Board of Kenya  
17705

Szocs, J  
Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest; Zoological Dept.  
17057

Tainter, F H  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17275

Takahashi, T  
Institute for Plant Virus Research, Chiba, Japan  
17347

Tanada, Y  
California University, Berkeley; Division of Invertebrate Pathology  
17405

Tanaka, T  
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences  
17406

Tarjan, A C  
University of Florida Citrus Experiment Station, Lake  
17453

Tatchell, R J  
Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organization; Division of Entomology, Queensland, Australia; Veterinary Parasitology Laboratory  
17620

Taylor, P L  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Dept. Of Entomology  
17454

Temmink, J H M  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17348

Teotia, T P S  
Government Agricultural College, Kampur, India  
17210

Thistlethwayte, B  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17455

Thomas, J W  
Michigan State University, East Lansing  
17577

Thompson, J N  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York  
17578

Tikyani, M G  
Jodhpur University, Rajasthan, India; Dept. of Zoology; Nematology of Millets  
17456

Timmermann, D  
Texas A and M University  
17706

Ting, W P P  
California University, Berkeley  
17707

Toler, R W  
Texas A and M University, College Station  
17349

Tomaru, K  
Hatano Tobacco Experiment Station, Hatano, Kanagawa-ken; Japan  
17350

Tomlin, A D  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa; Chemical Control Research Institute  
17211

Tomlinson, H  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Botany  
17708

Torgerson, R L  
Washington State University, Pullman  
17060

Tornheim, K  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Division of Nutrition  
17480

Trakimas, W B  
Fordham University, Bronx, New York  
17212

Tremaine, J H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver; Research Branch; Research Station  
17351

Treshow, M  
Utah University, Salt Lake City; Dept. of Botany  
17709

Tripathi, R K  
Guelph University, Canada; Dept. of Zoology  
17213

Trpis, M  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia; Institute of Landscape Biology; Dept. of Ecological Physiology of Insects  
17214

Truscott, R B  
University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada; Wildlife Diseases and Virology Ontario Veterinary College; Dept. of Avian Pathology  
17579

Tryphonas, L  
College of Veterinary Medicine, Saskatoon, Canada  
17580

Tucker, R E  
Kentucky University, Lexington; Animal Sciences Department  
17581

Turk, D E  
Clemson University, South Carolina  
17582

Utida, S  
Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan; College of Agriculture  
17061

Van Breugel, F M A  
Leiden University, The Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics  
17238



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zook, B

- Van De Vrie, M**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research; (I. P. O.), Wageningen; Research Station for Fruitgrowing in the open.; Wilhelminadorp, The Netherlands 17215
- Van De Walle, C**  
Institut de la Recherche Scientifique et l'Agriculture; Institut de Botanique; Centre de Recherches des Hormones Vegetales 17710
- Van Der Veen, R R**  
State Veterinarian, U. M. T. A. T. A 17583
- Vanderveken, J**  
Laboratoire de Pathologie Vegetale, Gembloux; Faculte des Sciences Agronomiques 17355
- Varela, G**  
Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico 17245
- Varley, G C**  
Oxford University; Hope Dept. 17216
- Vaurie, P**  
American Museum of Natural History, New York, New York 17062
- Veech, J A**  
Georgia University, Athens 17356
- Viau, J P**  
Rutgers- The State University 17711
- Voth, E H**  
Oregon State University, Corvallis 17481
- Vukovich, R A**  
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Dept. of Pharmacology 17667
- Waldron, A C**  
Ohio State University, Columbus 17653
- Walkinshaw, C H**  
Mississippi University School of Medicine, Jackson; Dept. of Microbiology 17712
- Wallace, H R**  
Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organization; Division of Horticultural Research, South Australia 17217
- Wallen, V R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Cell Biology Research Institute 17357
- Wallenius, R W**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster 17584
- Warner, R G**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Animal Science 17585
- Washburn, K W**  
Georgia University, Athens; Poultry Dept. 17586
- Watanabe, C**  
Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 17063
- Waters, R M**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 16999
- Way, M J**  
Imperial College, London; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology 17407
- Waymack, L B**  
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge 17621
- Weaving, J S**  
Pyrethrum Marketing Board of Kenya; Research Laboratories 17720
- Weete, J D**  
Houston University, Texas 17713
- Weil, B**  
Institut fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz der, T. H. Hannover 17358
- Werner, F G**  
Arizona University, Tucson; Dept. of Entomology 17064
- West, E S**  
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 17668
- Wester, H V**  
U. S. Dept. of the Interior; National Park Service; National Capital Region 17276
- Westigard, P H**  
Oregon State University, Hedford; Southern Oregon Experiment Station 17218
- Whanger, P D**  
Oregon State University, Corvallis 17587
- Wiersig, D O**  
Iowa State University, Ames 17588
- Wuhrheim, S E**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven 17457
- Wildboltz, T**  
Versuchsanstalt f. Oost-, Wein- und Gartenbau, Wadenswil; Schweiz 17000
- Williams, P H**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology 17359
- Willis, G M**  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland 17360
- Wilson, B H**  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 17221
- Wilson, F**  
Imperial College; Sirex Biological Control Unit, England 17222
- Wilson, H P**  
Rutgers- The State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 17465
- Winterfield, R W**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; School of Veterinary Science and Medicine 17589
- Witcher, W**  
Clemson University, South Carolina 17361
- Witte, K H M**  
Wisconsin University, Madison 17591
- Wittmann, H G**  
Max-planck-institut fur Molekulare Genetik Berlin-dahlen 17362
- Wong, I. C K**  
Rochester University, Rochester 17592
- Wong, S K**  
American Museum of Natural History, New York; Dept. of Entomology 17223
- Woodard, D B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Lake Charles, Louisiana; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 17224
- Wright, D P**  
American Cyanamid Company, Princeton, New Jersey; Agricultural Division 17408
- Wright, J W**  
World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland; Vector Biology and Control 17246
- Wutscher, H K**  
Cornell University, Ithaca New York 17714
- Yamaguchi, A**  
Nagoya University, Nagoya, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture; Plant Pathology Laboratory 17364
- Yamazaki, S**  
Chiba University, Japan; School of Medicine; Dept. of Bacteriology 17593
- Yonke, T R**  
Wisconsin University; Dept. of Entomology 17225
- Yoshii, H**  
Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan 17366
- Yoshimoto, C M**  
B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 17065
- Zadoks, J C**  
Agricultural University, Wageningen, The Netherlands; Laboratory of Phytopathology 17367
- Zarogian, G E**  
Rhode Island University, Kingston; Dept. of Plant Pathology-entomology 17368
- Zook, B**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing 17595





# AUTHOR INDEX

Abbott, C E	17226	Berry, D W	17218	Clafin, R M	17514	Duran, R	17289
Abernathy, R P	17585	Bewley, J D	17699	Clark, R L	17284	Dyar, J J	17256
Abiko, K	17309	Biehn, W L	17280	Clark, R M	17122	Dyer, M I	17467
Acedo, J R	17410	Bieshuvel, B W	17250	Clarke, K R	17090	Dziedzicka, A	17100
Adams, G L	17119	Biever, K D	17079	Clemmons, J J	17471	Eady, R D	17101
Adams, T S	17067	Bigot, L	17009	Coan, R M	17091	Ebeling, W	17102
Addy, C E	17649	Bingefors, S	17466	Cobb, P P	17092	Eddy, G W	17113
Adler, V E	17091	Birat, R B S	17416	Cochran, D G	17162	Egawa, H	17682
Ahmed, H	17068	Birchfield, W	17413	Coffey, D L	17675	17683	
Aist, J R	17669	Bird, L S	17303	Cohens, E E	17276	Ehret, W J	17505
Akai, S	17277	Bishop, E L	17723	Cole, H	17633	Eichhorn, O	17376
17313, 17336, 17337		Bishop, P M	17072	Coleno, A	17093	El Nur, E	17257
Alexander, C P	17001	Black, M	17699	Collet, G F	17676	El-Aziz, S A E S A	17103
Alikhani, M A	17670	Blackledge, G T	17571	Collins, J D	17498	El-Sherif, M A	17424
Allan, J R	17671	Blasingame, D J	17281	Collis-George, N	17419	El-Tobshy, Z M	17684
Allen, D C	17002	Blickenstaff, C C	17091	Comstock, V E	17251	17685	
Allen, P T	17631	Block, S S	17263	Congleton, W F	17414	El-zik, K M	17290
Aller Gancedo, B	17606	Bockholt, A J	17349	Conrad, H R	17584	Elzam, O E	17686
Almedida, J D	17482	Boggust, W A	17500	Cook, C F	17533	Emery, R S	17654
Almeida, P R	17369	Borkovec, A B	17080	Cook, R M	17595	Endrod, S	17015
Anacker, R L	17493	Borner, H	17717	17654		Engelman, F	17104
Ananthakrishnan, T N	17069	Bosch, R Van Den	17378	Coon, J M	17667	Ensing, K J	17105
Andersen, K	17411	Boswell, T E	17417	Corcoran, M R	17677	Epton, H A S	17291
17412		Botero, H	17599	Cordero Del Campillo	17606	Etzel, L K	17378
Andersen, R N	17251	Bourke, J B	17632	Costa, H M A	17601	Evans, I R	17377
Andersen, S	17411	Bowden, J	17081	Cotner, R C	17634	Everett, R	16977
Anderson, D L	17483	Bowman, A L	17492	Couch, J R	17472	Everson, G J	17506
Anderson, D P	17484	Bowman, M C	17171	Coulon, J	17678	Ewen, A B	17106
Anderson, R J	17726	17390, 17645		Coulson, W F	17495	Faddoul, E M	17507
Angus, T A	17070	Boyce, H R	17373	Cowan, K M	17499	Fairchild, G B	17016
Anonymous,	17239	Bratowski, T A	17082	17513		Falcon, L A	17378
17247, 17722		Braun, B H	17083	Creel, J M Jr	17252	Fallis, A M	17519
Anwarullah, M	17370	Brazzel, J R	17156	Creger, C R	17472	Farr, F M	17472
Araujo, J M	17461	17389		Crittenden, H W	17365	Farris, H E	17513
Arking, R	17227	Brehmer, W	17493	Crosby, D G	17631	Fassulintis, G	17425
Arnold, W R	17278	Briggs, J B	17371	Crowley, N C	17324	Feaster, J P	17508
Arruda, de Vaz H	17461	Briggs, J D	17668	Cunningham, B	17500	Featherston, W R	17479
Arsian, P	17485	Briggs, W R	17265	Cunningham, J C	17285	Feeakes, W	17426
Ashrafi, S H	17370	Brinkerhoff, L A	17303	Cure, O L	17614	Feir, D	17107
Attri, B S	17151	Broderick, E J	17632	Dalton, R G	17603	17108	
Aulerich, R J	17486	Brodeur, J	17636	Daly, O	17704	Ferreira, M C	17017
Austic, R E	17487	Brousse-Gaury, P	17084	Daniel, M	16974	Ferris, C A	17378
Avery, D J	17371	Brown, G E	17282	Danielova, V	17501	Ferris, J M	17454
Baba, N	17488	Brown, H D	17600	Dardiri, A H	17502	Ferris, V R	17454
Badgett, S	17413	Brown, S	17672	Das, S	17420	Fisher, J M	17427
Bahadur, J	17071	Brown, W F	17444	Davich, T B	17112	Fisher, K D	17428
Bahrami, S	17560	Brown, W H	17651	Davis Jr, T	16975	Fitzsimmons, W M	17509
Bailey, D L	17072	Bueding, E	17614	Davis, G K	17508	17602	
Bailey, L	17085	Burden, G S	17202	Davis, J R	17286	Fliegel, P	17429
Baille, D	17228	Burges, H D	17085	Davis, R G	17679	Flores, H	17292
Baker, J K	17176	Burnstein, T	17494	Davis, R V	17573	Foltz, J L	17002
Baker, J M	17372	Burton, G W	17390	Davis, T	17094	Ford, J	17109
Baker, K P	17489	17433		De Biagi, A M	17241	Fraenkel, G	17380
Baker, M K	17596	Burton, R L	16980	De Boer, C J	17502	17381, 17382	
Bakry, N M S	17073	17390		De Jong, D W	17680	Frankci, R I B	17324
Balduf, W V	17074	Bushland, R C	16988	De Leon, J R	17099	Franclemont, J G	17018
Balogh, J	17003	Butani, D K	17086	Deal, A S	17095	Franklin, I R	17232
17004, 17005		Butler, G D	17087	DeBach, P	17231	Franklin, R L	17687
Bankowski, R A	17490	Butte, J G	17010	Degani, N	17253	Franz, J M	16978
Barber, D A	17248	Byrne, O R	17229	Dehn, G	17352	Frauenstein, K	17293
Barker, K R	17414	Calpouzou, L	17342	DeJong, D J	16976	Frear, D E H	17634
17415		Campbell, R N	17348	Delmas, J	17681	Frederiksen, A	17258
Barlow, R M	17495	Campbell, T C	17565	DeLotto, G	17013	Frederickson, T N	17526
Barnes, K	17164	17656		Deo, P G	17529	Freer, J H	17665
Barnett, W E	17715	Campos, V A	17418	Deverall, B J	17291	French, D W	17275
Barth, R H	17104	Cancilla, P A	17495	Devine, T E	17254	French, W J	17294
Bartha, R	17716	Cantrell, H F	17673	Diab, K A	17421	Fritzsche, R	17430
Bartulic, V	17491	Capener, A L	17011	DiCapua, R A	17559	Frye, J	17403
Barus, V	17075	Carlson, C W	17550	Dicker, G H L	17096	Funatsu, M	17110
Basappa, S C	17249	Carlton, W W	17626	Dickson, D W	17422	Funk, A	17295
Bass, M H	17092	Carnes, W H	17495	Dikshith, T S S	17255	Gagne, R J	17019
Bassett, C F	17585	Caster, W O	17496	Dimond, A E	17457	Gardiner, B G	17068
Bateman, M A	17076	Cavalcante, R D	17369	17700		Gaston, L K	17198
Battle, W	17571	Cerna, Z	17470	Dixon, S E	17213	Gavez, E	17510
Baxter, L W	17361	Cerny, V	16974	Dockrill, A A	17052	Geary, T C	17613
Baxter, L W Jr.	17672	Chambers, G V	17164	Dodd, K	17503	Geer, B W	17111
Beck, S D	17077	Chandler, R L	17497	Dodge, H R	17014	Gehrman, W H	17511
Beckman, C H	17368	Chapco, W	17230	Dominik, T	17287	Gentner, L G	17218
Beckman, H	17631	Chaplin, J F	17316	Donald, G C	17635	George, D A	17180
Beer, J R	17054	Chapman, H C	17224	Doncaster, C C	17423	Gerlach, H	17490
Begum, A	17468	Chapman, R A	17292	Dorn, G L	17566	Geyer, F P	17718
Beier, M Von	17006	Chapman, V J	17652	Dorris, P R	17097	Ghosh, A	17320
Belshe, J F	17078	Charpentier, R	17012	Doutt, R L	17374	Ghosh, S K	17020
Benevenga, N J	17469	Chaudhry, H S	17088	Dowler, W M	17673	Giatgong, P	17258
Benson, C W	17298	Chauthani, A R	17089	Downey, J E	17098	Gillfillan, I M	17688
Benton, A N	17199	Cheng, T H	17128	Dreosti, I E	17504	Gill, C C	17296
Benz, G W	17598	Chermis, F L	17484	Driver, C H	17288	Gilliland, F R	17112
Bercks, R	17279	Chet, I	17674	Drummond, D C	17655	Giradeau, M	17618
Berczik, A	17007	Chikura, S	17262	Ducasse, F B W	17596	Girardie, A	17140
Bergman, E L	17633	Chippendale, G M	17077	Duffy, E A J	17375	Givan, K	17512
Berio, E	17008	Cialone, J C	17458	Duke, B O L	17099	Gjullin, C M	17113
Bernier, G	17710	Civerolo, E L	17283	Dunton, E E	17622	Glick, B	17114

# AUTHOR INDEX

Gloor, H

Gloor, H	17238	Hillman, D	17577	Kihata, H	17384	Levi, H W	17038
Gojrati, H A N	17141	Hilsheimer, R	17657	Kiho, Y	17308	Lewis, D J	17039
Golden, A M	17429	Hino, T	17300	17347		Lewis, W J	17156
Goldsmith, M H M	17259	Hirai, T	17301	Kimigafukuro, T	17305	Lim, F	17696
Goleman, D L	17653	Hirschhorn, R	17665	King, A D	17680	Limasst, P	17536
Goodman, R N	17689	Hodges, T K	17686	King, K W	17191	Linam, J H	17045
Gorham, J R	17524	Hodgson, C J	17027	Kingsland, G C	17695	Lipke, W G	17314
Gottfredson, G D	17527	Hodgson, E	17118	Kirk, J K	17520	Lippold, P C	17632
Gowan, J	17516	Hodgson, W A	17343	17521, 17522, 17637, 17638,		Little, C O	17581
Gozmany, L A	17021	Hoekstra, W G	17556	17639, 17640, 17641, 17642,		Littrell, R H	17315
Gradwell, G R	17216	Hogue, D E	17492	17643, 17644, 17728		Ljesjevic, Z	17540
Graham, K	17115	Holanda, A A	17369	Kishi, K	17309	Ljubic, I	17491
Granhall, I	17725	Holling, C S	17127	Kishimoto, R	17385	Lobato dos Santos, C	17462
Graves, A C F	17116	Hollis, M D	17723	Kispatic, J	17310	Lodge, J R	17537
Graves, C H	17679	Hollon, J P	17136	Kiyota, H	17523	Loksa, I	17005
Graves, C H Jr.	17281	Holmes, N D	17398	Kluge, J P	17546	Longworth, J F	17285
Graves, J H	17513	Holt, W R	16983	17547, 17548		Loughton, B G	17157
Graves, R C	17116	Honer, M R	17604	Kniazeff, A J	17564	Louie, R Jr.	17391
Gray, B J	17438	Hoogstraal, H	17028	Knight, F B	17002	Loux, H M	17463
Greenberg, B	17117	Horwell, F D	17693	Knopp, J A	17137	Loveless, M H	17660
Greene, F E	17496	Hower, A A	17128	Knott, D R	17311	Low, J B	16989
Gressitt, J L	17022	Hoy, M A	17203	Knowles, C O	17082	Lucke, E	17436
Grigarick, A A	17297	Hoying, L A	17029	Knowles, R P	17340	Luginbuhl, R E	17526
Grover, R	17460	Hsi, D C N	17302	Kobayashi, K	17524	Lukert, P D	17538
Grujicic, G	17431	Hslao, T H	17380	Kobayashi, M	17144	Lumb, R H	17158
Guardia, G O	17690	17381, 17382		Kobylnyk, R W	17145	Lutsky, I I	17558
Gupta, V K	17023	Huck, M G	17261	Kocan, R M	17525	Machlis, L	17265
Gurtoo, H	17656	Huffaker, C B	16984	Koehler, C S	17193	MacKenzie, D	17633
Gustafson, D P	17514	Hugoson, G	17129	Kohls, G M	17028	Madsen, H F	17392
Guthrie, F E	17118	Huisingh, D	17422	Kojo, S	17262	Magnoler, A	17159
Hackler, L R	17632	Humphries, D A	17130	Kono, M	17146	Mahunka, S	17003
Hafs, H D	17577	Hunter, R E	17303	Kopecky, K E	17546	Mal, W F	17424
Hague, G M	17260	Hurley, L S	17504	17547, 17548		17434, 17435	
Hahn, S K	17379	17516		Koshihara, T	17147	Maln, C E	17316
Halisky, P M	17338	Hurpin, B	16985	Kottaridis, S D	17526	Maitani, T	17539
Hall, H H	17119	Hussey, N W	17030	Koutz, F R	17148	Malvesta, R J	17475
Halliday, G J	17603	Hutchison, J A	17304	Kovacs, L	17034	Manning, W J	17317
Hamilton, R H	17634	Hwang, J	17534	Kozaka, T	17149	17322	
Hamilton, W H	17562	Hyakutake, H	17262	Krasilnikov, N A	17386	Mansur, C I	17723
Hamm, E V	17488	Ibrahim, A N	17242	Kratzer, F H	17527	Marburger, R G	17569
Hansard, S L	17621	Ibrahim, G	17257	Krnjaic, D	17431	Marhoul, Z	17501
Hansen, M F	17543	Iida, W	17305	Kudo, K	17305	Markovic, P	17540
Hanson, J B	17120	Ikegami, H	17306	Kuhlman, E G	17312	Marks, C F	17437
Hardwick, D F	16979	Imori, T	17474	Kula, N	17528	Marshall, I D	17153
Hare, W W	16980	Inoue, H	17131	Kulman, H M	17024	Martin, G M	17566
Harman, D M	17024	17143, 17384		Kumamoto, K	17387	Martinez Fernandez, A	17606
Harner, F M	17352	Inoue, T	17262	Kuno, E	17388	Masuko, M	17682
17709		Iowa, N A	17517	Kunoh, H	17313	Mathur, R L	17333
Harness, E	17602	Irving, G W	17727	Kunwar, G S	17529	Mathur, T N	17541
Harper, A E	17469	Isei, N	17132	Kurtz, F E	17629	Matson, R	17562
Harrell, E A	16980	Ishii, S	17133	Kuttler, K L	17569	Matsuda, R	17040
Harris, C	17444	Ishikawa, M	17146	LaBrecque, G C	17072	Matsumoto, B	16984
Harrison, L M	17444	Ishikawa, S	17134	17171		Matsumura, F	17160
Harrison, M B	17432	Ito, S	17135	LaChance, L E	16988	Matthet, W	17161
Hart, R A	16981	Iwamoto, S	17404	Laigo, F M	17150	McCarter, S M	17315
Hart, W G	17025	Izard, C	17694	Lal, R	17151	McCarthy, B	17585
Harvey, W R	17121	Izawa, H	17551	Lall, B S	17152	McClain, E	17107
17122, 17175		Jacklin, S W	17136	Lam, J J	16998	17108	
Harwood, R F	17123	Jacobson, K B	17137	Lam, K S K	17153	McCosker, P J	17542
Hashizume, B	17168	Jacobson, M	16999	Lamb, N J	17170	McDonald, I C	17162
Haskell, J A	17121	17083		Lancaster, J L	16977	McDonough, L M	17180
17122		Jamalainien, E A	17307	Lane, C L	17361	McDougald, L R	17543
Haufe, W O	17214	James, M T	17060	Lang, B Z	17627	McDougle, H C	17544
Hauschild, A H W	17657	Jayarman, A	17249	Lange, W H	17297	McFarland, G C	16990
Hay, C J	17026	Jegier, Z	17636	Lanier, G N	16987	McFarlane, J E	17163
Hayashi, K	17110	Jenkins, D C	17605	17035		McGeachin, R L	17697
Hayashi, S	17233	Jennings, J	17164	Larsen, A B	17546	McIntosh, P	17440
Hayashi, T	17347	Jerath, M L	17031	17547, 17548		McKeen, C D	17373
Hayashiya, K	17123	17138		Laster, M L	17389	McKenzie, H	17398
Heald, C M	17433	Jeum, J	17357	Lawrence, C A	17263	McKercher, D G	17575
Heaton, J B	17298	Johnson, R C	17483	Lawson, J E	17036	McKercher, P D	17513
Hedin, P A	17403	Jolie, M A	17139	Lea, A	17037	Meadows, J S	17496
Hein, A	16982	Jolly, L	17140	Lease, J G	17530	Medler, J T	17225
Helle, W	17234	Jorgensen, N A	17550	17531		Meeks, R L	17630
Helms, T J	17124	Judson, C L	17141	Leaver, D D	17658	Meifert, D W	17072
Helson, G A	17597	Kable, P F	17434	17659		Meksongsee, L A	17661
Helton, A W	17299	17435		Lederman, M	17704	Melvin, J C E	17393
Henderson, A S	17691	Kaeser, H E	17653	Lehman, G C	17532	Menge, H	17545
Henderson, G L	17635	Kaiser, M N	17028	Lehmann, R P	17546	Menon, R G	17721
Henis, Y	17674	Kamath, M K	17023	17547, 17548		Merkal, R S	17546
Henriet, J	17719	Kamran, M A	17032	Leibholtz, J	17533	17547, 17548	
Henson, J B	17524	Kapoor, R P D	17088	Leibovitz, L	17534	Mews, A R	16991
Hepner, P A	17652	Kaston, B J	17142	Leiderman, L	17461	Meyer, M W	17318
Hernandez Davila, J G	17205	Kasza, L	17518	17462		Michel, R L	17549
Hess, W R	17502	Kaszab, Z	17033	Leigh, T F	17378	Micks, D W	17164
Hewetson, R W	17473	Kayoji, T	17383	Leisy, R H	17349	Miczulski, B	17165
Hewson, W R	17125	Kelly, W A	17626	Leonard, D E	17154	Miemczyk, H D	17653
Hibbs, J W	17584	Kennett, C E	16984	17155		Mifuchi, I	17594
Hickin, N E	17126	Kershaw, W E	16986	Lerner, R A	17535	Mikami, T	17490
Hill, C H	17515	Khan, R A	17519	Leuck, D B	17390	Miller, L I	17438
Hill, E R	17692	Khera, S	17456	17645		Miller, P M	17457
Hill, G N	17568	Kibata, H	17143	Lev, L S	17264	Miller, T A	17166



Miller, W R	17494	Oguchi, T	17336	Rao, B R S	17188	Shinohara, H	17080
Minelli, A	17041	Oh-ishi, S	17477	Rao, J T	17341	Shishiyama, J	17336
Miner, M L	17573	Okasha, A Y K	17177	Rao, K K	17272		
Mink, G I	17319	17178, 17179		Rao, S V	17231	Shorey, H H	17198
Minyard, J P	17403	Okoshi, S	17608	Rapilly, F	17093	Sichmann, W	17462
Minz, G	17443	17609		Raros, E	17032	Siddique, I H	17571
Mishra, G S	17607	Olson, L J	17610	Raski, D J	17420	Siddiqui, W M	17338
Mishra, M D	17320	Omundson, G E	17235	Rasmuson, B	17236	Siegel, S M	17704
Mitchell, G E	17581	Onsager, J A	17180	Rasmuson, M	17236	Simon, H R	16996
Mitlin, N	17114	Organick, A B	17558	Ray, A	17238	Simon, R P	17199
Mitsuhashi, J	17167	Orion, D	17443	Raychaudhuri, S P	17320	Sinclair, J B	17684
Miyabara, R Y	16981	Osborne, W W	17444	Raymond, O C	17622		
Miyahara, K	17168	Osebold, J W	17559	Reber, H	17330	17685	
		Otake, A	17396	Reichel, W L		Singh, D	17339
Miyazawa, T	17394	Ouchi, Y	17135	Reierson, D A	17649	Singh, L M	17152
Moczar, L	17042	Owusu, G K	17324	Reyes, H	17102	Singh, R P	17188
		Ozawa, Y	17560	Ribl, E	17244	Singh, V K	17572
Modi, V V	17272	Pachlewski, R	17325	Rich, S	17493	Slljepevc-Jovanovi	17616
Mohanty, G P	17550	Pain, R W	17568	Richards, O W	17708	Smart, R A	17573
Monlux, W S	17546	Painter, R R	17181	Richardson, H H	17189	Smilowitz, Z	17666
17547, 17548		Pal, R	17246	Richardson, J A	17274	Smith, C B	17633
Monroe, R E	17170	Paliwal, Y C	17397	Riffle, J W	17610	Smith, J D	17340
Moore, J F	17321	Pallansch, M J	17629	Rigaud, J	17446	Smith, K	17497
Moore, P J	17099	Palo, A V	17445	Rinehart, K E	17702	Smith, N A	17200
Moorhouse, D E	17620	Pande, B P	17607	Robert, P	17479	Smith, R E	17201
Morgan, D G	17266	Papavizas, G C	17326	Roberts, K	16985	Smith, R F	17402
Morgan, P B	17171	Papp, J	17047	Roberts, M D	17704	Smittle, B J	17202
Mori, Y	17698	Pappelis, A J	17139	Robinson, F A	17190	So, I G	17589
Morita, C	17551	Parker, H E	17574	Robinson, R K	17174	Sokkawa, M	17551
Morton, D J	17317	Parks, R B	17265	Robinson, R M	17332	Sofer, W	17650
		Parmelee, J A	17265	Rock, G C	17569	Sokoloff, A	17203
Mosin, V I	17624	Parpia, H A B	17327	Roffey, J	17191	Soma, S	17146
Moss, D N	17268	Parre, F	17249	Rogler, J C	17192	Sonnet, P E	17083
Mostafawy, M	17172	Parshad, B	17048		17479	Soulsby, E J L	17617
Mourer, C	17631	Patil, S S	17188	17574		Southards, C J	17452
Muchmore, W B	17044	Pattison, I H	17700	Rohde, R A	17410	Southwood, T R E	16997
Muisinigh, D	17439	Patton, H D	17509	Roman, J	17447		
Mulhearn, C J	17568	Pearson, D L	17204	Romero-Cova, S	17473	Souza, de D M	17461
Mulla, M S	17067	Peaslee, D E	17478	Roper, W E	17484	Sparks, S L	17204
Mulligan, W	17603	Pechuman, L L	17268	Rose, M E	17570	Spierto, F	17574
Mumma, R O	17634	Pellerdy, L	17049	17612		Spishakoff, L M	17205
Murakami, M	17146	Pereira, H F	17611	Rosenthal, S S	17193	Springell, P H	16995
		Perkins, O A	17400	Rositskiy, B	17193	Greenivasamurthy, V	17249
Murata, Y	17609	Perry, S C	17050	Ross, J G	17243	Srinivasan, K V	17341
Murphy, J B	17137	Peters, D	17561	Roth, H	17613	Srivastava, J P	17055
Murphy, P J	17267	Petersen, D H	17182	Roulston, W J	17274	Srivastava, M L	17188
Muth, O H	17587	Peterson, D W	17321	16994	16993	Srivastava, N S L	17721
Myers, V I	17025	Peterson, L K	17398	Rout, G	17194	St. Julian, G	17119
Mylrea, P J	17552	Phillip, C B	17051	Roy, A K	17448	Staal, G B	17182
Nagasawa, S	17080	Phillips, C E	17563	17664		Stallknecht, G F	17342
Nagel, C M	17329	Phillips, J E	17052	Ruegg, J C	17195	Staubus, J R	17653
Nagel, J E	17724	Phipps, J	17081	Runyan, A C	17317	Steinhardt, R A	17206
Nagy, L K	17476	Pienaar, J G	17505	Saad, A T	17323	Steinhauer, A L	17091
Naidu, M B	17237	Pinhao, R C	17183	Sakai, K	17160	Stephens, J F	17582
Nakajima, H	17553	Pionke, H B	17647	Sanchez Rasero, F	17719	Stevenson, G	17628
Nambu, T	16992	Pirtle, E C	17564	Sankhla, H C	17333	Stewart, P A	16998
Namihira, G	17110	Pitre, H N	17399	Santa, H	16992	Stillwell, M A	17343
Nation, J L	17174	Plowman, K	17565	Santos, dos C A L	17461	Stinner, R E	17378
Nauruzbayev, I	17554	17656		Sasser, J N	17422	Stoffoland, J G	17207
Nedergaard, S	17121	Plowright, W	17482	17449		Stone, W M	17618
		Pollack, S B	17184	Saunders, J R	17514	Strandberg, J O	17344
Negbi, M	17699	Pollard, C J	17701	Saxfna, S C	17055	Stromberg, L K	17378
Nelson, L A	17449	Pong, R S	17662	Saz, H J	17614	Struck, R F	17403
Nelson, S O	17395	Popper, K	17680	Schafer, J F	17304	Stuart, A M	17056
Nelson, T E	17555	Porte, A	17140	Schenone, H	17244	Studdert, M J	17575
Netrebko, I D	17517	Portman, R	17565	Schmidt, C H	16988	Stull, J W	17651
Neumann, H J	17498	Potter, D K	17663	Schnitzerling, H J	16993	Sudershan, P	17237
Newberne, P M	17528	Pound, G S	17359	Schoemaker, R L P W	17450	Sullivan, C R	17208
Nickle, W R	17427	Povolny, D	17053	Schoonhoven, L M	17196	17209	
		Powell, J M	17269	Schoonhoven, L M	17196	Sumner, D R	17345
Nielsen, F H	17556	Price, C A	17328	Schuhmann, G	17334	Sumoe, M L	17556
Nielsen, L T	17045	Price, R D	17054	Schultz, D O	17703	Suskind, R G	17576
Nielsen, O	17580	Proshold, F I	17185	Schuntner, C A	16993	Sutherland, J R	17346
Nielsen, F H	17557	Prosky, L	17480	16994		Suzuki, D T	17228
Nienhaus, F	17323	Pry, T	17576	Schwarz, M	17083	17233	
Nigam, P M	17210	Purnell, D M	17566	Scott, M L	17578	Sweeney, E J	17619
Nikolic, B	17540	Pustovoitova, T N	17270	Seabrook, W D	17197	Sweeney, J P	17652
Nilson, L R	17236	Puzzi, D	17400	Sechriest, R E	17451	Swenerton, H	17516
Nolan, J	17473	Quinn, L Y	17546	Seifert, G W	16995	Swinton, D E	17077
Norcross, N L	17503	Qureshi, S S	17370	Sellwood, S A	17602	Sylvester, N K	17705
Norris, D M	17176	Rabin, H	17567	Selman, R L	17629	17720	
		Rabotti, G	17576	Sen, S	17020	Szocs, J	17057
Norris, J R	17070	Rac, R	17568	Senapati, B	17194	Tainter, F H	17275
Nusbaum, C J	17414	Radke, R O	17271	Sessa, G	17665	Takahashi, T	17347
O'Bannon, J H	17441	Ragab, M T H	17648	Shahidi, A A	17615	Takanashi, K	17309
		Rahn, R	17186	Shaw, R L	17444	Takano, S	17404
17442		Rai, B K	17187	Shealy, Y F	17403	Taliaferro, C M	17390
O'Dell, R G	17480	Ram, A	17188	Shemanchuk, J A	17214	Tamasairo, M	17150
O'Meara, R A Q	17500	Rancurel, P	17464	Shepherd, D R	17729	Tamsma, A	17629
Obara, J	17553	Randall, H	17329	17730		Tanada, Y	17405
Obraztsov, N S	17046			Sherwood, R T	17439	Tanaka, T	17406
O'Brien, L M	17322			Shikata, E	17335	Tao, S	17504
Oda, S	17396			Shinkai, A	17401	Tarasoff, M	17228

# AUTHOR INDEX

## Tarjan, A C

Tarjan, A C	17453	Twarowski, Z	17353	Watanabe, C	17063	Wilson, F	17222
Tatchell, J	16995	Udagawa, A	17350	Waters, R M	16999	Wilson, H P	17465
Tatchell, R J	17620	Ueyama, A	17682	17083		Wilson, K A	17654
Taylor, A L	17441	17683		Waterson, A P	17482	Wilson, W C	17282
Taylor, P L	17454	Ursprung, H	17650	Way, M J	17407	Winterfield, R W	17589
Temmink, J H M	17348	Usui, M	17608	Waymack, L B	17621	Wise, G H	17590
Teotia, T P S	17210	Utida, S	17061	Weavling, J S	17720	Witcher, W	17361
Thistlethwayte, B	17455	Van Breugel, F M A	17238	Webb, R	17656	Witt, J M	17651
Thomas, J W	17569	Van De Vrie, M	17215	Weher, D J	17713	Witte, K H M	17591
17577		Van De Walle, C	17710	Weher, H	17436	Wittmann, H G	17362
Thompson, A C	17403	Van Den Bosch, R	17402	Wehster, J M	17423	Wogan, G N	17662
Thompson, J N	17578	Van Der Meer, F A	17354	Weete, J D	17713	Wolfe, R R	17484
Thornton, I W B	17223	Van Der Veen, R R	17583	Weil, B	17358	Wong, L C K	17592
Thurner, J	17058	Van Middeltem, C H	17508	Weinstock, I M	17485	Wong, S K	17223
17059		Van Zon, A Q	17234	Weissman, N	17495	Wood, D L	16987
Tikyani, M G	17456	Vanderveken, J	17355	Weissmann, G	17665	Wood, L S	17329
Tillman, A D	17555	Varela, G	17245	Wells, J C	17449	Wood, R E	17288
Timmermann, D	17706	Varley, G C	17216	Welsh, J C McM	17613	Woodard, D B	17224
Ting, W P P	17707	Vaught, R W	17544	Werner, F G	17064	Woodroffe, G E	17625
Toler, R W	17278	Vaurie, P	17062	West, A S	17157	Wright, D P	17408
17349		Veech, J A	17356	West, C A	17677	Wright, J W	17246
Tomaru, K	17350	Viau, J P	17711	West, E S	17668	Wutscher, H K	17714
Tomlin, A D	17211	Vidyardhi, S C	17488	Wester, H V	17276	Wyniger, R	17409
Tomlinson, H	17708	Vilain, N	17355	Westigard, P H	17218	Yaartaja, O	17363
Torgerson, R L	17060	Voelker, H H	17550	Weswig, P H	17587	Yamaguchi, A	17364
Tornheim, K	17480	Vohra, P	17527	Whanger, P D	17587	Yamashita, S	17132
Trakimas, W B	17212	Voth, E H	17481	White, E G	16984	Yamazaki, S	17593
Tramel, J L	17444	Vovis, G F	17111	White, R G	17543	Yanagi, T	17394
Trammell, J	17472	Vukovich, R A	17667	Whitesell, K G	17219	Yanagihara, Y	17594
Travis, H F	17492	Wade, A E	17496	Whiting, F M	17651	Yelen, F A	17365
17585		Wagner, R E	17102	Wiersig, D O	17588	Yokoyama, M	17539
Treece, R E	17166	Wakabayashi, N	17083	Wihrheim, S E	17457	Yonce, C E	17136
Tremaine, J H	17351	Waldron, A C	17653	Wildholtz, T	17000	Yonke, T R	17225
Treshow, M	17352	Walker, J C	17359	Wilde, W H A	17145	Yoshii, H	17300
17709		Walkinshaw, C H	17712	Williams, K	17392	17366	
Triolo, A J	17667	Wallace, D R	17208	Williams, L E	17360	Yoshii, K	17683
Tripathi, R K	17213	17209		Williams, P E	17359	Yoshimoto, C M	17065
Trpis, M	17214	Wallace, H R	17217	Williams, R E	17299	Yun, T G	17301
Truscott, R B	17579	17419		Willis, G M	17360	Yund, M A	17111
Tryphonas, L	17580	Wallen, V R	17357	Willis, J D	17220	Zadoks, J C	17367
Tsai, H C	17506	Wallenius, R W	17584	Willis, T G	17697	Zakula, S	17540
Tucker, R E	17581	Wang, T	17506	Wilson, B H	17221	Zaroogian, G E	17368
Turk, D E	17582	Warner, R G	17492	Wilson, C L	17669	Zettler, F W	17377
17585		17585		Wilson, E J	17655	Zook, B	17595
Twarowska, I	17353	Washburn, K W	17586			Zumpt, I F	17583



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Adelaide University, South Australia  
Waite Agricultural Research Institute; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17324
- Agricultural Research Service,  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
17726
- Amherst University, Massachusetts  
Dept. of Zoology; U. S. Public Health Service;  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
17122
- Amherst University, Massachusetts  
Dept. of Zoology; U. S. Public Health Service;  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
17121, 17175
- Australian National University, Canberra  
John Curtin School of Medical Research; Dept. of Microbiology  
17153
- Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.  
17240
- California University, Berkeley  
Dept. of Plant Pathology; National Science Foundation  
17306
- California University, Davis  
School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology  
17575
- Cambridge University  
Dept. of Zoology  
17177, 17178, 17179
- Cambridge University, Cambridge, England  
School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Studies  
17542
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Canada  
Research Station  
17214
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saskatoon  
Research Station  
17106
- Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development  
16987
- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17434
- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York  
New York State College of Agriculture; Dept. of Animal Science  
17492
- Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare  
U. S. Food and Drug Administration  
17728
- Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Atlanta, Georgia  
National Communicable Disease Center  
17162
- Du Pont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington  
17463
- Farm Chemicals  
17459
- Great Britain Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases  
17239
- Hong Kong, University  
Dept. of Zoology  
17223
- Imperial College Field Station  
17260
- Imperial College of Science and Technology, London  
Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
17197
- Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum, Ranchi, Bihar, India  
17255
- Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide  
17568
- Kentucky University, Lexington  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17292
- London University  
Queen Elizabeth College, Campden Hill, London; Dept. of Biology  
17699
- Marquette School of Medicine, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Dept. of Medicine  
17558
- Merck And Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey  
17600
- Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, North Dakota  
17067
- Michigan State University, East Lansing  
17654
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food  
Middlesex, England  
17623
- Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College  
Dept. of Entomology  
17156
- Missouri University  
Dept. of Entomology  
17225
- Monsanto Company  
17646
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
17704
- National Cancer Institute  
17662
- National Institute of Health  
17562, 17582
- National Institutes of Health  
17328, 17504, 17516, 17530, 17566, 17632
- National Institutes of Health  
Institute of Allergies and Infectious Diseases  
17700
- National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
17483
- National Multiple Sclerosis Society  
Public Health Service; National Heart Institute; Division of Research Facilities and Resources  
17495
- National Science Foundation  
17022, 17064, 17065, 17111, 17207, 17289, 17487, 17650, 17686, 17689
- National Science Foundation  
National Institutes of Health  
17060
- National Science Foundation  
San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, California; Dept. of Biology  
17677
- Nebraska University, Lincoln  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17345
- Netherlands Organization for the Advancement of Pure Rese  
17238
- Netherlands Society of Plant Pathology  
17247
- Newcastle University  
Dept. of Zoology  
17130
- Nutrition Foundation  
17656
- Ohio Agriculture Research and Development Center, Wooster  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
17360
- Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness  
17506
- Ralston Purina Company, St. Louis, Mo.  
Veterinary Dept.  
17478
- Regional Public Health Laboratory, Karnal, Haryana  
17541
- Sheffield University, England  
Dept. of Zoology  
17090
- Shizuoka College of Pharmacy, Japan  
Dept. of Microbiology  
17594
- U S Public Health Service  
17204, 17496, 17664, 17667, 17697
- U S Public Health Service  
National Institute of Health  
17494
- U S Public Health Service  
National Institute of Health; National Cancer Institute  
17567
- U S Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
17488, 17527
- U. S. Atomic Energy Commission  
National Research Council of Canada  
17228, 17233
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
17023, 17484, 17526, 17528
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Division  
17389
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
16988
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service; Animal Health Division  
17590
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service; Plant Pest Control Division  
17729, 17730
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agriculture Research Service,  
17727
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton, Georgia; Georgia University, Tifton, Georgia  
17433
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Mexico City, Mexico  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
17205
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Prosser, Wash.  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
17284
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Food and Drug Administration  
17644
- U. S. Food and Drug Administration  
17520, 17521, 17522, 17637, 17638, 17639, 17640, 17641, 17642
- U. S. Food and Drug Administration  
17643
- U. S. Forest Service, Ohio  
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; Forest Insect and Disease Research Laboratory  
17026
- U. S. Interior Dept.  
Water Resources  
17428
- U. S. Public Health Service  
17259, 17368, 17372, 17716
- U. S. Public Health Service  
Bureau of State Services; Office of Research Development; Rutgers-the State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey  
17648
- U. S. Public Health Service  
Division of Air Pollution  
17708
- U. S. Public Health Service  
National Health Grants Program  
17636
- U. S. Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergies and Infectious Diseases  
17610
- U. S. Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases  
17531
- U. S. Public Health Service  
National Institute of Health  
17614
- U. S. Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
17490
- U. S. Army  
Medical Research Council of Canada  
17512
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh, North Carolina  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division; North Carolina State University  
17439

## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

United States Naval Medical Research Unit  
Number Three, UAR  
Dept. of Medical Zoology  
17028  
United States Public Health Service  
Agricultural Research Service  
17508

United States Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
17578  
University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario,  
Canada  
Dept. of Zoology  
17211

Utah State University  
Dept. of Zoology  
17380, 17381, 17382  
Zemelske Vysoke Skoly, Tschoslowakei  
Katedra Zoologie  
17053





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250

G 3 8 5 3









